

Popular Electronics®

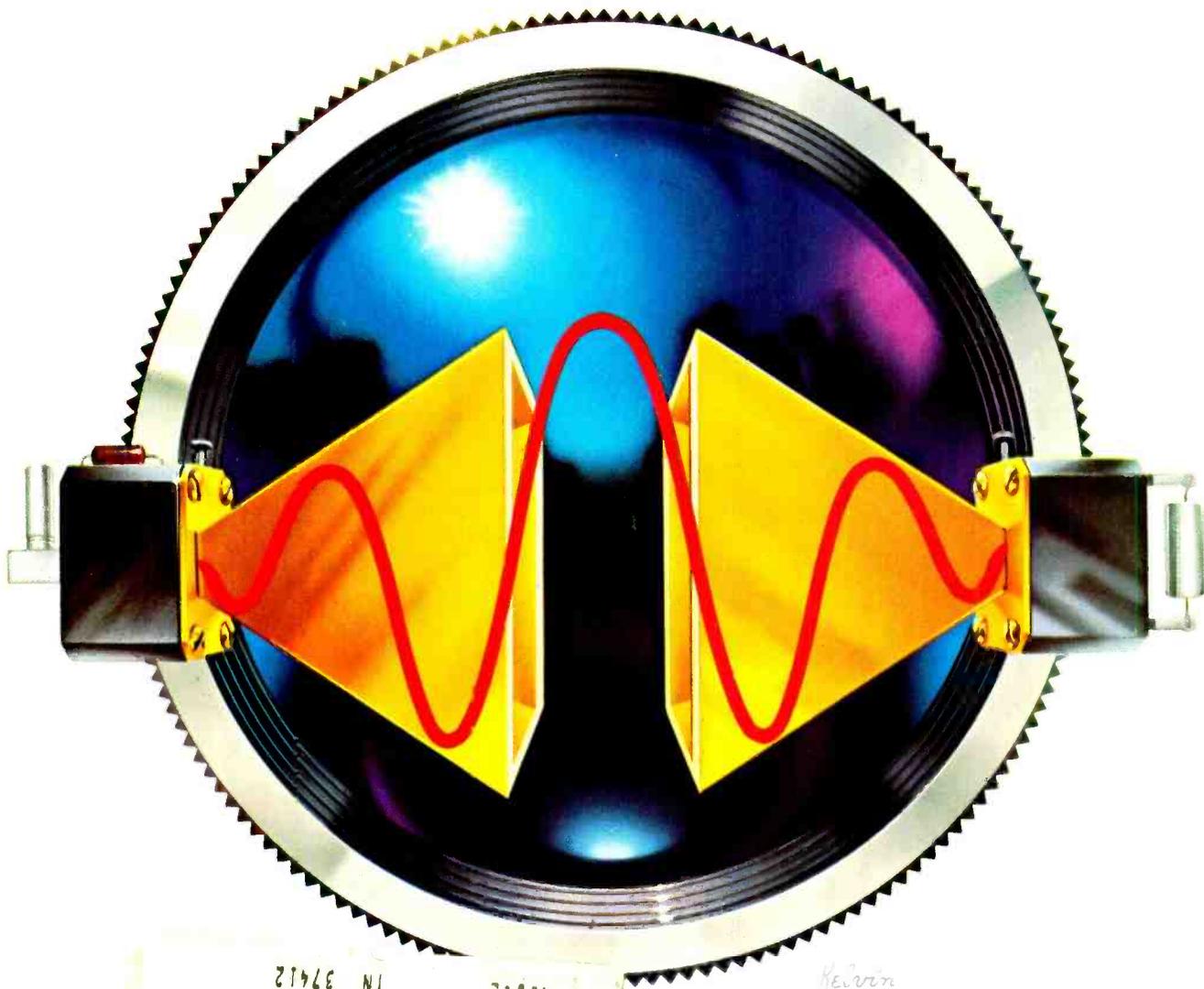
WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

OCTOBER 1978/\$1

Energy Leak Detector Reveals Home Heat Losses
Secrets of the New Amateur Code Exams
Designing Circuits for "Worst-Case" Performance

BREAKTHROUGH PROJECT!

A Personal Microwave Communications System



660896 CMP 0808F092 P410 JUL79
MR ALAN G CAMPBELL
608 FLINN DR
E RIDGE TN 37412

Keizer

77 Stereo FM Tuner
Research AR-9 Speaker System
Shure SME 3009 Series III Tonearm

Issue



The Cobra 50XLR CB has it all. AM/FM Stereo. Cassette. And CB. All in one compact unit. All engineered to bring you the same loud and clear sound Cobra is famous for.

The remote mike houses the channel selector, squelch control, and channel indicator. So all you need for talking CB is right there in your hand. The cassette player features through the dial loading and four-way fader control.

Because they're only five inches deep, there's a Cobra in-dash radio to fit almost any car with little or no modification to the dash. This feature, plus the step-by-step Installation Manual and Universal

Installation Kit makes them the easiest in-dash radios to install. And our Nationwide network of Authorized Service Centers makes them the easiest to service.

There are four Cobra in-dash models to choose from including AM/FM/Stereo/8-track/CB. But no matter which you choose you can be sure of getting the best sounding radio going. The ultimate car radio.

The Cobra.



Cobra[®]

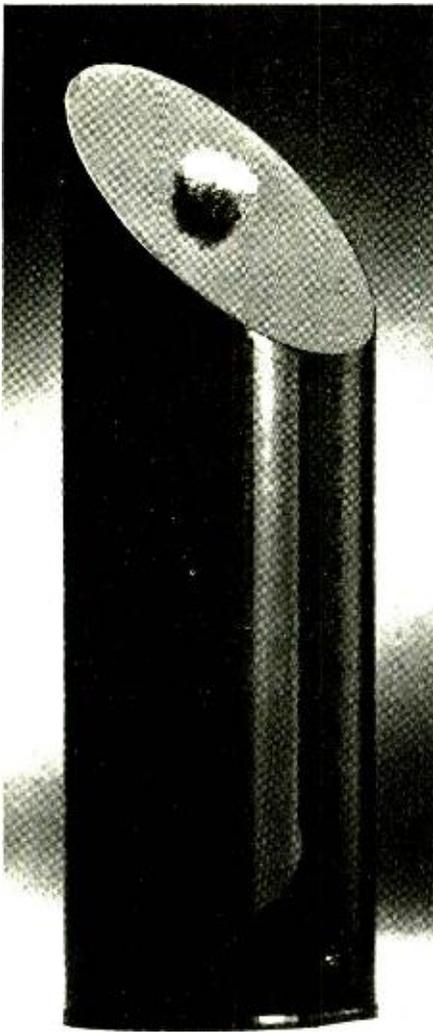
Punches through loud and clear.

Cobra Communications Products
DYNASCAN CORPORATION
6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635

Write for color brochure
EXPORTERS: Empire • Plainview, N.Y. • CANADA: Atlas Electronics • Ontario
CIRCLE NO. 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE ULTIMATE CAR RADIO.





The new Energaire ionized oxygen generator will make a handsome addition to any desk.

Miracle Fuzz

A new space-age invention and the same effect as lightening combine to create the world's first home oxygen regeneration system.

Although it has no moving parts, you can actually feel a wind produced from the fuzz. This wind is ionized oxygen which spreads to fill a 1500 cubic foot room or about 15 feet square.

EFFECTS FELT QUICKLY

You will feel the effects immediately. The Energaire will clean your room of odor-causing bacteria and stale, musty or smoky air. Energaire will keep you alert. With a fresh supply of ionized oxygen, you will have more energy, be less fatigued, and you will sleep better.

Our polluted cities often deprive us of enough oxygen to make us feel healthy and alert. The Energaire solves this important problem by providing a personal environment – an area that surrounds your body and work location with fresh ionized oxygen.

NEW SCIENCE

The oxygen ion generator is a relatively new product, yet its use in the home may make it more important than any filter system.

The Energaire is a new breakthrough. Ionized oxygen generators have been under development since the early 60's. The Energaire, using the latest in microelectronics, is the first cost-efficient system that produces over 100 times the ion production of other commercial units that cost ten times the cost of the Energaire.

USED IN HOSPITALS

Ionized oxygen creates a germ-free environment – proven through research at several universities. Hospitals are now converting many of their operating rooms to ionized oxygen. Among the hospitals in California are Eden Hospital in Castro Valley, Chico Memorial Hospital in Chico, and the Valley Medical Hospital in Fresno.

TRY THIS DRAMATIC TEST

To show the dramatic effect of ionized oxygen, take the ion generator, blow cigarette smoke into a clear bowl, and hold the bowl inverted over the system. The smoke will vanish. The charged oxygen particles appear to dissolve the smoke particles, precipitating them from the air.

In a room, Energaire surrounds you with these oxygen ions and cleans and purifies the air so even in a smoke-filled room, you will be breathing clean, country-fresh air all day long.

DRAMATIC LIFE CHANGES

Working in an ionized oxygen environment, you think clearly, are more alert, and your brain functions better. In actual brain wave tests, there was an increase in alpha waves

when ionized oxygen was used, indicating greater alertness, deeper relaxation, less stress, and more creative brain functioning.

We are so impressed with the pleasant effect of Energaire that we urge you to personally test it yourself in your home or office.

Order one at no obligation. Put it by your desk, in your bedroom, or in any room where you spend a great deal of time. See if it doesn't keep you alert, feeling better, and more productive. See how it rids your room of unpleasant odors and freshens the air.

SLEEP EASIER

At home, use the Energaire to control odor-causing bacteria. Use it by your bed and see how fresh, country-like air makes you sleep easier, deeper, and more relaxed.

You should notice the difference within one day – especially in a work environment. But use it for a full month. Then, if you do not feel better and totally convinced of the positive effects of ionized oxygen, return your unit for a prompt and courteous refund.

The Energaire is manufactured by the Ion Foundation, one of America's leading ion research laboratories, and JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age products.

Service should never be required, but if it is, there's a prompt service-by-mail center as close as your mailbox – further assurance that your modest investment is well protected. The Energaire measures 9" high by 3" in diameter and weighs 24 ounces.

To order your Energaire ionized oxygen generator, send **\$69.95** plus \$3.00 for postage and handling (Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax) to the address shown below or credit card buyers may call our toll-free number below.

Let space-age technology revitalize your life with the world's first home ionized oxygen generator. Order one at no obligation, today.

POSITIVE ADVANTAGES

Ionized oxygen performs several positive functions. First, it cleanses the air by attaching itself to anything floating in the air, causing it to fall to the ground.

Secondly, when inhaled, it has the same effect on the body as pure oxygen. It is absorbed quickly by the lungs and goes into the bloodstream making you feel more alert and alive.

The new space-age product shown above is an oxygen ion generator called Energaire. The copper mesh fuzz on top of the unit is one of the secrets of the system.

JS&A NATIONAL SALES GROUP

Dept. PE One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-7000
Call TOLL-FREE 800 323-6400
In Illinois Call (312) 564-7000

© JS&A Group, Inc., 1978

BEARCAT® SCANNERS ANNOUNCE AMERICA'S ONLY 50-CHANNEL, MICRO PROCESSOR CONTROLLED SCANNER. IT SEARCHES, STORES, REMEMBERS AND ALL BUT THINKS FOR YOU.

The new *Bearcat 250*.
An unbelievable advancement
in no-crystal scanning.

Bearcat's new, 250 is fully synthesized
for punch-in programming. It searches,
stores, and recalls every bit of programming,
on a vast, 50-channel spectrum.
Automatically.
Unbelievable? Read and
believe.



CRYSTAL-LESS.

Micro processor controlled. Brings in every local frequency, automatically, without a crystal.

50 CHANNELS. Scans up to 50 channels in banks of 10 each. Scans any combination of banks at the touch of a button.

SEARCH/STORE. Seeks out and stores up to 64 active local public service frequencies automatically.

SEARCH/RECALL. Retrieves stored frequencies for simple entry into scan program.

PRIORITY CHANNEL. Samples a designated priority frequency on channel 1 every two seconds.

DIGITAL CLOCK. A genuine, LED quartz crystal digital clock. Shows hours, minutes, seconds.

5-BAND COVERAGE. Low, high, UHF, UHF-T. Plus 2 meter amateur ham band, and other UHF frequencies.

COUNT. Transmissions on each frequency counted automatically to determine which are most active.

SCAN/SEARCH LOCKOUT. A unique feature. Not only locks out channels while scanning, it also eliminates unwanted frequencies while searching.

AND MUCH MORE!

Selective Scan Delay
Direct Channel Selection
Scan Speed Control
Automatic Squelch
Track Tuning Circuitry
Front-Mounted Speaker
Decimal Display
Quality Construction
AC/DC. UL listed. FCC Certified.

THE INCREDIBLE, NEW BEARCAT® 250 SCANNER.

LEADING THE WAY TO REAL EXCITEMENT.

Copyright 1978: Masco Corporation of Indiana

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Coming Next Month

● COMPARING AUDIO "CLICK & POP" SUPPRESSORS

● DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT PRIMER

● MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS, PART 2

● AUTOMATIC MODEL RAILROAD CONTROLLER

● PLUS: SPECIAL FOCUS ON PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Cover Art by George Kelvin

POPULAR ELECTRONICS, October 1978, Volume 14, Number 4. Published monthly at One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. One year subscription rate for U.S. and Possessions, \$13.00; Canada, \$16.00; all other countries, \$18.00 (cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency). Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS including ELECTRONICS WORLD, Trade Mark Registered. Indexed in the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature.

COPYRIGHT © 1978 BY ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Ziff-Davis also publishes Boating, Car and Driver, Cycle, Flying, Popular Photography, Skiing, Stereo Review, Electronic Experimenter's Handbook, Tape Recording & Buying Guide, Stereo Directory & Buying Guide, and Communications Handbook.

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to Jerry Schneider, Rights and Permissions, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

Editorial correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or models.

Forms 3579 and all subscription correspondence: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, Circulation Dept., P.O. Box 2774, Boulder, CO 80302. Please allow at least eight weeks for change of address. Include your old address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue.

The publisher has no knowledge of any proprietary rights which will be violated by the making or using of any items disclosed in this issue.



Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Feature Articles

- 30 **WHAT IS THE BEST (TUNER, AMPLIFIER, ETC.)?** / Julian Hirsch
- 42 **A PERSONAL MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM—THE MINI-WAVE, PART 1** / Robert B. Cooper, Jr.
A low-cost link for audio, video, or data communications on the 10-GHz band.
- 56 **SECRETS OF THE NEW AMATEUR CODE EXAMS** / Harry Helms
Recent changes in the ham radio license exam and how to study for it.
- 62 **DESIGNING CIRCUITS FOR WORST-CASE PERFORMANCE** / Steven L. Cheairs
How to choose components with tolerances to insure proper operation.
- 68 **HOW TO MEASURE THE RESISTANCE OF HOT ELEMENTS** / Alvin G. Sydnor
- 95 **BROADCASTS IN ENGLISH TO NORTH AMERICA SEPT.-OCT. 1978** / Glenn Hauser

Construction Articles

- 59 **ENERGY LEAK DETECTOR REVEALS HOME HEAT AND COOLING LOSSES** / Ralph Tenny
Checks for leaks around doors, windows, etc.
- 66 **BUILD A STEREO ROTO-BLENDER** / William P. Johnson
Lets you manipulate your stereo to blend or transpose the two channels.
- 69 **BUILD AN ACTIVE POWER "R" BOX** / Gerald Beene
- 74 **BUILD A KEYBOARD CONVERSION CIRCUIT** / Vaughn Martin
Convert spst output to column-row format

Columns

- 20 **STEREO SCENE** / Ralph Hodges
Under the Big Top
- 75 **SOLID STATE** / Lou Garner
Chirp, Jangle, Woosh, Boom!
- 81 **HOBBY SCENE Q&A** / John McVeigh
- 82 **EXPERIMENTER'S CORNER** / Forrest M. Mims
Analog to Digital Converters, Part 2
- 88 **AMATEUR RADIO** / Karl T. Thurber, Jr.
Keys, Keyers and Other Accessories
- 91 **COMPUTER BITS** / Leslie Solomon
Another Graphics System.

Julian Hirsch Audio Reports

- 32 **JVC MODEL JT-V77 AM/FM STEREO TUNER**
- 36 **ACOUSTIC RESEARCH MODEL AR-9 SPEAKER SYSTEM**
- 39 **SHURE SME-3009 SERIES III TONEARM**

Electronic Product Test Report

- 86 **SENCORE MODEL TF46 TRANSISTOR/FET TESTER**

Departments

- 4 **EDITORIAL** / Art Salsberg
The Standards Muddle.
- 6 **LETTERS**
- 10 **NEW PRODUCTS**
- 94 **SOFTWARE SOURCES**
- 117 **OPERATION ASSIST**

JOSEPH E. MESICS
Publisher

ARTHUR P. SALSBERG
Editorial Director

LESLIE SOLOMON
Technical Director

JOHN R. RIGGS
Managing Editor

IVAN BERGER
Senior Editor

ALEXANDER W. BURAWA
Features Editor

EDWARD I. BUXBAUM
Art Director

JOHN McVEIGH
Assistant Technical Editor

ANDRE DUZANT
Technical Illustrator

CLAUDIA YAFARO
Production Editor

RUTH POLSKY
Editorial Assistant

Contributing Editors

**Hal Chamberlin, Lou Garner, Glenn Hauser
Julian Hirsch, Ralph Hodges, Forrest Mims**

CARMEN VELAZQUEZ
Assistant to the Editor

LINDA BLUM
Advertising Service Manager

KATHERINE REINHARDSEN
Executive Assistant

EDGAR W. HOPPER
Publishing Director

ZIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY

Philip R. Korsant, President

Furman Hebb, Executive Vice President

John R. Emery, Sr. Vice President, Finance

Phillip T. Heffernan, Sr. Vice President

Edward D. Muhlfeld, Sr. Vice President

Philip Siro, Sr. Vice President, Secretary

Lawrence Spurr, Sr. Vice President, Circulation and Marketing

Arthur W. Burzow, Vice President, Production

George Morrissey, Vice President

Sydney H. Rogers, Vice President

Sidney Holtz, Vice President

Albert S. Traub, Vice President

Paul H. Chavik, Vice President

Edgar W. Hopper, Vice President

Robert N. Bayer, Jr., Vice President

Selwyn Taubman, Treasurer

W. Bradford Riggs, Vice Chairman

ZIFF CORPORATION

William Ziff, Chairman

J. Martin Pompadour, President

Herchel B. Sarbin, Executive Vice President

ZIFF PUBLISHING COMPANY

Editorial and Executive Offices

One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

212 725-3500

Joseph E. Mesics (725 3568)

John J. Barton (725 3578)

Bonnie B. Kaiser (725 3580)

Midwestern Office

Suite 1409, 180 N. Michigan Ave.

Chicago, IL 60601 (312) 346-2600

Midwest Representative: Buzz Vincent

Western Office

9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90211

213 273-8050, BRadshaw 2-1161

Western Advertising Manager: Bud Dean

Western Representative: Norm Schindler

Suite 205, 20121 Ventura Blvd.

Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (213) 999-1414

Japan: James Yagi, Oji Palace Anyama

F-25, Minami Anyama, 6 Chomei, Minato-ku

Tokyo 407 1930/6821, 582 2811



Editorial

THE STANDARDS MUDDLE

There's an ongoing effort in the electronics industry to set up standards so different types of products will be compatible. As often as not, this results in a handful of "standards" for the same product type.

As an example, Japanese manufacturers are pursuing a standard format for video disc players (still on the horizon). But RCA and Philips have their own incompatible systems. Moreover, there are a host of different systems even in Japan. And it might require years for developers and marketers to effect a compromise so that one system will be used. Chances for a single system are better from "Japan, Inc.," however, than from U.S. and European developers. There are many video tape recorder standards, too, which could be a contributing reason for the disappointing last-quarter sales of home VCR's.

Even the famous "S-100" computer bus is not truly a standardized bus. There are variations on the theme. Proposals to the IEEE Standards Committee for a single S-100 bus standard, however, have been made. Ithaca Audio, Ithaca, NY, sent us a copy of its suggested version—all 36 pages of it! Included is a proposal for 16-bit read/write operations on the S-100 bus, whereby data in and data out are ganged bi-directional buses during 16-bit operation.

In the TV receiver area, the FCC on May 19 ruled that all uhf tuners must limit internal noise level to 14 dB by Oct. 1, 1979 certification tests. But a divided FCC staff hasn't made it binding on manufacturers, with some members pushing for a 12-dB limit as of Oct. 1, 1982.

In the audio field, there are lots of standards that should be established or brought up-to-date. The Institute of High Fidelity is doing just this, as evidenced by a PE article on new IHF amplifier standards last month, and the new FM standard a few years ago. Now how about one for tape recorders and for transducers! At some time in the near future, digital audio standards should be established, too. Just one area, sampling rates, would be a good starting place. There's also a fine opportunity at this early time to establish equalization and bias standards for the promising new metal-particle cassette tape formulation.

And in the CB radio field, the EIA is attempting to standardize selective calling systems.

Some standards are easier to effect than others, of course. Many are essential to doing business, such as standards for audio phone plugs and jacks (ANSI/EIA-RS453-1978). Others are not, so each manufacturer can continue to go his own way or frustrate attempts to standardize a system or measurement method without suffering obvious damage.

Having sat in on same standards meetings, I can attest that getting agreement from a group of people with competing systems is not at all easy. It requires yeomanship work from technical experts, and a personal give-and-take that is easier said than done. In the final analysis, it's the marketplace that acts as the arena for action, with the consumer wielding the prod.

Totally Integrated, Entirely Self-Contained

THE PET™ PERSONAL COMPUTER



With technology so advanced,
Concept so remarkable,
Operation so utterly simple,
Cost so incredibly low.
The PET has given rise to a brand new era...
The Age of the Personal Computer

HIGH SPEED PRINTER
ACCESSORY

FEATURING AN IEEE-488 BUS

Immediate Delivery

THE PET has become the standard for the personal computer industry. Consumer and business publications have lauded its discovery. POPULAR SCIENCE and PLAYBOY have given special tribute to the "mind-boggling" PET.

IN A LEAGUE WITH IBM, HP AND WANG MINICOMPUTERS

THE PET is a minicomputer and should not be confused with game products that hook up to household T.V.'s. What sets it apart from other computers is price. While others cost from \$11,000 to \$20,000 and more, THE PET, with similar power, costs only \$795.00.

Features an IEEE-488 Bus -- like HP's mini and full size computers. This standard data and control channel permits direct connection to many peripherals. Over 120 pieces of compatible equipment such as counters, timers, spectrum analyzers, digital voltmeters and printer plotters, from HP, Phillips, Fluke, and Textronix, etc., are currently available.

ROM Magazine, January 1978, writes, "THE PET comes out of the box, plugs into the wall, and is ready to use." It is equipped with a CRT video display with reverse and blink features, an alpha-numeric keyboard with complete graphics and a built-in standard cassette tape deck.

THE PET has 8K bytes of RAM (user memory). Optional equipment permits expansion to 32K. And, it has 14K bytes of ROM (program memory).

THE PET COMMUNICATES IN BASIC. THE EASIEST COMPUTER LANGUAGE

If THE PET wants you to press a key, it will flash, "Press such and such", on the display. You speak back to it through its full size 73-key keyboard.

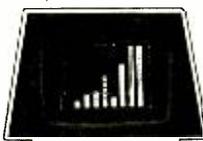
EXTENSIVE CHARACTER ORIENTED GRAPHICS

The unit features a 9-inch, high resolution, 1000 character CRT. Characters are arranged 40 columns by 25 lines on an 8 x 8 matrix for superb graphics.

WHAT IS THE PET REALLY FOR?

It is the single most important teaching device for any computer related subject. It will entertain the most sophisticated data application, or the simplest inquiry/response assignment. **IN THE LAB** it handles instrumentation, process monitoring, and more. A number of Fortune 500 companies have already made it an integral part of their lab and general office system.

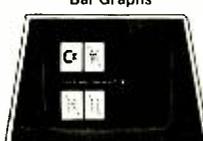
As a **BUSINESS TOOL** it will: Maintain ledgers. Keep payroll records. Create P & L's. Control inventory. Store and analyze sales data. Draw bar graphs. Issue invoices. Hook up to on-line computer system. **AT HOME** it will: Compute state and federal tax returns. Make heat and insulation analyses. Keep Christmas lists. Keep checkbook and finances up to date. A variety of games, from Blackjack to Galaxy, is currently available.



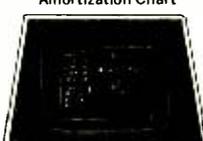
Bar Graphs



Amortization Chart



Black Jack



Teaching Trigonometry

HIGH SPEED PET PRINTER

This powerful word processor prints hardcopies, invoices, computer correspondence. Faster than an IBM Selectric, THE PET Printer delivers 60 characters per second at a sustained rate -- with upper and lower case capability. Characters are one-eighth inch tall and are printed in a 7 x 8 dot matrix. The printer uses a standard 8 1/2" wide paper roll. And, it is only \$695.00.

PERIPHERAL SECOND CASSETTE

This optional component expands storage and increases flexibility. Only \$99.95.

MILES OF SOFTWARE

Many programs are available now, including, "BASIC BASIC" which shows how to write a program. You can develop your own programs to meet personal requirements.

Cassette drive modified by Commodore for much higher reliability of recording and record retention. High noise immunity, error detection, and correction. Uses standard audio cassette tapes. Tape files named.

OPERATING SYSTEM

Supports multiple languages (BASIC resident). Machine language accessibility. File management in operating system. Cursor control, reverse field, and graphics under simple BASIC control.

Cassette file management from BASIC. True random number generation or pseudo random sequence.

INPUT/OUTPUT

All other I/O supported through IEEE-488 instrument interface for peripherals. I/O automatically managed by operating system software. Single character I/O with GET command. Easy screen line-edit capability. Flexible I/O structure for BASIC expansion with peripherals.

BASIC INTERPRETER

8K BASIC: 20% faster than most other 8K BASICS. Upward expansion from BASIC language. Strings, integers, multiple dimension arrays. 10 significant digits: floating point. Direct memory access: PEEK and POKE commands.

DIMENSIONS

16" wide; 18 1/2" deep; 14" high. Weight: 44 lbs.

GAME PROGRAMS ARE \$9.95 EACH:

- Black Jack
- Draw Poker
- Galaxy Games
- Space Flight
- Target Bong, Off-The-Wall
- Lunar Lander, Wumpus, Rotata, Tic-Tac-Toe
- Osero, Reverse
- Spacetrek
- Kingdom

PROGRAMS AT \$14.95 EACH:

- Mortgage Analysis
- Diet Planner and Biohythm
- Basic Basic-by Lodewyck and James

PROGRAMS AT \$24.95 EACH:

- Basic Investment Analysis-loans, annuities, return on regular and irregular sequences of payments, calendar calculations
- Stock Portfolio Recordkeeping and Analysis-keeps track of buys, sells, and dividends. Calculates current value, rates of return
- Checkbook Recordkeeping and Analysis-keeps track of checks and deposits. Analyzes expenses by date and type

PROGRAMS AT \$29.95 EACH:

- Basic Math Package-matrix addition, multiplication, determinants and inverses to 16 x 16, solution of simultaneous linear equations, vector and plane geometry calculations, integration by trapezoidal, Simpson's rule or Gaussian quadrature, differentiation
- Basic Statistics Package-mean, median, variance, standard deviation, skewness, kurtosis, frequency distribution, linear regression, T-tests, correlation analyses

FREE ORIENTATION PACKAGE

Your PET comes complete with two programs and an easy-to-follow instruction manual. By working through the routines you will quickly discover how easy it is to gain command of your personal computer.

SERVICE WORLDWIDE

Because your PET is self-contained and compact, professional factory service is never far away. If major service is required, the unit can simply be returned by UPS to an authorized Commodore PET clinic.

To order your PET send check or money order for \$795.00 plus \$20.00 for shipping and insurance. To order the PET Printer, add \$695.00 plus \$12.00 for shipping and insurance. The Second Cassette is \$99.95. No shipping and insurance charges are required when ordering a second cassette or programs with your PET. Credit card orders are invited to call our toll free number below. Orders will be accepted on our TELEX, No. 25-5268.

Use THE PET for 30 days with no obligation. If, for any reason, you are not satisfied, return it for a prompt and courteous refund.

ORDER DIRECT

CREDIT CARD ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE

800-323-2272

ILLINOIS RESIDENTS CALL: 312-595-0461

TELEX ORDERS: 25-5268

Order your PET, Printer Accessory, Second Cassette and Programs from Contemporary Marketing at:

790 MAPLE LANE DEPT. PE-10
BENSENVILLE, ILLINOIS 60106

Contemporary
Marketing Inc.
CMI 1978185

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MEMORY

Random Access Memory (user memory): 8K internal, expandable to 32K bytes.

Read Only Memory (operating system resident in the computer): 14K bytes
8K-BASIC interpreter program, 4K-Operating system, 1K-Diagnostic routine
1K-Machine language monitor

VIDEO DISPLAY UNIT

9" enclosed, black & white, high resolution CRT
1000 character display, arranged 40 columns by 25 lines
8 x 8 dot matrix for characters and continuous graphics
Automatic scrolling from bottom of screen
Winking cursor with full motion control
Reverse field on all characters

KEYBOARD

9 1/2" wide x 3" deep; 73 keys
All 64 ASCII characters available without shift.
Calculator style numeric key pad
All 64 graphic and reverse field characters accessible from keyboard (with shift)

Screen Control: Clear and erase
Editing: Character insertion and deletion

CASSETTE STORAGE

Fast Commodore designed redundant-recording scheme, assuring reliable data recovery



Letters

AUDIO COMPANDER ENHANCES RECORDING

I have always prided myself on making the fullest possible use of my home tape recorder. But with the addition of the "Audio Compander" (November 1977) to my taping system, I discovered that I had fallen short of my goal. I found that the Audio Compander's ability to accommodate a wide range of levels obviates the need to "pot up and down." One of the simplest and most dramatic rewards is realized when using the compander with a simple cassette deck and a stereo system. But recording from discs or off-the-air FM programs is not enough of a challenge.

One way to demonstrate the dynamic range and noise-reduction properties of the compander is to make a recording of at least a couple of people placed around a room, with one person very far from and another very close to the microphone. If you can then arrange to A-B compare the recording with and without the Audio Compander, you will immediately hear the superiority of the recording with the compander. —David J. Malinaric, Pittsburgh, PA.

PATENT INFRINGEMENT POSSIBILITY

With reference to "Experiments With Programmable Logic Arrays" (June 1978), I would like to inform your readers of possible patent infringement if the circuit described in the article is used commercially. A very similar circuit forms the basis of the waveform control circuitry used in our new digital polyphonic synthesizer that can generate a virtually unlimited spectrum of waveshapes, with variable resolution (16 to 4096 points), up to 2 MHz. Our American patent has been pending since April 1977.

It may also be of interest to readers who build this project that inexpensive 8223 programmable read-only memory chips can be used as an alternative to the PLA and IC4 through IC6. Of course, the 8223 PROM's must be connected to a +5-volt source through R1. —Charles D. Kellner, Director, R&D, Syntauri, Inc., Salem, OR.

TWO-SIDED COIN

I wish to thank POPULAR ELECTRONICS for the Operation Assist column. I have received several replies to my request for a schematic diagram. —John H. Taylor, Glen Mills, PA.

As a long-time reader of POPULAR ELECTRONICS, I am always on the lookout for

someone in the Operation Assist column to whom I might be of some help. Having offered to help several individuals who were listed in the column and receiving not even one "thank you," I've become disillusioned. —C.A. Harvey, Sturbridge, MA.

We're sure that anyone aided in this manner appreciates it, but it would be a nice gesture to send a "thank you" note.—Ed.

PART AVAILABILITY

POPULAR ELECTRONICS readers interested in building the project in "Listen to a New World of Sounds With Ultrasonic Detector" (July 1978) may have trouble finding a source for the TBA231 dual operational amplifier specified for IC1. If so, (in Canada and U.S.) they can obtain it from us for \$3.50 postpaid. —D. Rost, Northern Bear Electronics, Box 7260, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, S7K4J2, Canada.

CB SIDEBANDERS' REBUTTALS

I greatly enjoyed your coverage of a sideband CB club meeting in the July 1978 issue (CB Scene). However, so as not to give the general public the wrong impression, I feel I must present some of my own observations. First, the failure to use official FCC call signs must be a local phenomenon because practically all sidebanders I hear give call signs to begin and end a transmission. Secondly, the use of linears is not nearly as widespread as you would have your readers believe. Except when the DX is really bad, the average sidebander needs no more than 10 to 12 watts PEP to communicate 25 to 50 miles with an inexpensive omnidirectional antenna.

Your statement about the five-minute talk limit also deserves comment. Due to the general cooperation with slow keying, most people feel that as long as no one asks for a QSK, the frequency is clear and they are not inconveniencing anyone. I have never found a situation where someone did not give way to a QSK in a minute or so. —Jerry Brown, Δ505, KAIT-5860, Louisville, KY.

Convenience or pragmatism still isn't a valid reason for breaking the law. We're pleased to hear that some illegal practices cited are not spread throughout the country.—Ed.

After reading the July 1978 CB Scene, I felt I had to write in to tell you that I have been a member of the Whiskey group for almost three years. I use my W number, first name, and license information number at the end of all transmissions. There are almost 7000 members in the Chicago-area W group. I know that a lot of CB'ers on AM and a few even on SSB operate in an illegal manner, but not me. I am no fool. —Richard W. Bailey, W-3862, Chicago Area W Group, Chicago, IL.

MIXED FEELINGS

Overall, the February 1978 issue of POPULAR ELECTRONICS was good. The hi-fi articles were excellent, especially the Stereo Scene

on digital electronics in hi-fi. However, on the articles on computers, it appears that a reader must already know all there is to know about computers to understand them. There are a lot of us who do not understand computer jargon. —Donald D. Capodanno, Vinton, VA.

There are many low-cost computer "buzz word" books available so that one may enter the field more smoothly.—Ed.

IMPROVING THE IMPROVEMENT

"How to Upgrade a Basic ELF Microcomputer" was a delight (Feb 78). However, the usefulness of the TAPE OUT and TAPE IN programs (Tables I and II) would be greatly improved if they contained a provision for specifying the end of the read routine. The following "fix" adds this feature to the TAPE OUT programs; a similar modification applies to the TAPE IN program.

Original		
Loc.	Instr.	Remarks
0000	E1	
01	7A	
02	F8 68 A1	Start addr
05	F8 00	
07	A6 A7	
09	F8 10 A2	
0C	F8 01 A3	
	.	
5D	64	Display byte
5E	81	Get next byte
5F	32 01	If end, goto mark
		Else return
61	30 36	
Modification		
Loc.	Instr.	Remarks
0000		
02	F8 B1	Start PAGE addr
05	F8 A1	First byte addr
08	F8 B8	MSB
0B	F8 A8	LBS
0E	F8 00 A6 A7	} See note
12	F8 A2	
15	F8 A3	
	.	
68	64	Display byte
69	88 FF 01 A8	R(8).0 - 1 into R(8).0
6D	32 72	If end LSB, goto MSB
6F	81	Get next byte
70	30 41	and return
72	98 FF 01 B8	R(8).1 - 1 into R(8).1
76	32 01	If end MSB, goto mark
78	30 6F	else get next byte

This fix will now permit one to dump any contiguous section of memory (up to 65K), provided the starting address and total number of bytes plus one in hex are specified. The

The C2-4P

The Professional Portable
by Ohio Scientific



Ohio Scientific now offers you the world's most powerful portable personal computer in both BASIC-in-ROM and mini-floppy configurations.

C2-4P Mod 2 Standard Features:

- Minimally equipped with 8K BASIC-in-ROM, 4K RAM, machine code monitor, video display interface, cassette interface and keyboard with upper and lower case characters. (Video monitor and cassette recorder optional extras.)
- The fastest full feature BASIC in the microcomputer industry.
- The C2-4P Mod 2 features the most sophisticated video display in personal computing with 32 rows by 64 columns of upper case, lower case, graphics and gaming characters for an effective screen resolution of 256 by 512 elements.
- The CPU's direct screen access, coupled with its ultra-fast BASIC and high resolution, makes the C2-4P capable of spectacular video animation directly in BASIC.
- The C2-4P features computer "BUS" architecture. It internally utilizes a 4 slot backplane. Two slots are used in the base machine leaving 2 slots open for expansion.

■ Comes fully assembled and tested. BASIC and machine code are always accessible immediately after powerup.

■ A new high density static RAM board and two economical minifloppy options give the C2-4P tremendous expansion capability without sacrificing portability.

The C2-4P offers the user mainframe performance in a portable package. This performance makes the C2-4P suitable for use in home computing, education, scientific and industrial research and small business applications.

Other small personal computers can satisfy the requirements of the computer novice, but no other personal portable can match the C2-4P in professional and computer enthusiast applications.

Yet the C2-4P and its accessories are priced only slightly above the mass marketed "beginner" or "home" computers.

For more information, contact your local Ohio Scientific dealer or the factory at (216) 562-3101.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
1333 S. Chillicothe Road • Aurora, Ohio 44202

4-for-1 SALE!

Top Quality J.I.L. 4-in-1

IN-DASH

AM-FM CAR STEREO with
8-TRACK or CASSETTE
PLUS 40-CHANNEL CB!

AS LOW AS **\$149.00** WHILE SUPPLY LASTS



From J.I.L. a leader in car entertainment centers... a modular, compact, first quality 4-in-1 unit at a price you might pay for a radio only! Get stereo high-fidelity FM Radio, AM Radio, 8-Track or Cassette and CB all for one low price. Tens of thousands sold nationally. Order while supplies last!

#853/102 In-Dash Combination 8-Track Stereo, AM/FM/Stereo Radio and 40-Channel Digital Touch-Tuning AM-CB. Features LO/DX switch, Stereo light, 8-track program lights, CB standby switch, LED channel readout, Plus many other features
-while supply lasts only... **\$149.00**

#610/102 In Dash Combination Stereo Cassette Player, AM/FM/Stereo Radio and 40-Channel Digital Touch-Tuning AM-CB. Features cassette eject/FF button, CB selector, CB standby switch Plus many other features
-while supply lasts only... **\$159.00**

#202-SSB Single Sideband 40-Channel CB featuring Digital Touch-Tuning AM-SSB CB for 120 effective channels with greater clarity and reach. All functions right on the mike. A top-notch unit. Choose SSB instead of standard 40-channel CB with #853 or #610 above.
Please add... **\$50.00**

ACCESSORIES

- AM/FM/CB Retractable Antenna (mounts like reg. car antenna)
List \$39.95... **NOW \$29.95**
- 5 1/4" Full-tone Coaxial Speakers
10 oz. magnet per speaker.
List 39.95 pr. **NOW \$19.95 pr.**
- 6" x 9" Full-tone Coaxial Speakers
20 oz. magnet per speaker
List \$69.95 pr. **NOW \$29.95 pr.**
- Field Strength/SWR Meter to test Ant.
List \$29.95... **NOW \$19.95**

CLIP AD AND ATTACH TO LETTER
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax.

LESLIE **PAUL INC.** 0200
"DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER!"
70 James Way, Southampton, Pa. 18966
Phone Orders Call (215) 322-8599

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
BankAmericard/Visa, Master Charge
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

CIRCLE NO 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MSB of the total number of bytes should have a nominal value of 01 to prevent the program from going into an infinite loop. Bear in mind that the additional instructions will affect program timing. It will be necessary, therefore, to adjust the values of R(2).0 and R(3).0, based on the system clock, to reflect the added timing. —Henry H. Tolbert, Tallahassee, FL.

TAPE HEADS DO WEAR

I recently read with interest Craig Stark's article "Selecting the Best Cassette Tape for Your Recording Needs" (November 1977). It was very informative and helpful. However, I was quite surprised when I read "A better known CrO₂ disadvantage—rapid head wear—is actually a myth at cassette speeds and pressures. Believe it only when you find someone who has actually worn out a cassette head using any kind of tape."

I have a deck that is one year and nine months old with a worn playback/record head (high density, Permaflux) that makes listening to tape intolerable. I would estimate the total playing time of the deck to be 2500 hours. The heads have been cleaned and demagnetized regularly and it is not operating in a dusty atmosphere. I have also seen many cheaper tape decks with severely worn tape heads. So, tape head wear does occur and can be a serious problem to the recorder who uses his machine as often as I do. —M. F. Amirault, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada.

TYPICAL PE READER

From your March 1978 Editorial, I've concluded that I'm a typical POPULAR ELECTRON-

ics reader. I'm close to the norm in age, education, and income, and most of your other survey demographics. So, I've decided to join your vocal minority as well. I would like to see the Amateur Radio column become a monthly feature.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS has been a pioneer in educating us in microcomputers and all kinds of other fine things. And I hope this leadership continues. However, I don't see any reason to scrap the Amateur Radio column in deference to the CB service.—Mary M. Cappuccilli, WB8RRG, Toledo, OH.

An Amateur Radio column is planned to be run on at least a bimonthly basis.—Ed.

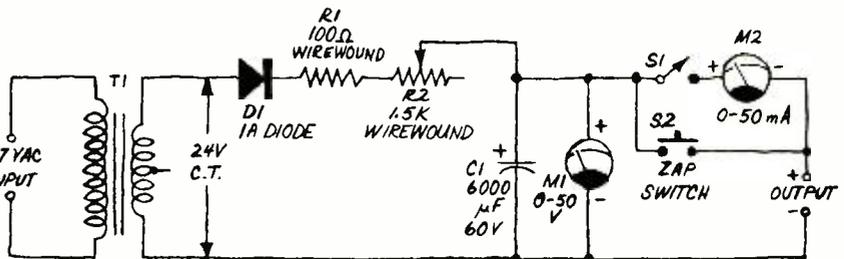
AUDIO AUTO ALARM NEEDS COMPARATOR FOR METER CIRCUITS

In regard to my article "Audio Alarm Backs Up Car Warning Lights or Meters" (August, p 64), it should be pointed out that the circuit won't work directly with most car metering systems. In such cases, a simple comparator would have to be added so that its limit point could be set to indicate a fault condition. The comparator output could go high or low at the limit point, assuming it were connected to the correct point in the circuits as printed. Included should be a low-pass filter (20-V, 5-μF electrolytic capacitor to ground and series 220,000-ohm resistor) between the meter output and the comparator input to provide a 1-second time constant. Also the trace between pins 13 and 14 on the Autotel (see Parts List) board will have to be opened for input C to function properly. —Gene Nelson.

MODIFIED NI-CD CELL ZAPPER

"Zap" New Life Into Dead Ni-Cd Batteries" (July 1977) was of great interest to me. After building the project, I decided to modify it as shown in the schematic diagram to add what I feel is an extremely desirable feature. My battery "zapper" both zaps and charges Ni-Cd

cells. The 1500-ohm wirewound potentiometer (R2) is in the circuit to accommodate the charging current required and to allow the charge rate to be varied for different size cells. The milliammeter is required to provide a means for monitoring the charge current. —Clifford D. Dorman, La Habra, CA.



Out of Tune

In "Build an Electronic Voltage Regulator for Your Car" (July 1978), on page 57, the quantity n is stated to be 3; it should be 5. This would make the actual value of R5 2700

ohms, for an output of 14 volts, instead of 2000 ohms, which would yield a 13.5-volt output.

In "Build a Fail-Safe Timer" (May 1978), it was stated that a 556 dual-timer IC could be substituted for the two 555 timers. This is not the case. Both halves of the 556 share a common internal ground, which renders it useless for this application.

AN AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE DIALER FOR \$99

Rapidual™ works on any line with any phone. Automatically dials any of 20 numbers in its memory in one second. And you can use its super fast Touchtone® pad instead of the rotary dial on your phone.



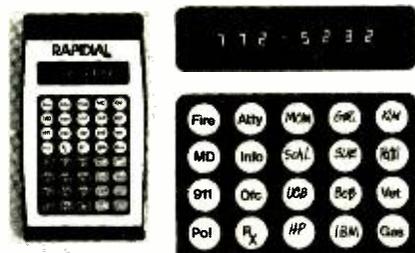
Here's the speed and convenience the industry said couldn't and wouldn't be available at this low price until sometime in the future. A highly sophisticated, full capacity, solid state microprocessor made to the most exacting standards and warranted for one full year against defects in quality and workmanship.

Some Favorable Comparisons

The closest you can come to the Rapidual™ is the Telephone Company's Touch-a-matic®, which handles 15 numbers compared with Rapidual's 20, and must be leased for \$9.00 a month plus tax plus installation of \$105.00. (The 32 memory unit is almost \$20 a month plus \$132.00 to install.)

The next lowest price is \$130.00, for a 16 number dialer with no keyboard, so it has to be programmed through the telephone. A cumbersome technique that limits the use of the unit to numbers put in memory.

You can go up the line, from \$150 to \$400, and you won't find an easier to use, more efficient or versatile unit. Rapidual, for example, has a built-in speaker to tell you if the line's busy, and when your party's on the line. So, with Rapidual you only pick up the receiver when someone answers.



Some Surprising Uses

Frequently Called Numbers We always assumed you'd put your 20 most frequently called numbers into memory — including, probably, your emergency numbers. And that's exactly the way many people use it. Delighted with the time and trouble they save with automation.

Numbers You Always Look Up Others find using it in exactly the opposite way even more advantageous. They store important but less frequently used numbers. Numbers they almost always had to look up before.

Inter-Office For many, the greatest convenience is using Rapidual primarily for inter-office calls—so they don't have to stop to look up the extensions.

Daily Schedule Caller Still others use Rapidual as a memo caller. Each morning they pencil in the names of the people they have to call that day, and enter their numbers into memory. When the call's completed, they just wipe off the name, erase the number. Adding new ones, if necessary, as the day progresses.

Emergency calls are always dialed correctly; and you save the time of looking up the number of Police, Fire Department, Doctor or anyone you need to reach immediately.

For All Your Calls

Actually, you'll probably use Rapidual in all these ways—and more. It's so easy to program and reprogram. Can be set to pause, access WATS lines and PABX systems. What's more, calling is incredibly fast. A digit is "beeped" in a tenth of a second, so a 10-digit number is dialed in just one second!

Of course, if you don't have a Touch-Tone phone, you'll use the Rapidual keyboard for all your calls. It's so much faster and easier.

An Important Addition To Your Home

While Rapidual has been designed for the office, it's priced for the home. Besides family, friends, the police and fire departments, you'll use it to store the number where the baby sitter can reach you in an emergency, and for the numbers you always have to look up—like the hardware, drug and local department store, the take-out restaurant, your bank, barber, the hairdresser. And you'll be amazed at how many 20 numbers seem when you go through your directory.

Thirty Day Trial

One day will demonstrate the extraordinary convenience, unbelievable freedom you'll enjoy with Rapidual.

Still, as one of America's oldest and largest mail merchandiser, Douglas Dunhill wants you to be convinced of the flawless performance, the years of trouble-free service you'll get. Therefore, we'll send Rapidual to you on an unconditional 30-day money back guarantee.

If you can find any unit that sells for less, or a better unit at any price, if you're dissatisfied for any reason, return Rapidual to us for a complete refund.

Installs in Seconds

Rapidual comes complete with adapters that fit either a 4-prong wall jack or the newer

modular jack. (If you have phones without jacks, your phone company will install a modular jack at a nominal one time charge.)

For multiple line office phones, there's a special optional adapter that fits the Rapidual and connects in seconds. With this Anphenol adapter Rapidual will dial on any line on your multi-line phone. Should you have any further technical questions about use or installation of the Rapidual, call toll-free 800-227-8363 (in CA, call 415-494-9402).

Rapidual Highlights

- **LED Display** lets you verify or refer to any number in memory
- **Internal Speaker System** lets you hear busy signal or your party before you pick up receiver
- **Push Button Dialing** on any phone, even ROTARY DIAL Portable only 6½" x 3½" x 1¾" and can be moved from phone to phone in an instant
- **Plug Two Together** to increase memory capacity to 40 numbers
- **Keyboard Access** with up to 30 digit capacity for placing any call
- **Waits for Dial Tone** before dialing — easily programmed
- **One Year Warranty** with nothing to maintain or wear out.
- **Approved** for attachment to the telephone system.

**CALL 800-325-6400
ASK FOR OPERATOR #11**

(Missouri residents call 800-342-6600)
These lines are in operation 24 hours,
7 days a week

Rapidual is just **\$99.00** plus \$2.05 shipping and handling. Complete with back-up batteries in case of a power failure and the adapter to fit your present jack. The multiple line adapter is only \$19.95 extra.

To order with any credit card, call the toll free number above. Or you may send your check to Douglas Dunhill at the address below. Be sure to tell us if you want multiple line adapter. (Illinois and New York State residents add the sales tax.)

© Douglas Dunhill Inc. 1978



Dept. 80-2322
4225 Frontage Rd. • Oak Forest, Ill. 60452



New Products

Additional information on new products covered in this section is available from the manufacturers. Either circle the item's code number on the Free Information Card or write to the manufacturer at the address given.

Kenwood High-End Turntable

The Kenwood Model KD-750 direct-drive turntable uses a quartz/PLL controlled servo system to achieve a claimed 0.02% wow and flutter. The 13" (33-cm), 5.7-lb (2.6-kg) platter has a rubber mat designed to absorb or can-



cel all vibrations and resonances. A 20-pole, 30-slot dc motor delivers a 1.5-kg-cm starting torque that is said to bring the platter up to full speed in less than one revolution. The tone-arm employs a flexible decoupling system to cancel resonances, while pivot friction has been reduced with a new high-precision dual-bearing system. A T-shaped magnesium-alloy headshell with a resonance beyond the audible range contributes to the claimed high sensitivity and accurate tracking of the tone-arm. Other features include all-electronic braking, microswitch digital controls, and a turntable base that utilizes compression-molded resin concrete. \$450. Address: Kenwood Electronics, Inc., 15777 S. Broadway, Gardena, CA 90248.

CIRCLE NO 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

McKay Dymek Communications Receiver

The McKay Dymek DR 33C receiver covers 50 kHz to 29.7 MHz continuous (AM, USB, LSB, CW, plus RTTY with external converter). Frequency selection is in 10, 1, 0.1, 0.005-MHz steps with 5-kHz fine tune. Sensitivity at 10 dB (S + N)/N varies from 10 μ V

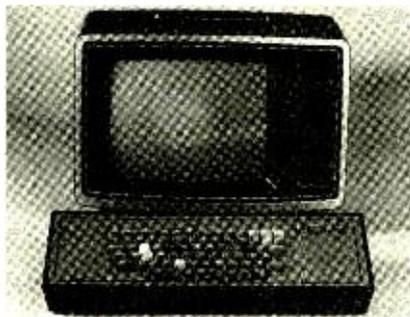


for 5 kHz on 100 kHz to 0.35 μ V for 400 Hz on 20 to 29.7 MHz. Claimed frequency stability is \pm 50 Hz; image rejection 70 dB. Other features include a class-D AM envelope detector, crystal filters in first and second i-f amplifiers, switch-selectable mechanical filters in third i-f, noise limiter quartz-crystal-controlled PLL digital synthesizer, and 100-Hz accuracy LED digital frequency readout. Audio notch filter at 5000 Hz is greater than 25 dB. Headphone jacks are provided on front panel and audio output is 2 watts at 4 ohms. Dimensions: 17.5"W x 15"D x 5.1"H (43 x 37 x 13 cm). Address: McKay Dymek Co., 675 N. Park Ave., Pomona, CA 91766.

CIRCLE NO 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Compucolor II Personal Computer

The Compucolor II "Renaissance Machine" personal computer is available in five models depending on number of display lines (16 or 32), memory size (4, 8 or 16K), and whether graphics and expanded keyboard are included. Each system has 64 characters/line on its own 13" (33-cm) diagonal video CRT 8-color display. Separate keyboards are standard ASCII 4-level, coded with 192 codes, including 77 gold crossbar commercial key switches. The microcomputer has an 8080A



CPU with total memory expandable to 64K. A built-in mini-disk drive for mass storage has 40 tracks with access time of 400 ms. The Compucolor II uses BASIC 8001 conversational programming language with English-type statements and familiar mathematical notations. Programmed diskette-albums are available (games, financial problems, engineering applications, etc.). Address: Compucolor Corp., Box 569, Norcross, GA 30091.

CIRCLE NO 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tannoy Floor Speaker System

Tannoy's floor-standing Buckingham speaker system has a three-way design with four drivers that can handle up to 200 watts of continuous program material. Two 12" bass drivers are mounted in a reflex ported enclosure. The 10-inch midrange transducer uses a high-energy barium ferrite magnet and "ferro fluidics," a magnetic fluid technique which is said to increase heat dissipation. The treble transducer consists of a pressure unit, phase-compensating throat, exponential horn assembly and acoustic lens. The mid-range and treble transducers are spaced so that they appear to radiate from a single point. Crossovers are at 350 and 3500 Hz with four controls for variation. Power-handling range is 10 to 1000 watts (peak), while sensitivity is 1 watt for 92 dB SPL, 200 W for 112 dB SPL, both at 1 meter distance. Dimensions are 3'10"H x 2'W x 1'6"D and weight is 212.5 lb. Address: Tannoy-Ortofon, Inc., 55 Ames Ct., Plainview, NY 11803.

CIRCLE NO 91 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NLS Mini-DMM Measures True RMS

The Model RMS-350 digital "Volkmeter" from Non-Linear Systems, Inc., features true rms ac voltage and current measuring capability, is battery-powered, and measures 4"D x 2.7"W x 1.9"H (10.2 x 6.9 x 4.8 cm). It



has a liquid-crystal display and employs a single-chip A/D converter. Ac voltage ranges are from 1 mV to 750 volts rms, dc voltage ranges are from 1 mV to 1000 volts, ac rms and dc current ranges are from 1 μ A to 1 ampere, and resistance ranges are from 1 ohm to 10 megohms. Other features include 10-megohm input, automatic polarity and overload indication, and overload protection. Optional equipment includes rechargeable batteries and charger, high-voltage probe, leather carrying case, and tilt-stand carrying case. \$189. Address: Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Box N, Del Mar, CA 92014.

CIRCLE NO 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tandberg Open-Reel Tape Recorder

Tandberg's new Model TD 20 A open-reel tape deck has a 4-motor logic-controlled (no solenoids) tape transport. It employs the

IF YOU'RE NOT DESIGNING WITH A CSC PROTO-BOARD, LOOK AT ALL YOU'RE MISSING.

Utility—Models are available with or without built-in regulated power supplies (fixed or adjustable).

Economy—Eliminate heat and mechanical damage to expensive parts. Save money by re-using components.

Versatility—Use with virtually all types of parts, including resistors, capacitors, transistors, DIP's, TO-5's, LED's, transformers, relays, pots, etc. Most plug in directly, in seconds.

Durability—All Proto-Board models are carefully constructed of premium materials, designed and tested for long, trouble-free service.

Expandability—Proto-Board units can be instantly inter-connected for greater capacity.

Visibility—All parts are instantly and easily visible, for quick circuit analysis and diagramming.

Speed—Assemble, test and modify circuits as fast as you can push in or pull out a lead. Save hours on every project.

Adaptability—Use in design, packaging, inspection, QC, etc. Works with most types of circuits, in many, many applications.

Flexibility—Use independently, or in conjunction with other accessories, such as scopes, counters, CSC Proto-Clip™ test connectors, Design Mate™ test equipment, etc. One Proto-Board unit can serve a thousand applications.

Accessibility—All parts are instantly and easily accessible, for quick signal tracing, circuit modifications, etc.

Variety—A wide variety of models are available with capacities ranging from 630 to 3060 solderless tie-points (6 to 32 14-pin DIP's), to fit every technical and budget requirement.



Whatever type of electronic circuits you work with, you can do more in less time with CSC's solderless Proto-Board systems. As fast and easy as pushing in or pulling out a lead, you can design, test and modify circuits at will. Components plug into rugged 5-point terminals, and jumpers, where needed, are lengths of #22 AWG solid wire. In the same time you took to read this ad, you could be well on your way to assembling a new circuit.

CSC PROTO-BOARD SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

MODEL NUMBER	NO. OF SOLDERLESS TIE-POINTS	IC CAPACITY (14-PIN DIP'S)	MANUFAC. SUGG. LIST	OTHER FEATURES
PB-6	630	6	\$15.95	Kit—10-minute assembly
PB-100	760	10	19.95	Kit—with larger capacity
PB-101	940	10	22.95	8 distribution buses, higher capacity
PB-102	1240	12	26.95	Large capacity, moderate price
PB-103	2250	24	44.95	Even larger capacity; only 2.7c per tie-point
PB-104	3060	32	54.95	Largest capacity; lowest price per tie-point
PB-203	2250	24	75.00	Built-in 1% regulated 5V, 1A low-ripple power supply
PB-203A	2250	24	124.95	As above plus separate ½-amp +15V and -15V internally adjustable regulated power supplies

Order today. Call 203-624-3103 (East Coast) or 415-421-8872 (West Coast): 9 a.m.-5 p.m. local time. Major credit cards accepted. Or see your CSC dealer. Prices slightly higher outside USA.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



70 Fulton Terrace, Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509

203-624-3103 TWX 710-465-1227

WEST COAST: 351 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104, 415-421-8872 TWX 910-372-7992

GREAT BRITAIN: CSC UK LTD., Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex, England, 01-890-0782 Int'l Telex: 851-881-3669

© 1978 Continental Specialties Corp. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE NO. 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



company's new "Actilinear" recording system that is said to provide a 20-dB improvement in headroom capacity over conventional systems. The system uses a transconductance converter to reduce the effect of amplifier slew rate and improve transient signal handling. The deck has 10½-in. reel capacity with tension switch, front-panel bias control and a two-position microphone sensitivity switch. Other features include 4 line inputs, echo and sound-on-sound capabilities, separate power supplies, and PROM and triac speed control for spool motors. Available in 3¼ and 7½ ips or 7½ and 15 ips speeds, quarter and half-track formats. \$1200. Address: Tandberg of America, Inc., Labriola Ct., Armonk, NY 10504.

CIRCLE NO 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

President AM/SSB Mobile CB Rig

The McKinley is a new compact AM/SSB mobile transceiver from President Electronics. Rated at 4 watts AM/12 watts PEP SSB, it features a digital LED channel display, large S/r-f power meter, and transmit and receive LED's. The control complement includes: channel selector, volume (and power on/off switch) control, squelch control, microphone gain control, r-f gain control, clarifier control, PA/CB selector switch, noise blanker switch, and dimmer switch. Specifications are: less than 0.5 µV sensitivity for 10 dB (S + N)/N on AM, and less than 0.25 µV on SSB; better than 60 dB spurious rejection;



–60 dB typical alternate-channel rejection; and better than –60 dB harmonic suppression. Dimensions: 9.78" L x 7.28"W x 2.28"H (25 x 18.5 x 5.8 cm). Address: President Electronics, Inc., 11691 Hale Ave., Irvine, CA 92714.

CIRCLE NO 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sherwood AM/FM Stereo Tuner

Sherwood's new HP 5500 AM/FM stereo tuner has a rated FM sensitivity of 9.31 dBf (1.6 µV) for 30-dB quieting, 1-dB capture ratio, and 85-dB alternate channel selectivity. Image and i-f rejection are said to exceed 120 dB. The HP 5500 features a five-section FM front end with dual-gate MOS-FET's; FM tuning and signal-strength meters; four matched linear phase ceramic filters; coil-less r-f, detector, and MPX circuitry; and dual cross-coupled audio operational amplifiers. The AM section uses a three-gang tuning capacitor and a rotatable ferrite rod antenna. Variable muting threshold and AFC controls (automatically defeated when tuning) are also provided. A quad analog switch handles muting, stereo/mono, and stereo-only switching. Front-panel provisions include tape dubbing provisions, an FM noise filter switch, and a 75/25 µs deemphasis switch. The cabinet has walnut veneered end panels.

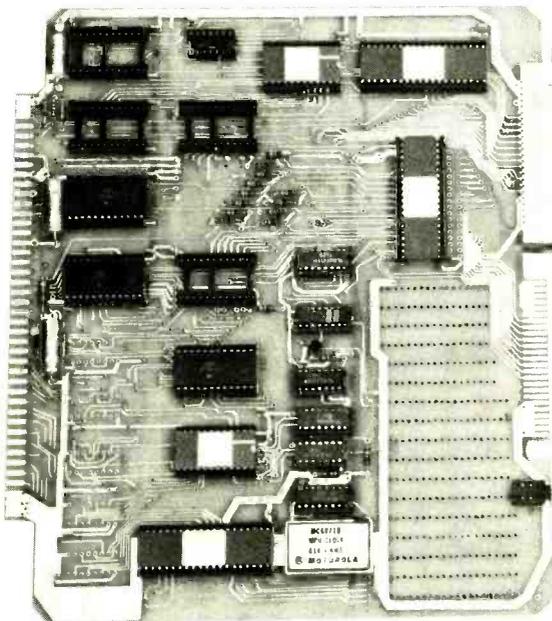
CIRCLE NO 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

(Continued on page 14.)

FREE POWER SUPPLY (A REGULAR \$29.95 VALUE)

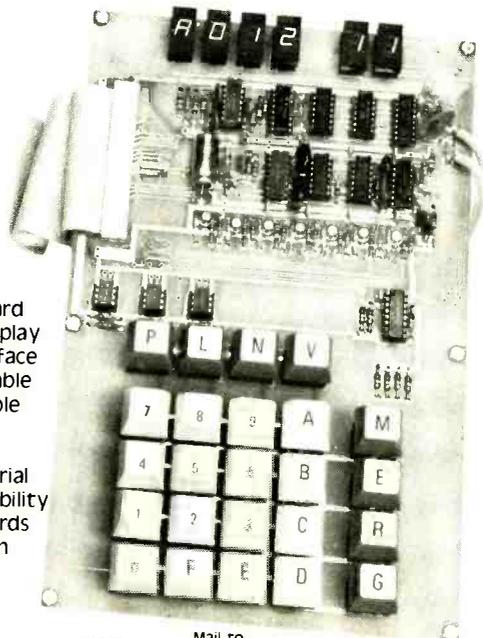
WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF MOTOROLA'S MICROPROCESSOR EVALUATION DESIGN KIT II

Develop and evaluate M6800 Microprocessors with the MEK6800D2 Kit, with all the parts necessary to complete the system and get "On The Air."



FEATURING

- 24 Key Keyboard
- 7 Segment Display
- Cassette Interface
- EROM Expandable
- RAM Expandable
- Wire Wrap Capability
- Parallel and Serial Interface Capability
- Layout on Boards
- Documentation



Send us your check or money order (we can also bill to your Master Charge or Visa if you include the number and expiration date). Enclose \$235.00 plus applicable state and local taxes (include an additional \$5.00 for shipping and handling) for each MEK6800D2 Microprocessor Design Kit II. Be sure to include your name and address and print clearly, making checks payable to Motorola Inc. Free Power Supply offer ends December 31, 1978.



Mail to
MOTOROLA
MPU Kit Sales

P.O. Box 27605 Tempe, AZ 85282

IF YOU OWN A TV AND A HI FI, YOU'D BE FOOLISH NOT TO OWN THIS COMPONENT.



Television has always been fun to look at.

But compared to your hi fi, it's an absolute disaster to listen to.

Where your hi fi provides you with rich, undistorted sound, the average TV sounds no better than a cheap kitchen radio.

And how can you seriously expect to experience something like the "thrill of victory" (or even the agony of defeat) through a 3" TV speaker?

As the world's leading audio company, we at Pioneer have long felt obligated to do something about the quality of TV sound.

Which is why we created the TVX-9500.

It's the first TV audio tuner. A high quality audio component that attaches to your receiver or amplifier like a cassette deck, and provides you with rich, clean, clear TV sound. Through your hi fi system, instead of the TV. (When you use the TVX-9500, you turn your TV sound off.)

But the TVX-9500 does more than just make TV sound better.

It makes TV an entirely different experience.

When you watch a football game, you feel more like a participant than a spectator. You hear the signals. Feel the

snap. And almost wince at the tackle.

Movies begin to feel as if you're sitting in the theatre, instead of your living room. Characters like Brando's Godfather remain just as menacing in 19" as they were in Panavision. Musicals like "The Sound of Music" don't end up featuring "the sound of distortion." And for the first time, someone like King Kong will also sound larger than life.

Then there's TV music.

With the TVX-9500, live concerts will, at last, sound that way.

Symphonies will finally be as much fun to listen to as they are to watch. (Which is the whole idea of watching them in the first place.)

And when you view something like "Gone With The Wind," you'll actually be able to hear Atlanta burning.

Admittedly, even the great sound the TVX-9500 offers won't make up for bad TV programming.

But then our advice would be to do what you'd do to a bad TV show anyway:

Turn the set off.

And enjoy your hi fi.

PIONEER®
We bring it back alive.

U.S. Pioneer Electronics Corp., 85 Oxford Drive,
Moonachie, N.J. 07074.

CIRCLE NO. 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hutec Programmable Light Controller

Hutec Corp. uses a microprocessor in its "Vigilite" light controller that simulates the user's lighting habits to discourage would-be intruders when his house is vacant. The controller features a built-in digital clock and installs in minutes in place of a standard light switch. It turns lights on and off (including overhead lights) in up to five rooms. Turn-on time can be set for between 5 and 30 minutes every hour between 6:00 and 11:30 p.m. and for 2 hours during the morning hours. \$39.95. Address: Hutec Corp., 1050e E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Lafayette High-Power Receiver

The new top-of-the-line Model LR-120DB is the most powerful AM/FM stereo receiver ever offered by Lafayette Radio Electronics. It is rated to deliver 120 watts rms minimum per channel into 8 ohms from 20 to 20,000 Hz

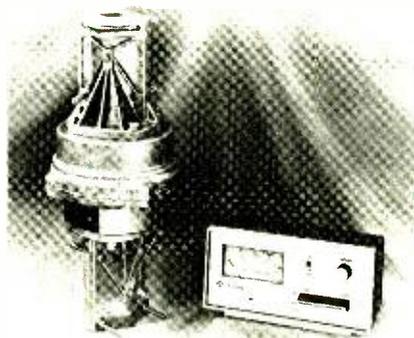


at no more than 0.09% THD. On FM, alternate-channel selectivity is rated at 80 dB, capture ratio at 1.3 dB, 50 dB quieting, sensitivity at 14.1 dBf (2.8 μ V) mono and 36.8 dBf stereo, and stereo separation at 45 dB. The receiver features dual power-output meters, two-position loudness contour switch, three-position phono sensitivity switch, FM high-blend switch, Dolby FM switch, and adjustable FM mute. Additionally, it has dual tape monitors for two-way dubbing; bass, treble and midrange tone controls, two headphone jacks, and A,B,C speaker switching in any combination. \$600. Address: Lafayette Radio Electronics, 111 Jericho Tpke., Syosset, NY 11291.

CIRCLE NO. 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Alliance Antenna Rotator

The Model HD-73 heavy-duty rotator, designed especially for serious radio Amateurs, has been introduced by Alliance Mfg. Features include a dual-speed control with one five-position switch, with the slower speed allowing for pinpoint fine adjustments. Automatic brake action simplifies positioning and reduces the risk of antenna damage due to sudden stops. Mast-mounted, the rotator develops a 10,000-in.-lb windload bending moment. Icing is overcome by a 400-in.-lb



torque. Vertical balance weight capacity is 1000 lb. A special support bracket design permits simplified centering for in-tower applications. Drive motor is 20-volt ac capacitor split-phase. Control box contains meter marked for full 360° as well as S-W-N-E-S and ON/OFF and CALIBRATE controls. Power supply, in control box, uses 117-V 60-Hz ac. and includes fuse and thermal protection. Mast mounting size range is 1 3/8" to 2 1/2" OD. Cable is 6-conductor. Address: Alliance Mfg. Co., Inc., Alliance OH 44601.

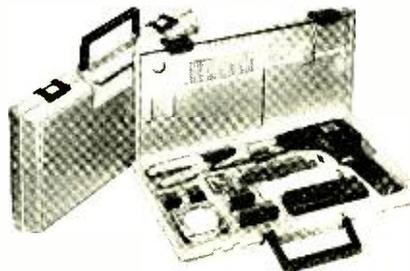
CIRCLE NO. 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Avdex Data Cassettes

Avdex Corp. is marketing a line of data cassettes specifically designed for use in personal computers for home and small business. The new cassettes have abbreviated tape lengths in 1-, 3-, and 5-minute lengths that are more convenient to use for single programs. The cassettes use high-quality computer shells, polyolefin slip sheets, machined guide rollers, stainless-steel pins, oversized pressure pads with special liners, and oversize hubs. They're loaded with extra-short leaders that do not come in contact with the recording head, which allows for instant starting. Prices are: \$4.95 for CDC-1, \$5.65 for CDC-2, and \$6.35 for CDC-3. Address: Avdex Corp., 2280 Grand Ave., Baldwin, NY 11510.

OK Wire-Wrapping Kit

The Model WK-5B Wire Wrapping kit from OK Machine & Tool Corp. contains a complete range of tools and parts for prototype and hobby applications, all conveniently



packaged in a sturdy plastic carrying case. Included in the kit are: the Model BW-630 battery-powered wrapping tool with bit and sleeve; Model WSU-30 manual wrap/unwrap/strip tool; universal pc board; edge connector with Wire Wrap terminals; set of pc card guides and brackets; mini-shear with safety clip; industrial-quality 14-, 16-, 24-, and 40-pin DIP sockets; assortment of Wire Wrap terminals; DIP inserter; DIP extractor; and three-color wire dispenser with 50' (15.2-m) each of red, white, and blue Kynar insulated silver-plated solid AWG-30 copper wire. \$74.95. Address: OK Machine and Tool Corp., 3455 Conner St., Bronx, NY 10475.

CIRCLE NO. 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Nagatronics Ribbon Cartridge

The Nagatronics Model HV-9100 stereo phono ribbon cartridge has no conventional coil so that its internal inductance is virtually zero. According to the company, this results in a phase-coherent signal. The cartridge is hand assembled and individually tuned for low distortion, optimum frequency response, and tonality. The cartridge is built into its own integral headshell. Frequency response specs are 20 to 30,000 Hz; channel separation 25 dB at 1000 Hz; and output voltage 0.05



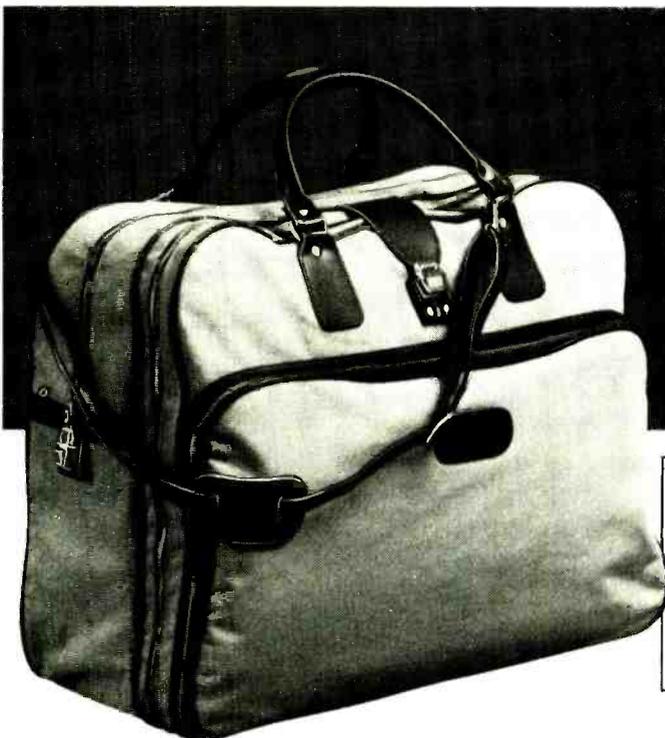
mV/1000 Hz at 5 cm/s. A companion Model HA-9000 matching head amplifier is battery-powered and rated to deliver 40 dB of gain and to have a frequency response of 10 to 200,000 Hz +1 dB and THD of 0.01% at 1000 Hz. \$220.00 for Model HV-9100 cartridge; \$275.00 for Model HA-9000 head amplifier. Address: Nagatronics Corp., 2280 Grand Ave., Baldwin, NY 11510.

CIRCLE NO. 99 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Microwave Filter Hidden CB Antenna

The "InTenna" from Microwave Filter Co., Inc. consists of a small device called a "launcher" that connects to your CB transceiver and then via a single inconspicuous wire in a vehicle window to the metal body of the vehicle. This turns the whole metal shell of the vehicle into a radiator. Hence, there are no visible antennas for a potential thief to notice and no protrusions to hang up on things and break off. \$24.90. Address: Microwave Filter Co., Inc., 6743 Kinne St., East Syracuse, NY 13057.

CIRCLE NO. 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



The original, indispensable KLUGE BAG™

The "No-Waiter"

**A six piece set in one easy to carry-on
... for overnight or around the world.**

Two time TV Emmy Award Winner Stan Hart: "The Kluge Bag is the best. The only piece of luggage I ever use."

Pennsylvania cattleman Robert Johnson: "For quality, convenience, organization, the Kluge Bag tops any set of luggage I've ever used."

DRG Record Company President Hugh Fordin: "One carry-on piece sure beats three or four check-in bags. I'm delighted."

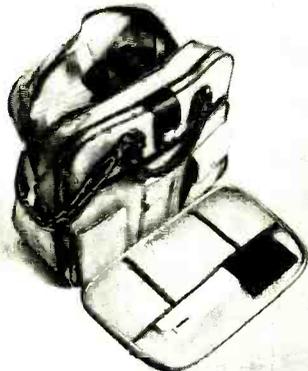
Here's the famous original you'll see on the Concorde, the shuttle to Washington, the commuter out of O'Hare. The Kluge Bag. The only combination overnight and fortnighter in the world.

And the only bag that's as easy to carry to the last airline gate with a complete wardrobe as it is with a single change of clothing.

A "no waiter" you never check in. Never have to wait for at the baggage counter.

Extra Comfort and Convenience

You'll use the Kluge Bag like a week-ender, too, because it's just as easy to carry on and a whole lot better. Better because nothing gets wrinkled or creased... because you have extra room for all the reports and papers you need, the tennis things you may or may not use, the sweater you'd like to be able to knock around in at night, and to bring back anything from reports to a new suit you pick up on your trip. (You can prove it yourself at our risk!)



Beautifully Organized

The almost infinite flexibility is the result of an organization system designed by Peter Kluge, an international businessman, who travels constantly, from Chicago to Dallas, New York, Los Angeles, to Europe and the Middle East, never sure if he'll be away two days or two weeks, or of the clothing he'll need.

So, in one lightweight, compact, easy-to-carry handle or shoulder bag you get (1) a garment bag that holds two suits, (2) a pullman case, (3) a week-ender, (4) a tote-tennis bag, (5) a toilet-accessories kit, (6) a laundry-wet stuff bag... plus a full-size portfolio. Compartmentalized for easy access to your shirts, ties and belts; shoes and socks; underwear; suits, slacks and jackets, sportswear, sweater, bathrobe, business reports and papers. Anything and everything you need.



One Vs. Two, Three or Four

You can't even begin to compare the ease and convenience of the Kluge (rhymes with huge) Bag with the bulky, heavy, loaded-down check-in luggage you usually carry on trips of three, four or more days.

The Kluge Bag alone easily outcarries a garment bag, a weekender or pullman plus a dispatch case. It not only looks better, weighs less, it's also much easier to carry and leaves your hands free to get your wallet or ticket. Most important of all, only the Kluge Bag is always ready when you are to get off the plane.

Top Quality Construction

Simply, there's no other piece of luggage anything like this. Beautifully made of top-quality cellulose rayon, the material that's most often used in expensive luggage today because it's as strong as it is light, and sponges clean in an instant to retain its beauty through years of use and abuse, the Kluge Bag is available in natural canvas color with rich brown piping and in striking solid black diamond and brown trim.

Outside there are three sectional zippers, so you can get to anything in a second, with security snap locks and an over-all snap lock safety strap, plus comfortable carrying handles and the adjustable, burden-bearing shoulder strap.

Inside, a fold-up rigid bottom supports everything you can carry in the zippered main compartment. The fittings and details are equally impressive, like a tie rack, a fitted compartment for toiletries, a zippered compartment for valuables, pockets for cards, notes, keys and more. Plus a huge volume portfolio. Everything you need to make packing and traveling for days or weeks easier and faster than it's ever been before.

Unique Shoulder Carry System



Yet fully packed the Kluge Bag is just 18" high by 23" long and 12" deep.

Only \$40.00!

Most extraordinary of all, though, is the price. At \$90 and \$100, which is the price you'd probably have to spend in a fine retail store, the Kluge Bag would be an excellent value. At \$40.00 it's absolutely unbeatable.

A price that's possible because we're one of the largest mail merchandisers in the United States—able to commit for an entire manufacturing run, and to eliminate salesmen, distributors and retailers and their costs by selling direct.

No Risk Trial

Now we invite you to judge the Kluge Bag for yourself—for 30 days without risk or obligation. You must be convinced that it's the finest, most useful, convenient and versatile piece of luggage on the market today, a time and trouble saver, the perfect piece for every trip, or return it to us for a complete refund. No questions asked.

**CALL 800-325-6400
OPERATOR #8**

(Missouri residents call 800-342-6600)
These lines are in operation 24 hours,
7 days a week

To order with any credit card, just call us at the toll free number above. Or send your check to Douglas Dunhill at the address below. Be sure to specify natural or black. (Illinois and New York State residents are required to include sales tax.)

Of course we want you to try it on a trip during your 30-day trial. Don't worry about how you handle it. Nothing will hurt it. And we'll take it back under any circumstances anyway. So order your Kluge Bag right now. Take the lug out of luggage, the wait out of baggage.



Dept. 80-2319
4225 Frontage Road • Oak Forest, IL 60452

© Douglas Dunhill Inc. 1978

"Kluge Bag" is a trademark of Douglas Dunhill Inc



Microwave...AM & FM Radio...Radar...TV Broadcasting...Mobile Radio...
Marine Communications and Navigation...CB...Aircraft Electronics

The expanding world of communications means expanding opportunities for the qualified technician.

NRI Trains You at Home in Your Spare Time... Learn Installation, Maintenance, Repair

The communications explosion of the last few years is just the beginning of an incredible expansion as business, government and public services intensify their use of more versatile, cost-efficient systems. With this tremendous growth comes a continuous demand for qualified technicians...people trained to install, maintain, and repair modern electronic equipment.

You can start an exciting new career with NRI's Complete Communications Electronics Course. You learn at home...no travel or night school. You learn in your spare time...no need to quit your present job. And you learn the right way...with NRI "bite-size" lessons and "power-on" training.



You Build Your Own 2-Meter Digitally Synthesized VHF Transceiver

NRI training is "hands-on" training. You get practical bench experience as you build and test this industrial quality two-way radio and power supply. You reinforce theory lessons as you induce and correct faults, study individual circuits and see how they interface with others.

You also build and keep a transistorized volt-ohm meter and digital CMOS frequency counter. NRI even gives you special training to get your Amateur License so you can go on the air with your completed unit.

FCC License or Full Refund

In all, you get 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits...the training you need to start in a rewarding new career. And NRI includes special training for the required FCC radiotelephone license examination. You pass

or your tuition will be refunded in full.
This money-back agreement is valid for six months after completion of your course.

Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

NRI's free, 100-page full-color catalog shows all the equipment you get, describes each lesson and kit in detail, tells more about the many specialized fields we train you for...also includes facts on other opportunity areas like TV/Audio servicing and digital computer electronics. Mail the postage-paid card now and grow with the future.

If card has been removed, write to:



NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing
Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016



Stereo Scene

By Ralph Hodges

ing techniques and materials for its software, which was shown in 12- and 7-inch versions in forms superficially identical to their audio-only counterparts, the 12-inch LP and the 7-inch 45-rpm single. In its audio version, VISC operates at 450 rpm for a per-side playing time (stereo) of 30 minutes. Dynamic range is 85 dB, with less than 0.1 percent harmonic distortion. The price for a player is not expected to exceed \$600 in Japan.

UNDER THE BIG TOP

THE SUMMER Consumer Electronics Show, the second big audio event in an unprecedentedly busy spring season, has now had its several days of glory in Chicago's enormous McCormick Place and environs. Coming so hard on the heels of Atlanta's IHF exhibition in late May (see last month's "Stereo Scene"), the CES was impressive not so much for its wealth of hitherto unseen products (there were of course some) as for its sheer size.

Doing It Digitally. Major Japanese manufacturers are not flagging a bit in their campaign to stake out major portions of the digital audio market. To previously exhibited prototypes and (in Sony's case) actual production-ready products of a digital nature can be added PCM processors from Technics and Hitachi. These are designed to be used

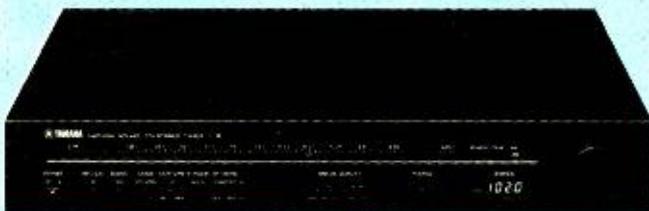
with video-cassette recorders and employ 13-bit systems with sampling rates of about 44 kHz. Even as these things go, the new units are physically large. At present, however, they should be looked upon as essentially prototypes and thus subject to change.

Meantime, deep in the bowels of McCormick Place, behind an unmarked (and guarded) door, a privileged few could get a look at and listen to Matsushita's "VISC"—a video-disc system that has already begun branching out into audio. VISC is another 13-bit system, with dropout correction, that samples at 44 kHz. The pickup principle for the players—several were shown in prototype form, including a two-speed model—is mechanical/piezoelectric. VISC shares with some of the other disc systems a capability for real-time mastering. It also employs conventional press-

And In Amplifiers. Not a great deal of noise is being made about it, but a large number of the latest power amplifiers being introduced are class-A designs—at least up to the first few watts per channel. Evidently, IC technology, which is still not highly considered for use in the actual audio-signal path, has made complex control of power supplies a relatively straightforward and inexpensive affair. Hence the bias on the output stages can be easily altered under dynamic conditions, permitting an amplifier to run class A at low output and class AB for high signal levels. A comprehensive list of the products incorporating this feature would be difficult to provide just now (in many cases English-language specifications and design details are still not available for products from overseas). In one case, that of the Monogram 3300 (200 watts per channel; \$595), class-A operation is said to persist up to 10 watts output, which is substantial.

Mitsubishi's tentative name for a new group of products is "microcomponents." The rationale behind this is the full utilization of size reductions made

SHOW HAPPENINGS



Tuner with digital readout



Twin arms



Optoelectric speed regulation

possible by modern circuitry. To emphasize the concept, the company has worked out styling that is a clear departure from current trends and something of an Arabian-Nights delight to behold. Multi-colored jewel lights gleam from petite soft-gold panels, and all control functions are handled as much as possible by microswitches rather than knobs and other gross devices. So far, Mitsubishi has introduced a preamplifier, the M-PO1, a power amplifier (M-A01; 70 watts per channel), and a quartz-oscillator synthesizing FM tuner, the M-F01.

Yamaha's 70-watt-per-channel A-1 integrated amplifier (\$595) has an almost shockingly simple front panel that represents certain internal refined simplicities, such as a phono preamplifier that can be coupled to the output stages by means of the most direct signal path. Beneath a flip-down panel the A-1 provides most of the conventional controls one would expect from an integrated amplifier, but the ability to bypass most of them is the philosophy behind the new design.

Lux has recently established a "Laboratory Standard Series," all transistorized, and consisting at present of a quartz-locked tuner with automatic fine tuning, a 100-watt-per-channel integrated amplifier, 80-watt stereo power amplifier, 150-watt mono power amplifier, preamplifier, and octave-band graphic equalizer. Approximate prices range from \$500 to \$900, with the L-100 integrated amplifier being the costliest. Audio Research, another company known for its mixed line of vacuum-tube and

transistorized gear, has spread its latest offerings between two new solid-state power amplifiers (50 and 100 watts per channel) and an all-new vacuum-tube preamplifier, the SP-6, at about \$1,075. Other introductions include an electronic crossover and a moving-coil-cartridge "head amplifier."

The Program Sources. According to B.I.C., the 3¼-ips cassette is an idea whose time has finally come. The company has introduced three two-speed cassette-deck models, all front loading. The top-of-the-line three-head, dual-capstan Model T-3 provides all the improvements in frequency response and dynamic range that one might expect from the higher tape speed. In turntables, B.I.C. has adopted the motional-feedback approach for several of its new belt-drive machines. The more elaborate of them, such as the \$200 916 MP and the \$320 918 MPC, boast microprocessors to handle speed control and other operating functions, as well as digital readout of speed. The new B.I.C. machines, which include manual and single-play models, also have a unique control by which the user can adjust the compliance of the suspension.

More motional feedback turns up in the new Eumig CCD cassette deck (\$1,300), a three-head machine that lacks a capstan flywheel. Instead, an LED light source and a photo transistor "read" an opaque pattern of lines on a transparent disc that rotates with the capstan. The resulting photo-transistor output, compared with a fixed reference

frequency, governs the speed-control circuitry. The extremely low inertia of the CCD's drive system permits astonishingly rapid switching of transport functions. The deck also uses voltage-controlled amplifiers to establish recording levels—the only machine in my experience to do so.

The latest cassette-deck manufacturer to announce the ability to handle the up-and-coming metal-alloy tape formulations such as 3M's Metafine is Marantz. By taking a machine already existing in its line and switching the heads and making appropriate changes in the electronics, Marantz has come up with the new Model 5025, with a Metafine switch prominent on its front panel.

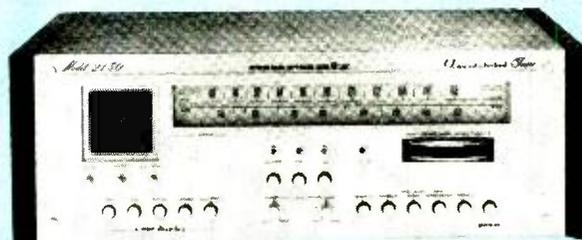
Some months ago Fisher introduced wireless remote control on the two-head CR4025 cassette deck. Now there are two three-head machines, the CR5125 and CR5150, with the latter having a remote controller that completely duplicates all the transport functions, including fast forward and rewind. Other convenience features grace the Pioneer CT-F900, a \$475 three-head deck with a four-function memory that can be set up to initiate various modes of automatic rewind. The machine also has peak-responding fluorescent recording-level indicators with peak-hold capability. Sony's new TC-K8B cassette deck employs 64-element liquid-crystal recording-level indicators for a most cheery and colorful display. In addition, Sony has established what it calls a "purist" line of components, starting with its previously introduced class-D amplifier and



Remote control phono



Fluorescent record level indication



Scope display

SHAKESPEARE HAS

At a loss for words?

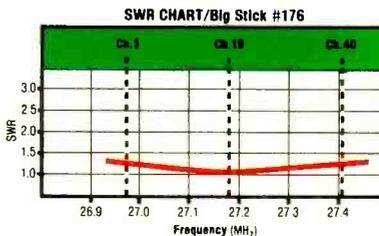
Big Stick™ Antenna gets out when the skip gets thick. With its unique design, this antenna delivers the longest possible range, the strongest signal capture area, and the lowest radiation angle of any omni-directional antenna in its class.

Only two pieces make one Big Stick

You can count on Big Stick's engineering for performance that'll keep you talking. It's the one and only two piece antenna that's a cinch to install **and** trouble-free.

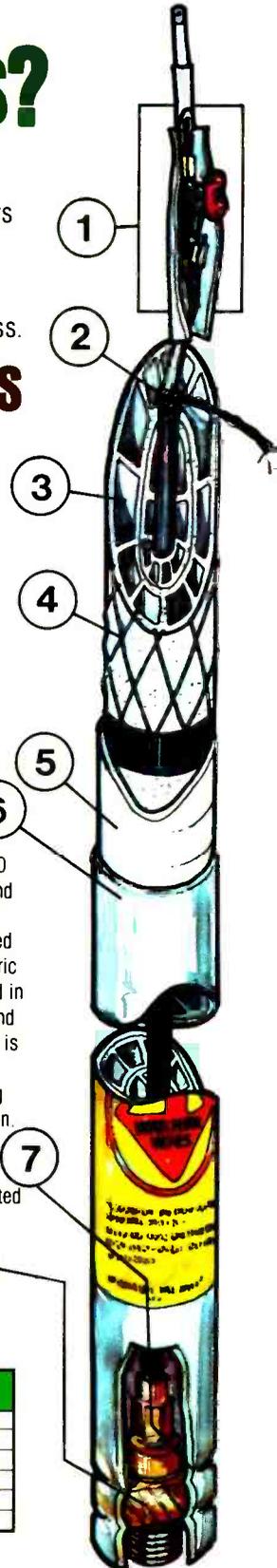
U.S. Patent #4,097,870

- ① Big Stick has a band spread tuned circuit that yields a low SWR across all 40 channels. (See SWR chart)
- ② Its DC ground provision lowers static noise and reduces lightning hazard.
- ③ Signal loss is prevented by its innovative polystyrene air cell dielectric structure.
- ④ The silver plated copper braid in the decoupling sleeve lowers resistance and increases efficiency.
- ⑤ The metal radiator is completely protected by a sheath of high grade fiberglass.
- ⑥ Its aluminum mounting sleeve includes U-bolts for easy installation.
- ⑦ Factory designed crimping permanently locks the SO 239 connector in position.
- ⑧ And the connector is sealed and protected from the elements.



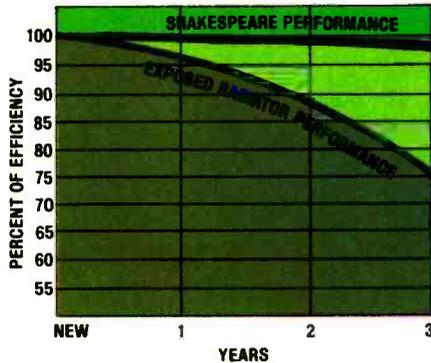
Style No. 176 Big Stick™ CB base antenna

- 300 watts power rating / DC ground
- 125 MPH wind rating
- 12 times more capture area at 60' height
- conductor sealed in fiberglass
- 18' height, includes U-bolts for mounting to 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" pipe
- accepts standard PL259 connector and 50 ohm cable

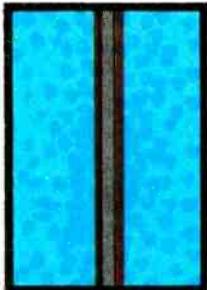


EVERYONE TALKING!

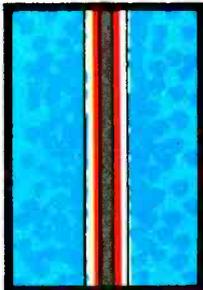
DETERIORATION, SEVERE ENVIRONMENT



The principal of "skin effect." A transmitted signal, in the form of energy, travels on the surface of the metal radiator of an antenna. This occurs regardless of the length, density, or thickness of the metal radiator. Picture an antenna surface after it has been bombarded by millions of tiny particles day after day. Dust, dirt, pollutants, salt, chemicals...all of them impinging on the surface to create obstacles that offer resistance to your transmitted signal. Within six months exposure, surface resistance on an exposed radiator can rob you of up to 20% of your power.



METAL ANTENNA (TYPICAL)



SHAKESPEARE FIBERGLASS ANTENNA

**A speck of dust?
It's hell in your eye...
even worse on your
antenna!**

When it's the surface of an antenna that's designed to radiate the signal, you're in for problems...

Metal corrodes...fiberglass does not. And the fiberglass surface of the Big Stick is far less susceptible to pollution and contaminants in the environment.

With a Shakespeare fiberglass antenna, surface contamination and crud does not mar performance because the surface is not the radiator. Instead, the radiator is sealed inside the fiberglass sheath, which is transparent to radio frequencies and lets the signal through without interference or distortion.



Tried and True!

Built in the factory so you don't have to rebuild it on your roof. Big Stick comes in two pieces. Not like the multi-pieced antenna puzzle you helped your neighbor put up last summer. You know...the one with all those radials and that huge bag of bolts. The same one that came crashing down during the windstorm.

The Big Stick is super engineered. Quick, easy installation allows you more time to modulate. High winds or solid ice...it's built to keep you talking whatever the weather.

RELAX...the world's largest Fiberglass antenna plant just made your next antenna.



200,000 square feet devoted entirely to communications antennas and related fiberglass products, complete with advanced testing facilities and laboratories for research and development.



ELECTRONICS AND FIBERGLASS DIVISION
Antenna Group/P.O. Box 246, Columbia, S.C. 29202

The Shakespeare Company / Manufacturers of Communication Equipment, Fishing Tackle, Industrial Fiberglass, Wonderthread and Specialized Monofilaments, Golf Equipment, Automotive Products, Saddlery and Equestrian Accessories, and Marine Taxidermy.

CIRCLE NO. 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

working its way down through the similarly styled TA-N86 power amplifier [switchable between class-B (80 watts) and class-A (18 watts) operation], the TA-E88B and TA-E86 preamplifiers, and an electronic crossover.

Optonica, which recently amazed the world with its microprocessor cassette equipment, has taken that technology over to record players in the form of the RP-X1 turntable, which can be programmed to play bands or portions of bands on records in any desired order automatically, with up to ten repeats possible. A laser scanner, apparently carried on a separate sub-arm, is said to count the grooves and thus execute the program; a remote controller that duplicates the main programming keyboard transmits via infrared. Finally, an LED digital readout indicates the instructions given to the direct-drive machine.

Another giant in tape, Akai, has stepped into the record-player arena, in this case with the more conventional approach of five initial models beginning with a belt-drive semi-automatic machine and proceeding up to a fully automatic quartz-locked direct-drive model. On the unconventional side of the street,

the British-made JBE turntable line is available with three different arms (Shure/SME, Formula 4, or Dynavector) and three different styling schemes, one of which involves a transparent acrylic base. The platter is made up of six large circular disc supports on an acrylic sub-platter; the controls for the direct-drive machine are housed in a separate unit. Even more unconventional is the Oasis T-1 manual turntable, which employs two motors and a fluid coupling to drive an otherwise isolated acrylic platter.

A brief look at new phono cartridges: Audio-Technica has two new top models, the AT15SS and AT20SS, with beryllium stylus shanks and improved Shibata styli. The replaceable styli fit the previous AT15Sa and AT20SLa models. Empire's "Broadcast One" is the first "ruggedized" model from that manufacturer, intended primarily for heavy-duty professional applications. ADC has worked its way up to a MK III designation for its finer phono cartridges, and has just introduced an XLM MK III together with a QLM MK III series. A new line of pickups, the Osawa "Moving Permalloy" cartridges, comprises three models ranging in price from \$35 to

\$100. The top model, the 300 MP, has a carbon-fiber stylus cantilever. Another new moving-magnet line is entitled Andante, and is made up of two models, the E and the S, with elliptical and spherical tips. Grace's latest cartridge, the SF-90, is integrated with a universal headshell for reliable electrical connections, rigidity, and low mass.

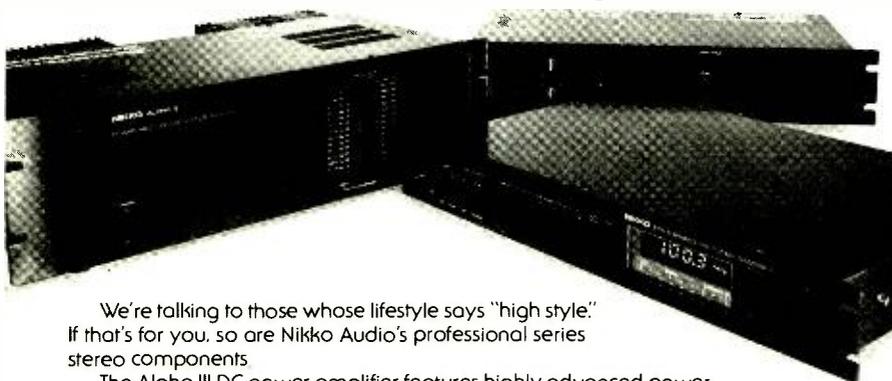
Among the more newsworthy events of the show was the *demise* of a product: the esteemed Yamaha CT-7000, one of the most celebrated FM tuners ever built. The CT-7000 will be replaced by the T-2 (\$700), a model with a black front panel, even lower and leaner proportions, and a claimed augmentation in performance. (In case you wondered, there is a new T-1 tuner also, at \$355.)

A novel concept in tuners comes from Technics. Its ST-9038 FM tuner, with quartz-crystal synthesized digital readout, is available with the SH-9038 "Micro Programmable Unit." The latter is a microprocessor that will literally operate four components in an audio system over a period of a week, following in detail any schedule punched in by the user. Up to eight FM stations can be preset; the SH-9038 also functions as a digital clock, with a stop-watch mode. As for the tuner itself, it offers manual tuning along with several automatic tuning modes that will reject stations with excessive noise plus distortion.

Marantz has revived oscilloscopes as front-panel features in two of its new tuners, the 2110 (\$340) and the more elaborate 2130 (500). Monogram is pursuing the ideal of the totally non-mechanical tuner with the Model 3600 digital-readout design, which is entirely voltage controlled. Another British manufacturer, Amstrad, has enlarged the rather skimpy number of tuners offering multi-band reception with two models, the EX.303 and EX.202. And Lux has added a quartz-locked FM-only model, the 5T10, to its prestigious Laboratory Reference Series.

Until Next Year. This brings us to the end of our available space, and hence necessarily to the end of this two-part highlighting of the year's newest audio products. The "highlighting" should be stressed. What has been briefly described here does not begin to approach a comprehensive cataloging of the latest high-fidelity gear soon to go on the market. But if it manages to inform you that there is truly new equipment out there—lots of it—it will have served its major purpose. ◇

If You Have the Means, Nikko Has the High End



We're talking to those whose lifestyle says "high style." If that's for you, so are Nikko Audio's professional series stereo components.

The Alpha III DC power amplifier features highly advanced power MOS-FET circuitry which enables it to produce a resounding 80 watts per channel* at a low 0.006% THD. Complete with LED readout to monitor the pulse of power in each channel.

If you like to get involved with shaping the destiny of your music, the 10 band per channel (± 12 dB boost or cut) EQ 1 graphic equalizer lets you adjust your audio system to suit your room acoustics and your taste.

The Gamma V synthesized digital FM stereo tuner features automatic (or manual) tuning with LED station frequency readout that is as accurate as the state-of-the-art permits.

Yet, as "high end" as Nikko's components are, the "means" it takes to acquire them is surprisingly low. Call this toll-free number for the name of your Nikko dealer and find out for yourself: (1) 800 423-2994.

Nikko Audio

For Those Who Take Their Stereo Seriously

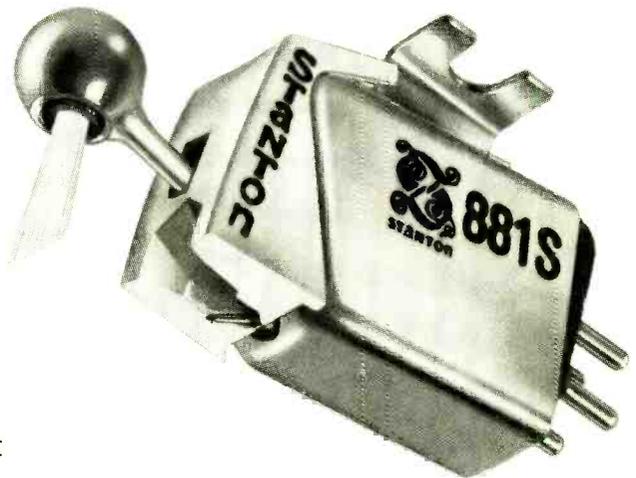
Nikko Electric Corp. of America, 16270 Raymer St., Van Nuys, CA 91406 • (213) 988-0105

*both channels driven into 8 ohms, 20Hz to 20kHz

Let's set the record straight!

Stanton has had it all for more than 15 years.

The 881S has been acclaimed worldwide as the finest cartridge available. It embodies a unique combination of features developed by Stanton. After all, it was Stanton who pioneered the first Magnetic Stereo Cartridge — as well as the first CD-4 pickup produced in the United States.



© Stanton Magnetics Inc. 1978

<p>1.</p>	<p>FEATURE</p> <p>Record Static Elimination System</p> <p>Every Stanton cartridge for the last 15 years has featured a patented stylus assembly which neutralizes the atmosphere surrounding the diamond stylus and discharges record static harmlessly into the grounded record playing system.</p>	<p>BENEFITS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Eliminates harmful static electricity at the record. B. Eliminates static clicks and pops at the loudspeaker. C. Enables the brush to do a <i>proper</i> cleaning job. D. Permits the use of an Ungrounded Brush. E. Eliminates electrostatic dust attraction to the stylus tip.
<p>2.</p>	<p>FEATURE</p> <p>"Longhair"® Brush</p> <p>Its independently hinged action does not interfere with the tracking force of the stylus while its tapered nylon bristles clean the grooves in front of the stylus. Stanton developed it in 1966.</p>	<p>BENEFITS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Cleans records efficiently. B. Damps tonearm resonance. C. Improves low frequency tracking. D. Dynamically stabilizes tonearm system. E. Aids in playback of warped records.
<p>3.</p>	<p>FEATURE</p> <p>Stereohedron™ Stylus Tip</p> <p>Patented in 1976, the Stereohedron stylus tip has a far greater bearing radius and more contact area with the groove.</p>	<p>BENEFITS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Exceptional frequency response. B. Superior protection of high frequency signals in the groove. C. Longer record life. D. Longer stylus life. E. Better tracing ability.
<p>4.</p>	<p>FEATURE</p> <p>High Energy Rare Earth Magnet</p> <p>First introduced by Stanton in early 1977, this type of magnet enabled the complete miniaturization of the stylus assembly and tip mass. It is the beginning of a whole new generation of cartridges.</p>	<p>BENEFITS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Outstanding tracking ability. B. Unequaled transient response. C. Higher output with one tenth the mass of ordinary magnets. D. Superior tracing ability.

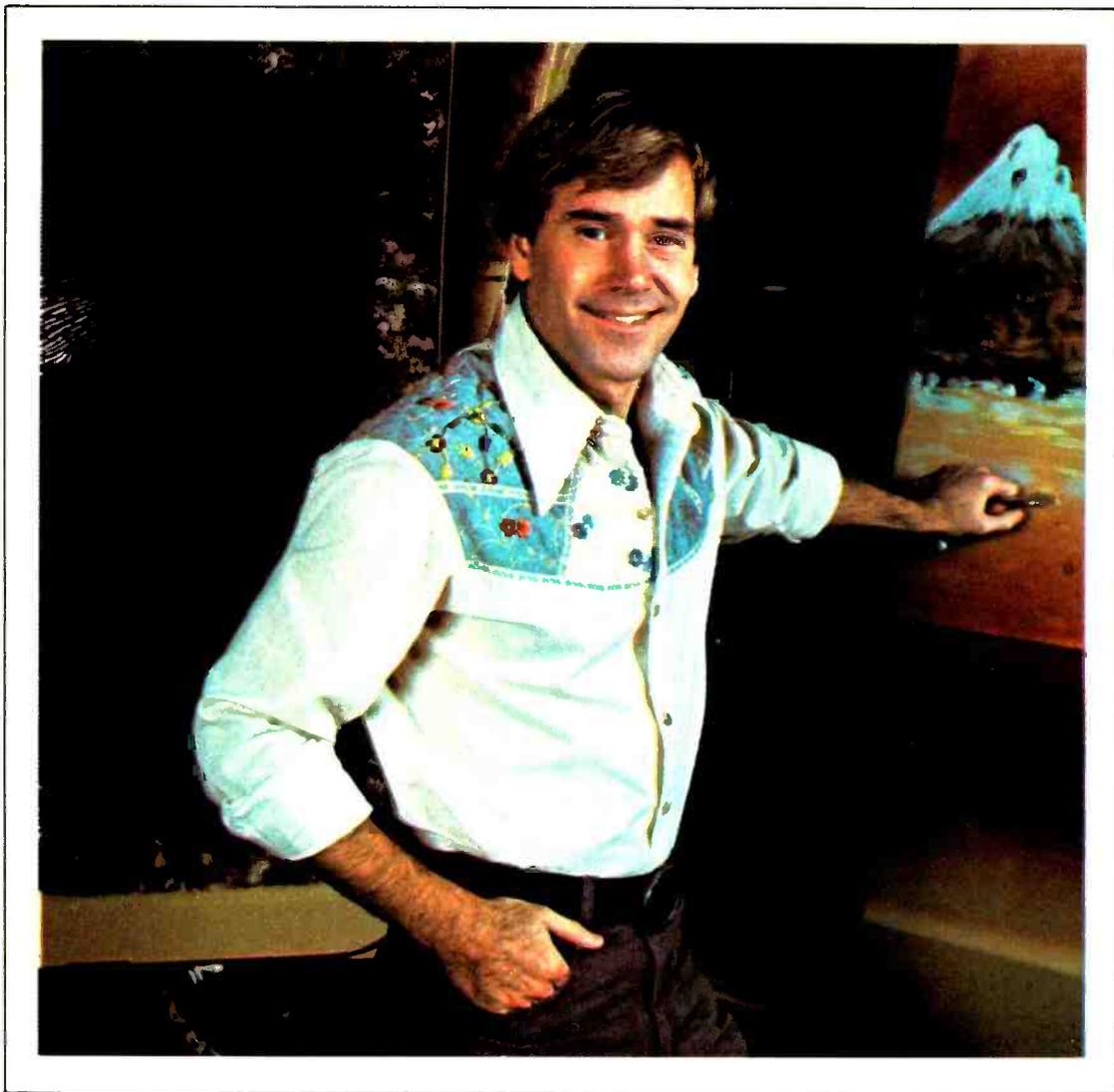
Add it all up... and you see why Stanton is imitated... but unequaled!

Write today for further information to Stanton Magnetics, Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainview, N.Y. 11803.

... the choice of the professionals™



You gotta shop around.



**When you do, you'll probably pick CIE.
You can't afford to settle for
less when it comes to something like
electronics training that could
affect your whole life.**

When you shop around for tires, you look for a bargain. After all, if it's the same brand, better price — why not save money?

Education's different. There's no such thing as "same brand." No two schools are alike. And, once you've made your choice, the training you get stays with you for the rest of your life.

So, shop around for your training. Not for the bargain. For the best. Thorough, professional training to help give you pride and confidence.

* * *

If you talked to some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. They pretty much knew what was available. And they picked CIE as number one.

Why you should shop around yourself.

We hope you'll shop around. Because, frankly, CIE isn't for everyone.

There are other options for the hobbyist. If you're the ambitious type — with serious career goals in electronics — take a close look at what we've planned for you at CIE.

What you should look for first.

Part of what makes electronics so interesting is it's based on scientific discoveries — on ideas! So the first thing to look for is a program that starts with ideas and builds on them!

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson takes one or two principles and helps you master them — before you start using them!

How practical is the training?

This is the next big important question. After all, your career will be built on what you can do — and on how well you do it.

Here are ways some of CIE's troubleshooting programs help you get your "hands-on" training...

With CIE's Experimental Electronics Laboratory...

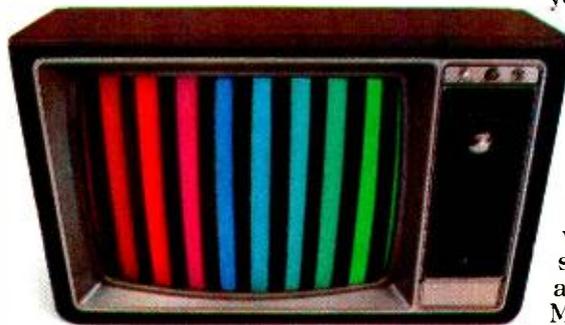


you learn and review the basics — perform dozens of experiments. Plus, you use a 3-in-1 precision Multimeter to learn testing, checking, analyzing!



When you build your own 5 MHz Triggered-Sweep, Solid-State Oscilloscope you take your first real professional step. You use it as a doctor uses an X-ray machine — to "read" waveform patterns... lock them in... study, understand and interpret them!

When you get your Zenith 19-inch Diagonal Solid-State Color TV you



Pattern simulated.

apply your new skills to some real on-the-job-type troubleshooting! You learn to trace signal flow... locate malfunctions... restore perfect operating standards — just as with any sophisticated electronics equipment!



When you work with a completely Solid-State Color Bar Generator — actually a TV signal transmitter — you study up to ten different patterns on your TV screen... explore digital logic circuits... observe the action of a crystal-controlled oscillator!

Of course, CIE offers a more advanced training program, too. But the main point is

simply this:

All this training takes effort. But you'll enjoy it. And it's a real plus for a troubleshooting career!

Do you prepare for your FCC License?

Avoid regrets later. Check this out before you enroll in any program.

For some troubleshooting jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you for the government-administered FCC License exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

Shop around... but send for CIE's free school catalog first!

Mail the card. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. If you prefer to write, mention the name and date of this magazine. We'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog — plus a complete package of independent home study information!

For your convenience, we'll try to have a representative contact you to answer your questions. Mail the card or coupon — or write: CIE, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

YES... I'm shopping around for the right kind of career training in electronics troubleshooting — and CIE sounds well worth looking into. Please send me my FREE CIE school catalog — including details about troubleshooting courses — plus my FREE package of home study information! PE-72

Print Name _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Age _____ Phone _____
(area code)

Check box for G.I. Bill information:
 Veteran Active Duty

Mail today!



Julian Hirsch

Audio Report

What Is the Best (Tuner, Amplifier, etc.)?

I WISH I had a dollar for every time someone has asked me that question! It seems that we have a deep-seated need to know what is the “best” of anything, if for no other reason than to satisfy our curiosity. (Most of us accept the fact that the “best” will be beyond our means, but it’s fun to know.)

Maybe there are ways to determine the “best” brand of frozen peas, or lawn mowers, or what have you—but how does one go about determining which high-fidelity component is the “best” of its type? If it were simply a matter of measuring a few key performance parameters, the problem *might* be solvable, but this becomes less likely when dozens of different and unrelated measurements are involved. Suppose one FM tuner has Usable and 50-dB Quieting Sensitivities of 11 and 13 dBf, and another measures 10 and 14 dBf. Which is the better? Suppose, also, that the first has an alternate-channel selectivity rating of 70 dB, and the second is 80 dB. As an additional complication, one tuner might have 25 dB of channel separation across the full audio range, while the other measures 50 dB at 400 Hz, but only 15 dB at the frequency extremes. How about noise? Is it significant that tuner A has a 70-dB S/N rating, while tuner B is only 65 dB?

I am deliberately trying to muddy the waters a bit; but, in actuality, things are much more complicated than this simple example would suggest. There are literally dozens of FM tuner performance ratings to be considered; a similar situation exists with amplifiers. Once we know all the pertinent facts (and some that are not so pertinent), is it possible to make a logical choice and say with some assurance that one product is “better” than another?

If you can do this, I wish you would

pass the secret along to me! Most of the dozens of tests made on tuners and amplifiers follow standardized procedures, established by technical groups such as the IHF or the IEEE. They are meant to place the ratings of products from different manufacturers on a common footing, so that one can avoid the common error of comparing “apples and oranges.” For this purpose, they are certainly useful. Nevertheless, I submit that they tell us much less than most of us would care to admit about how good a product really is. Since they do not recognize the subjective qualities that strongly influence our initial purchase decision and long-term satisfaction, they can hardly give a meaningful answer to the question: “Which is best?”

As a specific example, let us go back to that FM tuner selection problem (I use the tuner as an illustration because it is subject to frequent manual manipulation by the user, and is especially subject to quirks that are not covered by existing specifications).

I think we can agree that the purpose of a hi-fi FM tuner is to receive FM broadcasts without audible degradation of the signal transmitted by the broadcast station. I will further qualify this by stating that the evaluation of received quality will be done by listening, through amplifiers and speakers in a home environment, rather than by laboratory tests with expensive test equipment. In the vast majority of cases, no one could distinguish one tuner from another by an A-B listening comparison, regardless of the disparity in price or ratings between them. This may sound strange, but I have done it literally hundreds of times and don’t always hear a difference which would induce me to spend an extra dollar for

“It is quite possible . . . for two products to sound different . . . without one necessarily being better.”

one of the tuners being compared. Of course, it is understood in this discussion that we are dealing with high-quality equipment in proper operating condition. This does not mean that all tuners are alike but that the differences between them are not too significant with available program material.

If listening quality alone is not sufficient to distinguish between tuners, how can we make a reasonable choice? What other factors distinguish FM tuners from each other, besides their electrical performance? Size, appearance, special features such as Dolby circuits or digital displays, tuning aids, dial-scale legibility and accuracy, and cost are a few that come to mind.

When I am evaluating a tuner, I connect it to an audio system and to an antenna. I then tune in several of my favorite stations, out of the more than 50 that can be received here at most times. Many of these signals are spaced only 400 kHz apart (alternate channel assignments). If the dial scale is so sparsely or inaccurately calibrated that I cannot tell whether I am tuned to 103.9 or 104.3 MHz without listening to the station, I downgrade the tuner severely. For me, the mere ability of a tuner to receive a signal and render its modulation audible is not sufficient. It must be able to receive the station that I want to hear, without benefit of "trial and error" or guesswork tuning processes.

Now, does the tuning meter or other indicator actually show me the best tuning point (and here, "best" means the tuning that gives lowest noise and distortion)? If not—if the meter pointer is near or beyond the edge of the indicated correct zone when the station is tuned correctly—what use is the meter? That's another strike against the tuner if this occurs.

When I tune across the FM band, are my ears assailed by bursts of noise as I pass through various broadcast channels? A muting system that does not mute solidly is worse than none at all, and is another black mark against the tuner. Does the tuner drift enough to require retuning after a time when a station has been tuned in from a "cold" start? Drift is rare these days, but it does happen, and should not be tolerated.

I won't bother going on—the point should be clear by now. The "best" tuner is the one that lets you tune in a station of your choice, without guesswork, which gives you the full audible performance inherent in the broadcast material, and which does not add any audible noises in the tuning or listening processes. This is not as difficult as it might seem, since even a moderately priced tuner has better quality than almost every FM broadcast station. If the tuner looks good, harmonizes with your amplifier appearance, and is within your budget, it is probably the "best" for you. Keep in mind that there are probably a number of "best" products, since the substantive differences between comparably priced models from reputable sources are usually negligible.

The same considerations apply to amplifier selection, except that more emphasis should be placed on adequate control flexibility. The factors to listen for are noises: switching transients, hiss, and hum. In listening to program material, and comparing two amplifiers, be suspicious of any obvious sound-quality differences. The real differences in sound between amplifiers are so subtle that they often cannot be heard without playing special records. If you plan to spend your spare hours listening only to those records, this is a valid basis for choice. If your

tastes are more catholic, you might ignore those subtleties which must be pointed out to you by the person making the demonstration. (We are all very susceptible to suggestion, and can easily be convinced we are hearing something that may not be there at all.)

I have not mentioned amplifier power, which is really a system consideration. (It will either affect your choice of speakers, or if you have the speakers, it can affect your choice of an amplifier. In itself, it has little to do with sound quality.)

Insofar as distortion is concerned, you are not going to hear any difference between amplifier distortions of 0.05% or 0.005%, though some golden-eared people can sometimes distinguish sound differences even between two very-low-distortion products. But this may be due to other factors.

This article was not intended to be a guide to component selection (that would require book length), but rather to show that there are no simple answers to the question of which product is "best." I am deliberately avoiding the matter of speakers, which warrant a separate treatment.

I would like to make a final point, however. I have attempted to "de-bunk" audible differences as an absolute basis for hi-fi component selection. Please do not assume that there are no audible differences, for they do exist! This does not necessarily make one product better than another, though, in many instances it does. It is quite possible, for example, for two products to sound *different* (this is especially true with speakers and phono pickups) without one necessarily being *better*. And when it comes to "best" in a particular price range, there are too many tradeoffs to be made for such a statement to be possible. ◇

Tested JVC JT-V77 AM/FM Stereo Tuner
In This Acoustic Research AR-9 Speaker System
Issue Shure SME-3009 Series III Tonearm

(Audio Test Reports begin on page 32.)

audio test reports:

\$290 unit
would have
cost \$1000
only 4 years ago



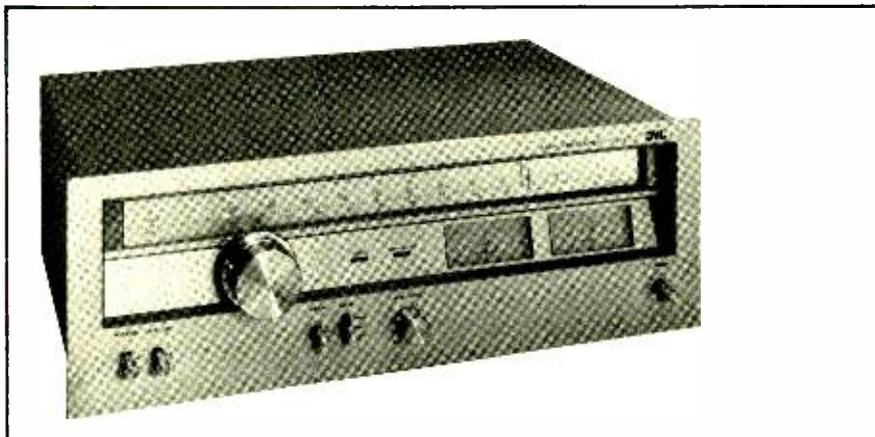
The Model JT-V77 AM and FM stereo tuner, which is a companion to the Model JA-S77 integrated amplifier, heads JVC's tuner line this year. In addition to being a full-featured deluxe tuner in all conventional respects, the Model JT-V77 has a Phase Tracking Loop (PTL) FM detector that is said to elevate its overall performance level to well beyond the norm for its price class.

The tuner measures 17¾"W × 14½"D × 6¼"H (45 × 37.4 × 15.8 cm) and it weighs 13.9 lb (6.3 kg). Its suggested retail price is \$289.95.

General Description. The AM and FM scales, both of which are linearly calibrated, occupy most of the top half of the front panel. There are separate large center-channel (FM only) and relative signal strength (AM and FM) tuning meters on the lower half of the front panel. Between the meters and a large tuning knob are STEREO and TUNING HOLD indicators.

Across the bottom of the panel are five lever switches and a small VOLUME control knob. The switches are for controlling POWER, selecting the MODE (STEREO, MONO, or BLEND), MUTING, FM/AM selection, and REC CAL. The REC CAL switch is a convenience that simplifies off-the-air taping. It replaces the tuner's audio outputs with a 400-Hz tone at a level equivalent to 50% modulation (37.5-kHz deviation at the transmitter).

JVC suggests that the REC CAL tone level be set to give a 0-dB indication on the recorder's meters to assure that program peaks do not drive the recorder into distortion. If one wishes to record an off-the-air FM broadcast, the REC CAL tone should be used to set the recorder's meters to read in the range of 0 to -6 dB, depending on its reserve headroom (since program peaks may exceed



quieting sensitivity and capture ratio beyond its price class in the JVC Model JT-V77 AM/FM stereo tuner

this level by 6 dB). The REC CAL feature greatly simplifies the making of clean, distortion-free cassette recordings without any reference to the actual program levels being transmitted when the gain levels are set up.

When a stereo-FM broadcast is tuned in, the STEREO indicator comes on. The TUNING HOLD light comes on when any

400-Hz calibration tone for cleaner taping

FM signal is accurately tuned. This indicates that the tuner has locked onto the signal and is set for optimum reception. Although JVC does not specifically state that this is an amplified automatic frequency control (afc) system, it appears to be just that, with a delayed activation that is controlled by the presence of the signal and a long filter time constant.

A hinged and pivoted ferrite-rod AM antenna is on the rear apron. Also on the rear apron are terminals for 300- and 75-ohm external FM antennas and two pairs of audio-output jacks. One pair of jacks is at a fixed level, while the other

pair's level can be adjusted with the VOLUME control on the front panel.

The tuner has a very neat, uncluttered interior. Almost all of its circuitry is mounted on a single large circuit board. A smaller board, just behind the front panel, accommodates some of the lever switches and a few circuit components, while a second small board contains the power-supply circuitry.

A large portion of the tuner's active circuitry is contained inside IC's. Although no schematic diagram was supplied with the tuner, we were able to determine that most of the basic tuner functions (i-f amplification and limiting, PTL detection, and the PLL multiplex demodulator) are performed by single special-purpose IC's. A separate IC is used for the AM-tuner section.

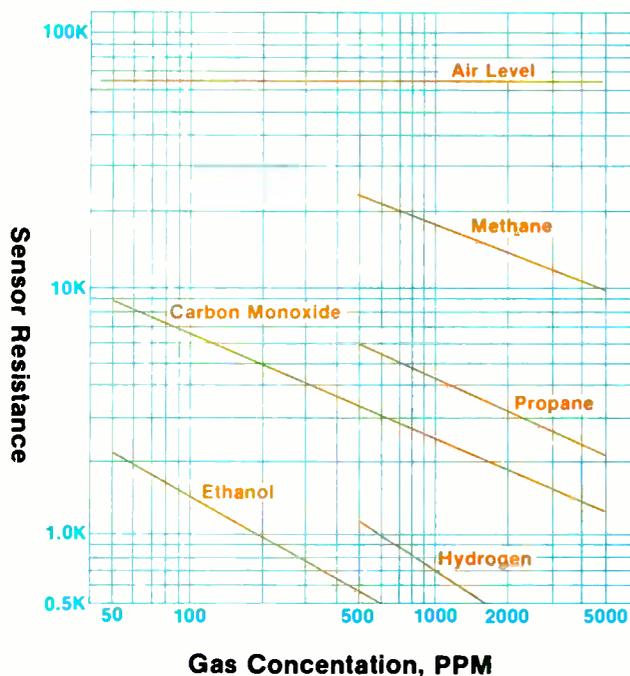
The tuner's front end has a four-gang tuning capacitor and a FET r-f amplifier for good interference rejection. A combination of a four-resonator ceramic i-f

FM detector features phase tracking loop

semiconductor gas sensor

The TGS—812 transducer is a solid state device which changes resistance proportionally with exposure to the following gases:

- Hydrocarbons, such as methane, ethane, propane, gasoline, kerosene and benzene;
- Halogenated Hydrocarbons, such as methyl chloride, methylene chloride, trichloroethane and vinyl chloride;
- Alcohols, such as methanol, ethanol, propanol and butanol;
- Ethers, Esters and Ketones;
- Carbon Monoxide
- Hydrogen

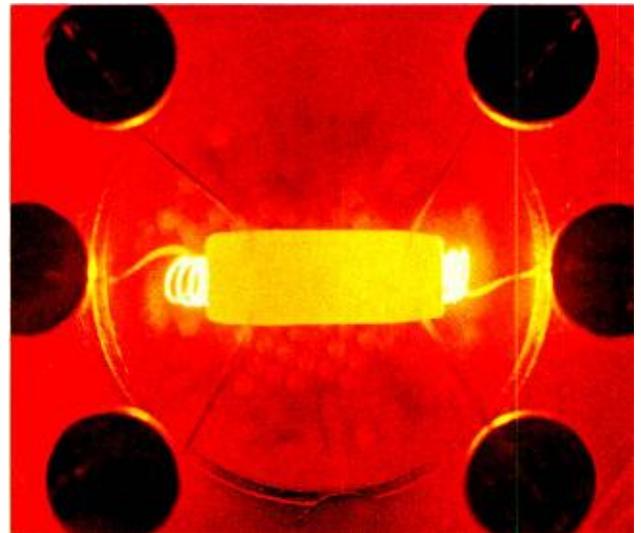


The transducer requires 5 volts at 125 milliamps to operate an integral heating element which maintains a temperature of 300 degrees celcius, and the semiconductor may be used in any high impedance circuit up to 28 volts.

Response and recovery time constants are a few seconds, and the life of the transducer under most conditions will be a minimum of five to eight years.



Transducer Assembly, shown actual size



Infrared Photomicrograph of the Sensor

The transducer is supplied with numerous calibration graphs, and information of interest to the experimenter or hobbyist, including plans to construct the following:

- **Carbon Monoxide Detector**
- **Gas Leak Detector**
(Natural or LP Gas)
- **Alcohol Detector**
(Drunk Driver Breath Analyzer)

Plans and ideas are also included for other applications. Most of the plans are simple, requiring only a few components and minimal assembly time.

You may order using Master Charge or Visa by calling our Toll Free telephone number, or sending payment or credit card number to the address below. All orders will be shipped postpaid within 24 hours of receipt.

Transducer with information booklet,

\$ 14.95 , POSTPAID

**Technological
Marketing Group**

affiliated with RDC International
Lock Box 1104
Chicago, Illinois 60690

Call TOLL FREE800-621-5615

In Illinois Call312-434-7488

Product Focus

The most unusual feature of JVC's Model JT-V77 tuner is its Phase Tracking Loop (PTL) FM detector. This circuit can be considered as a variant of the phase-locked loop (PLL) used as a multiplex demodulator in many fine tuners. In fact, the PLL can be used as an excellent FM detector in which its voltage-controlled oscillator (vco) tracks the FM i-f signal in-phase. The control voltage that maintains the two in sync is actually the demodulated FM program. JVC uses the PLL as a detector in its higher-priced Model T-3030 digital tuner, but the circuit is expensive and has certain limitations.

The vco used in a PLL has noise modulation sidebands that set a "floor" on the obtainable S/N of the FM tuner. By taking special care in component selection, this noise can be minimized, but the resultant cost rules out the PLL detector for any but the higher-priced tuners. The PTL used in the Model JT-V77 tuner is derived from JVC's experience in developing PLL and PTL circuits for tuners and CD-4 demodulators. The incoming 10.7-MHz i-f signal enters a phase comparator directly. Part of it is diverted through a phase tracking filter, which is a voltage-tuned filter that can be scanned through the ~100-kHz bandwidth of an FM broadcast channel. The instantaneous relationship of this filter to the i-f signal frequency is such that the filter's output is 90° out-of-phase with the direct i-f signal. This quadrature signal is supplied to the other port of the phase comparator.

The output of the comparator is the error voltage of the phase tracking loop. After being passed through a low-pass filter and amplified, it is used to control the phase tracking filter in a manner that reduces the error voltage to a minimum. The output of the amplifier (the filter control voltage) is the recovered program modulation of the FM signal. Since the PTL has no oscillator, it is free of the noise associated with a vco.

If the gain of the loop is great enough, the PTL's frequency-to-voltage transfer characteristic can be made as linear as desired over the entire passband without the curvature that is typical of a conventional quadrature detector or even a ratio detector or discriminator. This high linearity is not dependent on the stability of any tuned circuit or other critical component since the PTL is a negative-feedback system that is basically independent of outside influences.

The PTL detector is inherently insensitive to amplitude variations, so the AM rejection and capture ratio of a tuner employing it can be made very good. Also, an interfering signal will be rejected by the PTL because the PTL is locked to the phase of the desired signal and resists capture by other signal frequencies.

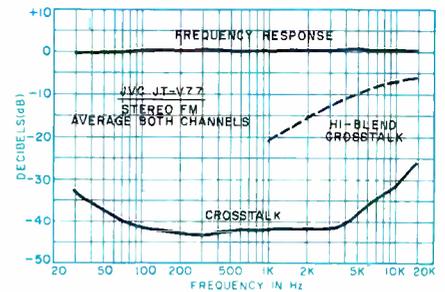
filter and a separate single-resonator filter is used to give linear phase response with satisfactory selectivity. The PLL multiplex section has an automatic pilot signal canceller to attenuate the 19-kHz pilot signal in the audio outputs without loss of high-frequency response.

Laboratory Measurements. Our tests of the tuner yielded some rather unusual results. For example, the IHF usable sensitivity and 50-dB quieting sensitivity were exactly the same at 12 dBf (2.2 μ V). Although this was not quite as good as the rated IHF sensitivity, it was considerably better than the more important rated quieting sensitivity. The quieting curve shows that the weak signal output from the tuner is largely distortion, with a very low noise level. This is a definite "plus," since noise is much more objectionable than distortion in weak-signal reception.

The distortion and noise readings were very close to the rated values and

capture ratio was an incredible 0.86 dB--one of the lowest ever

represent excellent performance. We found that the noise measurement was limited by the residual noise in the modulating circuits of our FM signal generator. When the generator was in the CW mode, the tuner's noise output dropped several decibels, to a very low -77 dB in mono. (However, the stereo reading of -71.3 dB had to be made with the generator in its stereo mode to supply the 19-kHz pilot carrier.)

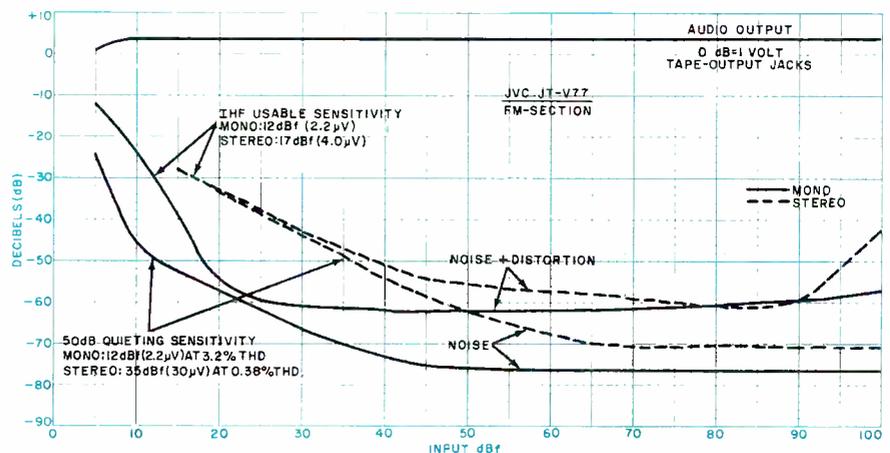


Frequency response and crosstalk averaged for both FM channels.

The 0.86-dB capture ratio was one of the lowest we have ever measured, and it was also remarkably noncritical and repeatable. These are very unusual qualities in a capture-ratio measurement. The measurement did not change with signal level changes between 45 and 65 dBf.

JVC claims that the PTL detector effectively increases the ability of the tuner to reject interference from other signals while maintaining the full i-f bandwidth required for optimum stereo reception. In other words, it is said to give many of the benefits of the dual-bandwidth i-f systems used in some other tuners, without their cost or other performance compromises. We confirmed this claim, at least tentatively, by our measurements. The measured alternate-channel selectivity was 70 dB, which should be more than adequate for almost any receiving location. The distortion was low enough to tax the abilities of the best signal generators. The only performance compromise that we could attribute to the relatively wide i-f bandwidth was a rather poor adjacent-channel selectivity, although it must be admitted that very few tuners have enough adjacent-channel selectivity to really separate stations only 200 kHz apart.

Another claimed and confirmed prop-



Noise and sensitivity curves for FM section of tuner.

How to listen to Moscow, Russia... Moscow, Idaho and your good buddy, Max Moscow.



Panasonic introduces the Command Series.™

Tune in. Sit back. And travel the world with Panasonic's short wave radios—the Command Series. Set your itinerary by simply setting the dial. Stop off in London for a concert with the London Philharmonic. Be in Peking when they announce the new pecking order. Or visit old friends in the old country. Any old country. Even the good ol' U.S.A.

There are thousands of overseas and domestic short wave transmissions* you can tune in. And with an optional outside antenna, you'll get incredible accuracy with the RF-2800 (shown above). Because Panasonic's LED Digital Frequency Display is so precise, it's accurate to within 1 kHz. That's the kind of tuning that used to cost twice the price. That was up until the Panasonic RF-2800.



And if you want to hear more than short wave, the RF-2800 gives you more. Like SSB (single sideband) amateur radio. All 40 CB channels. Ship to shore. Even Morse communications. And, of course, there's AM and FM.

And like more expensive short wave receivers, the RF-2800 has an RF-Gain Control to enhance weak, distant stations or to prevent overload distortion from overstrong stations.

The Command Series from Panasonic. Now you can travel the world without ever leaving home.

*Short wave reception will vary with weather conditions, operator's geographic location and other factors.

Panasonic
just slightly ahead of our time.

ORLE MO 47 00 FREE INFORMATION 2AFO

Performance Specifications

erty of the PTL detector is its low distortion over a wide tuning range. Here again, the confirmation was tentative because the effective tuning cannot be misadjusted once the TUNING HOLD light comes on. With the light on, the tuner was always set for optimum noise, distortion, and channel-separation characteristics. There was no ambiguity whatever in tuning this tuner. We noted that the muting action was completely noise-free and had a time delay that prevented any audio from appearing at the output until a second or so after a station was properly tuned in.

The stereo channel separation was almost identical in both channels, and the frequency response was virtually ruler flat. There was no loss of output at 15,000 Hz, yet the 19-kHz subcarrier was suppressed to a very low -82 dB by the automatic pilot null circuit in the PLL multiplex IC. Although the channel separation was slightly less than is claimed by JVC, it was very good over the entire audio-frequency range. The H BLEND switch reduced the high-frequency separation and noise substantially, without serious loss of stereo effect.

A frequency-response plot was the only test we performed in the AM section of the tuner. The response was very limited, even by "typical" AM tuner standards. It was down 6 dB at 90 and 2600 Hz. On the other hand, the AM background noise was quite low.

User Comment. The tuner's measured performance in terms of noise, distortion, and outstanding 50-dB quieting sensitivity places the Model JT-V77 very close to the "super-tuner" category. Only its very good, but still measurable, selectivity and image rejection properties (as well as its price) distinguish it from some very high-performance tuners we have measured.

The tuner's dial calibrations were accurate, with the largest error being about 100 kHz. Over most of the FM band, the

Specification	Rating	Measured
Usable sensitivity:		
Mono	10.3 dBf (1.8 μ V)	12 dBf (2.2 μ V)
Stereo	NA	17 dBf (4 μ V)
50-dB S/N sensitivity:		
Mono	16.3 dBf (3.6 μ V)	12 dBf (2.2 μ V)
Stereo	36.3 dBf (36 μ V)	35 dBf (30 μ V)
S/N ratio:		
Mono	78 dB	77 dB
Stereo	72 dB	71.3 dB
Distortion at 1 kHz:		
Mono	0.08%	0.075%
Stereo	0.10%	0.12%
IM distortion:		
Mono	0.05%	NA
Stereo	0.08%	NA
Capture ratio	1.0 dB	0.86 dB
Alternate-channel selectivity	75 dB	70 dB
Adjacent-channel selectivity	NA	2 dB
Image rejection	90 dB	88 dB
I-f rejection	100 dB	NA
Spurious rejection	100 dB	NA
R-f IM rejection	65 dB	NA
AM suppression	65 dB	63 dB
Stereo separation at:		
100 Hz	45 dB	42.5 dB
1 kHz	50 dB	43 dB
10 kHz	40 dB	34 dB
Subcarrier rejection	70 dB	82 dB
Stereo threshold level	31.5 dBf (20 μ V)	15.7 dBf (3.3 μ V)
Muting threshold level	31.5 dBf (20 μ V)	17.2 dBf (4 μ V)
Frequency response (30-15,000 Hz)	+0.3/-0.8 dB	+0.4/-0.6 dB
Output level:		
Variable	0-1.3 V	0-1.4 V
Fixed	750 mV	710 mV
Recording level	Equivalent to 50% FM modulation (-6 dB)	-5.9 dB

tuning error was not readable. Since the TUNING HOLD indicator signifies that a station is being received with the full performance of which the tuner is capable, the user is virtually guaranteed of being able to match the performance we measured on our test bench. This is exceedingly rare in tuners that do not employ

synthesized local oscillators.

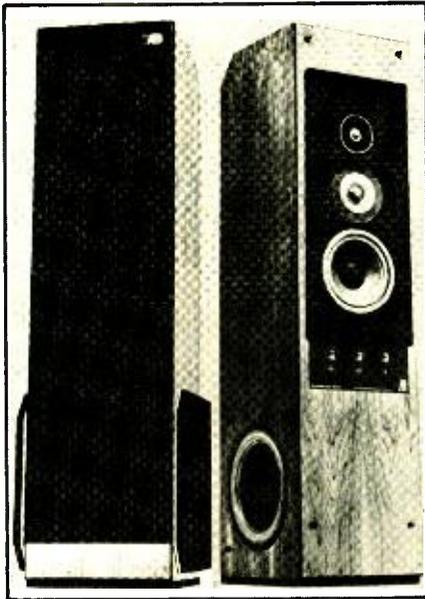
If the Model JT-V77 tuner had made its appearance only four years ago, it would have cost more than \$1000. That it sells for less than \$300 today says a lot for the advances made in audio electronic technology.

CIRCLE NO. 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

a radical departure from the pioneer of small enclosures, the Acoustic Research AR-9 speaker system



In its 25 years in business, Acoustic Research has been a steadfast proponent of compact speaker systems. Even its nine-driver Model AR/LST of a few years ago was relatively compact for a speaker system of its capabilities. Now AR has made a turnabout with the introduction of its Model AR-9 floor-standing speaker system that is large by any standard.



The Model AR-9 is a tall, column-shaped four-way speaker system with five drivers. It's rated to handle up to 400 watts of continuous power, with each channel driven to clipping 10% of the time on normal music material. Since

large system handles up to 400 watts continuous power

the speaker system is rated for 87 dB SPL at 1 meter when driven by 1 watt, it can actually deliver an ear-splitting 113 dB SPL at 400 watts! The five-driver speaker system's only response specification is for its lower limit, which is -3 dB at 28 Hz. The impedance is rated at nominally 4 ohms, with a minimum of 3.2 ohms.

The speaker system measures 52 3/4"H x 15 3/16"D x 15"W (134 x 40.2 x 38.1 cm) and weighs 130 lb (59 kg). Suggested retail price is \$750 each.

General Description. The bass frequencies from the speaker system, up to 200 Hz, are radiated by a pair of 12" (30.5-cm) acoustic-suspension woofers located at the bottom rear on the two sides of the enclosure. Radiation is to the sides. By keeping the bass radiators as close as possible to the rear-wall and floor surfaces, this placement essentially eliminates cancellation of the upper bass by reflections from room surfaces through shifting the lowest cancellation frequency to a point beyond the driver's operating range.

The midrange, from 200 to 1200 Hz, is

radiated by an 8" (20.3-cm) acoustic-suspension driver located in a separately sealed subenclosure that faces forward about halfway up the front surface of the enclosure. The cancellation reflections from room boundaries that might affect the response of this driver fall below its operating range. The two remaining drivers are vertically aligned with the lower midrange driver.

two side-firing acoustic-suspension woofers per cabinet

Frequencies between 1200 and 7000 Hz are handled by a 1 1/2" (38.1-mm) dome tweeter surrounded by a donut-shaped ring that AR refers to as a "semi-horn." (It's designed to improve driver radiating efficiency in the upper part of its frequency range.) Beyond 7000 Hz, a smaller dome tweeter that measures 3/4" (19.1-mm) takes over. The gaps in the voice coils of the two tweeters are filled with a high-temperature "ferrofluid" that helps conduct heat away from the voice coil and provides mechanical damping of the tweeters' resonances.

The front of the speaker surrounding its middle and high-frequency drivers is covered with a sheet of acoustic fiber that AR calls an "Acoustic Blanket." Its function is to absorb energy radiated in the plane of the speaker board. According to AR, the radiated energy would otherwise be reflected from the edges of the speaker cutouts and cabinet. So the "Blanket" is designed to reduce the possibility of interference with the smoothness of the system's frequency response and directional characteristics.

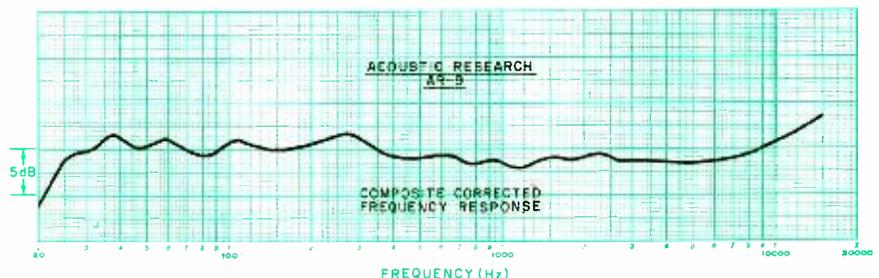
Three small three-position switches on the front panel below the 8" cone driver are provided for adjusting the levels of the lower, upper midrange, and high-frequency drivers from their maximum (nominally flat) outputs to -3 and -6 dB.

The crossovers between the lower and upper midrange drivers have a gradual 6-dB/octave slope to smooth the blending of sound in this most vital part of a speaker system's operating range. The woofer crossover circuit has an equalizing section that flattens out the bass response in the vicinity of resonance and extends it downward somewhat in frequency. Moreover, the upper midrange driver portion of the crossover system has an impedance-equalizing function as well.

Laboratory Measurements. The measurements we made on the Model AR-9 under semireverberant conditions yielded the widest and flattest frequency response curve we have yet obtained from a speaker system. When it was combined with the close-proximity microphone bass response curve and corrected for the room's and microphone's characteristics, the composite response of the system was within ±2 dB from 25 to 12,000 Hz. It rose slightly to +4 dB at 15,000 Hz. This was the limit of our calibrated microphone's known accuracy. (A new calibrated microphone we now use, Bruel & Kjaer's Model 4133, will enable us to give more accurate and meaningful results at the highest audio frequencies in future reviews.)

driver positions give uncolored spatial imaging

The dispersion characteristics of the tweeter were good. There was only about 3 dB of difference in the high-frequency response curves measured on-axis with the speaker and 30° off-axis. The level switches had their indicated effects, which were confined to the rated operating frequency ranges of the respective drivers. The tone-burst response of the system was excellent, yielding bursts that were as clean as any



Composite corrected frequency response curve.

Product Focus

In designing the Model AR-9, Acoustic Research has made a special effort to achieve the best possible stereo imaging. One school of speaker system design holds that phase coherence, or uniform time delay across the system's operating frequency range, is important for the optimum stereo effect. AR made a study of the subject that led to the conclusion that the human ear is insensitive to phase shifts having a major effect on the shape of a complex waveform.

AR used a computer to analyze the qualities of music itself, as well as of a number of different speaker systems. In the former case, a specific musical tone from six different recordings of the same work, were analyzed and no consistent phase relationships between the components of that tone were found. The conclusion was that phase relationships are completely inconsistent over time periods longer than a few milliseconds, and that the resulting gross waveform changes are imperceptible to listeners.

The second experiment, involving a number of speaker systems, led to the conclusion that the "blurring" of a spatial image due to various frequency components arriving at slightly different times was mainly caused by reflections from the speaker structure itself, rather than from any "time alignment" error between the drivers. In fact, some of the stepped enclosure shapes used to obtain uniform time alignment of the drivers in a multi-way system were noted to actually degrade the stereo performance of the system by causing unnecessary reflections from the edges of the enclosure.

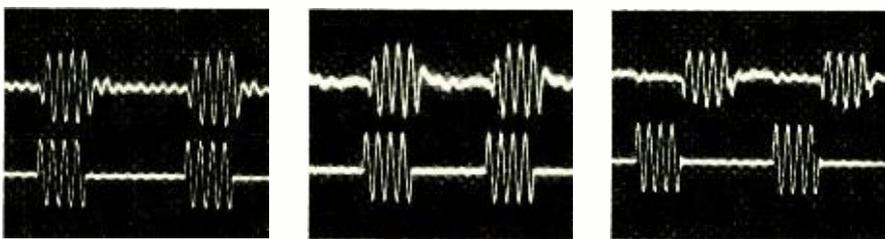
In the Model AR-9, a high degree of accuracy in spatial imaging was obtained by positioning the midrange and high-frequency drivers on a single vertical axis and covering the front of the cabinet with a heavy fiber sheet that absorbed high-frequency energy before it could be reflected from the edges of the cabinet and speaker cutouts. This had the expected effect of smoothing out the frequency response of the system. (As our measurements confirmed, it is impressively smooth.) Furthermore, in listening tests with the blanket in place and removed, AR found that it improved the perceived stereo imaging and location of instrumental sounds and enabled the listener to judge the acoustic size of individual sound sources more accurately. It also reduced the audible coloration of the sound, as a result of the smoother frequency response.

we have been able to make in a "live" acoustic environment. The system's sensitivity was as rated, so that driving it with 1 watt of random noise in the octave centered at 1000 Hz produced an 87-dB SPL 1 meter away.

Low bass distortion was one of the system's most striking qualities, though it was not too surprising in view of the use of two large acoustic-suspension woofers in a 4.25 cu ft (120-liter) cabinet. At a 1-watt input (based on 8 ohms, which is actually 2 watts into the speaker system's nominal impedance), the distortion was between 0.22% and 0.50% from 100 Hz down to 50 Hz. It rose very gradually to 1.3% at 25 Hz and to 2.5% at 20 Hz. A 10 dB increase in power to

Also, the high end is far better than that of some of the earlier AR speaker systems, which tended to have a "soft" quality. If the program has energy in the highest audible octave, it emerges from the Model AR-9 with crystalline clarity. By the same token, if the program has any distortion or a frequency-response aberration, the system will do nothing to conceal the flaw.

The bass quality is tops, too. Male voices are not artificially colored by the usual resonances in the upper-bass system. However, not only did the AR-9 deliver the usual excellent bass response expected of any good speaker, it also seemed to have a subliminal "floor" of deep bass that could be felt rather than



Tone-burst responses at (left to right) 60, 250 and 4000 Hz.

the very considerable level of 20 watts into the nominal 4-ohm impedance had only a slight effect on the distortion. It then measured between 0.32% and 0.63% down to 50 Hz and rose to 3% at 30 Hz and 6.7% at 20 Hz.

The impedance was relatively constant, measuring a minimum of about 3 ohms at 50 and 2500 Hz (also its approximate dc resistance) and reaching maxima of 8 ohms at 28 Hz and just shy of 10 ohms at 750 Hz. Since the impedance was between 3 and 5 ohms almost everywhere except at 28 and 750 Hz, the 4-ohm rating is well justified.

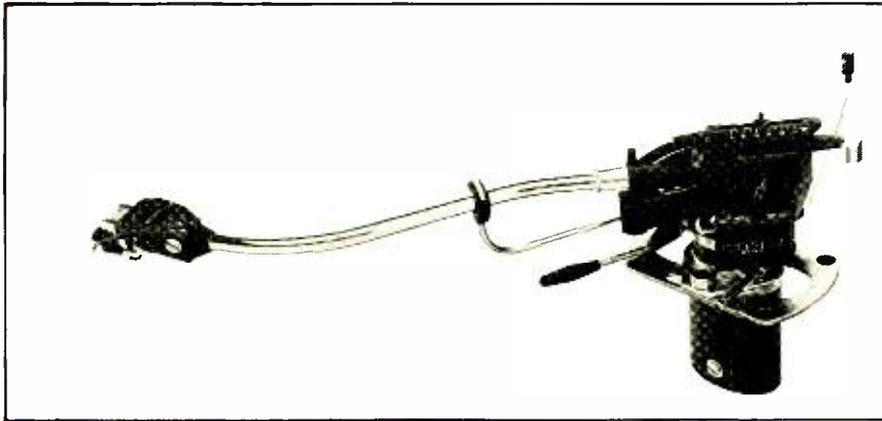
User Comment. Although the Model AR-9 should be installed as close as possible to the rear wall to obtain the full benefit of its woofer placement in smoothing the upper bass response, this is not critical. We were unable to get the speaker systems much closer than 18" (45.7 cm) from a wall, but they still sounded fine.

The system's sound betrays its kinship to earlier AR models in its smoothness and lack of coloration. Moreover, it has an exceptionally blended and homogeneous sound that never gives a hint that it is emanating from five drivers distributed over a large cabinet. The unified nature of the AR-9 sound remains apparent, even at rather close listening dis-

heard on much of the material we played. In an A-B comparison against the AR/LST (which headed the AR line a few years ago, and can hardly be said to be shy of bass), the Model AR-9 appeared to have another octave of response at the low end. The feeling of "body" that this imparts to the sound is rarely, if ever, heard through speaker systems whose output extends only to 35 or 40 Hz. It is usually associated with a good "subwoofer" system, but in this case the subwoofer is part of the basic system (remember, there are two woofers in each speaker system).

Although the Model AR-9 can deliver a most impressive sound level when driven by a powerful amplifier, we recommend staying within the AR guidelines for driving it. Husky as the drivers are, they can be blown out by an overenthusiastic application of several hundred watts of power. While tastes differ widely when it comes to speaker system selection, we feel that anyone who wants to listen to music reproduced as naturally as possible in the home—and who has the space and money to accommodate a pair of Model AR-9's—should certainly audition a pair before making a final buying decision (or even to compare them to one's present speaker system, just for curiosity's sake).

CIRCLE NO 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



very low mass and viscous damping highlight Shure SME Series III tonearm

expensive
tonearm is
super-resistant
to vibration



The British-made SME 3009 Series III tonearm (distributed here in the United States

by Shure Brothers) has little in common with its predecessors. It has been designed to have extremely low mass, making it compatible with the most compliant of today's phono cartridges. The tonearm can accommodate cartridges weighing up to 13 grams and has a tracking force range of 0 to 2.5 grams. The low-frequency tonearm/cartridge resonance can be damped, at the user's option, by a viscous damping system supplied with the tonearm.

The suggested retail price of the SME 3009 Series III tonearm is \$294.

General Description. The Series III features a knife-edge vertical pivot that is virtually frictionless and has an indefinite life. Its horizontal pivots are precision ball bearings. The tonearm has a fully adjustable sliding base that requires an elongated mounting slot. This permits the tonearm to be adjusted for

minimum tracking error near the inner grooves of a record.

The structure on the rear of the tonearm is made from plastic that is reinforced with carbon to give it the desired strength and acoustical properties. The counterweight consists of a number of lead weights that are loaded into a plastic carrier that mounts on the rear of the tonearm. Since the balance range is limited to keep the mass of the counterweight near the pivots, only the proper number of weights needed to balance the cartridge and tonearm must be used. (Weights to provide the proper tonearm balance come installed for cartridges weighing 6 to 10.5 grams.)

Balancing is performed by operating a

knob that moves the entire counterweight structure. Then the tracking force is set by operating another knob that moves a weight on one side of the main weight. The stylus pressure force scale is calibrated in 0.25-gram intervals from 0 to 1.5 grams. A second weight on the other side of the counterweight can be moved forward against a stop to add exactly one gram to the weight indicated on the stylus pressure scale to obtain forces up to 2.5 grams. Then the entire counterweight system can be moved laterally by a third knob to allow the tonearm's center of gravity to be placed over the center of the knife-edge pivot. Finally, the weight-and-string antiskating compensation system's control, calibrated from 0 to 2.5 grams, can be adjusted as required.

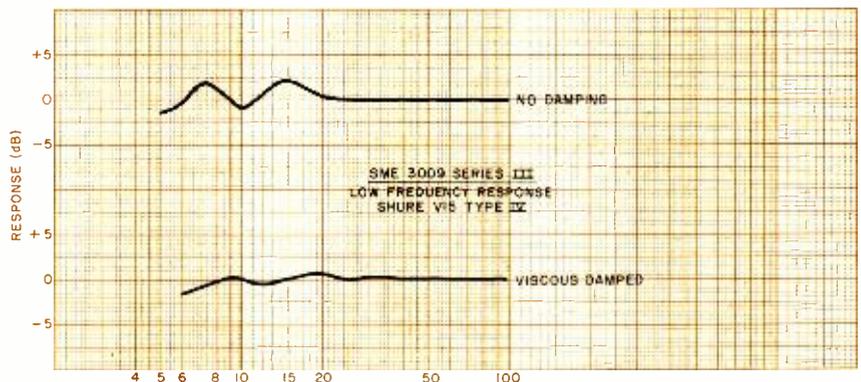
Since the usual plug-in headshell contributes a large portion of the effective mass of a tonearm, it has been eliminated in the Series III tonearm. The entire "arm" plugs into a socket near the pivots. The headshell is a slim plastic cartridge mount that is permanently fixed to the arm tube, which also contains a finger lift.

A lever that extends from the tonearm's base permits the height of the tonearm to be raised and lowered from the turntable and its distance from the center of the turntable to be adjusted. (A

it will likely
reduce record wear

stylus protractor is supplied for setting the stylus overhang for minimum tracking error.)

The low-frequency tonearm-cartridge resonance damping system consists of a curved trough that clips around the



Illustrated is normal low-bass response vs. flattened response with viscous damping.

metal housing that contains the tonearm's lift linkage. A small plastic paddle moves through the trough as the tonearm traverses the record's surface. A tube of silicone damping material is supplied with the tonearm. (If damping is to be used, the damping material must be emptied into the trough by the user.) Three different-size paddles are furnished to permit the user to optimize the tonearm for different compliance ratings.

Laboratory Measurements. We in-

Product Focus

A major design goal of the new SME 3009 Series III tonearm was to reduce its effective mass, referred to the stylus position, to the lowest possible value. This requires that as much as possible of the arm's actual mass be located near the pivots, where it does not contribute as much to the arm's moment of inertia, which is what affects the interface with the cartridge stylus and the record groove. In a counterbalanced arm, this means that the counterweight cannot extend far behind the pivot axis; in the Series III, it is in fact concentrated directly over and just behind the pivots.

Another requirement is that the mass of the forward extension of the arm, where the cartridge is mounted, be an absolute minimum. In the Series III, this is an S-shaped tube with a fixed cartridge mount that is little more than a thin piece of perforated plastic containing 1/2" (12.7-mm) spaced mounting holes and a finger lift instead of the customary massive headshell and its socket and locking ring. The entire arm plugs into the pivoted section, so that the mass of the socket is as close as possible to the pivots.

Aside from its physical configuration, the "secret" of the SME design lies in the materials used for its construction. The arm's tube is thin-walled titanium that is extremely light and rigid. It is filled with a light damping material to control resonances. The rather strange looking rear section of the arm, which contains the counterweight and the many arm adjustments, is a black carbon reinforced plastic (although it looks like cast and machined metal). The actual counterweight is composed of a number of lead plates in a removable plastic holder. Only as many plates are used as are actually needed to balance the mass of the cartridge, in the interest of low mass.

Another feature of the Series III not found on previous SME tonearms is its optional viscous damping device. It can be used to damp arm motion, both horizontally and vertically, by means of a paddle attached to the arm.

stalled the tonearm on a turntable that had previously been fitted with an early model SME tonearm. While this simplified installation (the two tonearms require identical mounting cutouts), the setup procedure for the Series III tonearm is lengthy and made practical only by one of the best manuals we have seen. It took some two hours for actual installation plus two more hours later on when the damping fluid was added (it takes that long for the fluid to flow from the tube and fill the trough).

We installed a new Shure V15 Type IV cartridge in the tonearm for our tests. A piece of clay-like material supplied with the tonearm was placed between the cartridge and shell to damp out any resonances in the forward end of the tonearm. Since the cartridge has its own integral viscous damping system in its hinged brush assembly, we performed our low-frequency response tests with and without having the damping fluid in the tonearm.

Setting the tonearm tracking error to zero at a 2 3/8" (60.3-mm) radius resulted in less than 0.7°/in. tracking error over the entire surface of the record. The accuracy of the tracking force calibration was perfect, within 0.05-gram resolution of our measurement balance over its full range.

The tonearm is supplied with a very high-quality signal cable that is fitted with gold-plated plugs at both ends. It plugs into jacks in the base of the tonearm. The capacitance to ground in each channel was 280 pF, and interchannel capacitance was a very low 2 pF. The effective mass of the tonearm with the Type IV cartridge was only 11.5 grams, which means that the tonearm's basic mass was an incredible 5 grams! By comparison, most contemporary tonearms have masses of 15 to 25 grams.

We measured the 4-to-100-Hz frequency response of the tonearm and cartridge with a Denon 7001 test record to evaluate the effect of the arm's damping system. To simulate the tonearm's operation with a conventional cartridge, we did not use the cartridge's damping system. Having obtained the response curve, we filled the damping trough and repeated the tests. The two curves we obtained were dramatically different and should convince anyone of the efficacy of the tonearm's damping system. Undamped, the bass response began to rise at about 25 to 30 Hz. It was +3.5 dB at 15 Hz, -1.5 dB at 10 Hz, and +3 dB at 8 Hz. It fell off steadily below 8 Hz. (Less compliant cartridges than we used

will resonate at higher frequencies and could have larger response peaks at resonance.)

Operating with the damping system of the tonearm in use, the total variation in response was ±0.6 dB from 9 Hz to the 100-Hz upper limit of the test record. We have no doubt that, with sufficient patience and the selection of the proper damping paddle, the response of almost any cartridge could have been flattened as effectively as was this one.

One obvious benefit of the tonearm's damping system, which could be appreciated even without listening to a record, was the isolation it provided from external jarring and vibration.

User Comment. The Series III tonearm has the lowest mass by far that we have ever measured for a tonearm. Hence, it will move the resonant frequency of most cartridges installed in it to a point well above the critical 5-to-7-Hz warp range. Furthermore, the tonearm's damping will effectively wipe out any remaining resonance on the frequency-response curve. In our tests, the tonearm tracked warped records that had proved to be unplayable with conventional arms.

The immunity of this tonearm to external vibration and shock was so extraordinary that we must conclude that it would be an effective remedy for a severe or persistent case of acoustic feedback. We were able to pound and jar the turntable quite violently without causing the cartridge to skip grooves or even lose contact with the record. Since feedback can muddy the sound long before it causes audible oscillation, it can also be a valid reason for expecting cartridge sound to be improved.

The aural aspects of the tonearm/cartridge combination was impressive. We felt we heard every last nuance of the material on our records, with nothing left out and nothing added. Of course, the tonearm is not perfect. The lift and descent mechanism does not prevent the arm from drifting out during descent as a result of the antiskating force. We found the drift to be great enough to obviate the usefulness of the lift as a cueing device. In partial compensation, the viscous damping lets the tonearm descend in an especially smooth manner.

This is an expensive tonearm, to be sure. Teaming it with a cartridge of highest quality, however, should result in a winning combination. Additionally, it will likely reduce record wear.

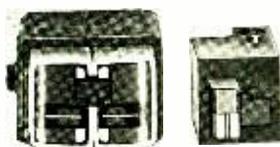
CIRCLE NO 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Realistic SCT-30 tells it like it is:

Why 3 heads are better than 2. Why 2 capstans are better than 1. Why double Dolby* is better than single.

3 Heads.

Two independent record and play heads eliminate the compromises of one combined r/p head, and the head assembly is integrated to eliminate azimuth error. The result: cleaner sound. The third head lets you monitor



your recording an instant after it's made, without interrupting the program. SCT-30 has 3 heads!



2 Capstans.

Dual capstans (instead of the usual 1) reduce wow and flutter to an inaudible 0.06% WRMS or less, and extend the audio frequency response. SCT-30 has dual capstans!

Double Dolby.

You know the single Dolby system cuts noise and adds dynamic range. But let's examine double Dolby. You get Dolby on both record and monitor so you know exactly what your tape will sound like.

You get a decoder for recording superb Dolby FM stereo. And you get simultaneous listening enjoyment of the decoded broadcast on receivers with tape monitoring. The Realistic SCT-30 has double Dolby! About \$380.



P.S. - Supertape® Gold.

To go with 3 heads, 2 capstans and double Dolby, you need a cassette tape that will enhance — not degrade — performance. That's why we design and manufac-

ture Supertape Gold in our own Fort Worth factory. Like SCT-30, it's a playmate you can believe in at a price you can afford.

Why Realistic®?

Because Radio Shack has delivered quality audio at sensible prices since 1921, its Realistic tape and recorder line can point to over 5,000,000 customers as living proof of these claims. Add after-sale service that isn't lip service. Add in-house engineering and manufacturing of much of the Realistic line. And add the convenience of neighborhood shopping where you get "sound talk" from a specialist. That's Realistic!

*TM Dolby Laboratories, Inc.



Radio Shack®
The nationwide supermarket of sound™.

Radio Shack is a Division of Tandy Corporation, Fort Worth, TX 76102. Over 7000 locations in nine countries.

IF YOU'RE a communications buff or electronics experimenter who wants to try something *really* different, this construction project is for you! There's a whole new world of personal communications waiting to be explored—the world of microwaves. Now you can do just that with the compact, low-cost Mini-Wave Personal Communications system presented here. This inexpensive microwave link allows you to transmit and receive fast-scan television pictures and/or voice signals over paths of 20 miles or more. It can also be used to transmit digital information over similar paths at extremely high baud rates.

Relatively simple circuits are employed in the transmitter and receiver sections, which are available in kit form. The microwave portion of the project, called a *Gunnplexer*, is available factory assembled.

The Gunnplexer is the heart of the Mini-Wave system. It is a solid-state product of Microwave Associates, Inc., of Burlington, MA. The Gunnplexer (Fig. 1) consists of a Gunn diode (a microwave source) housed in a resonant cavity, one side of which has an output port called an *iris*. A short section of

waveguide accepts energy from the iris and contains a low-noise Schottky mixer diode and a ferrite *circulator* (a type of microwave directional coupler).

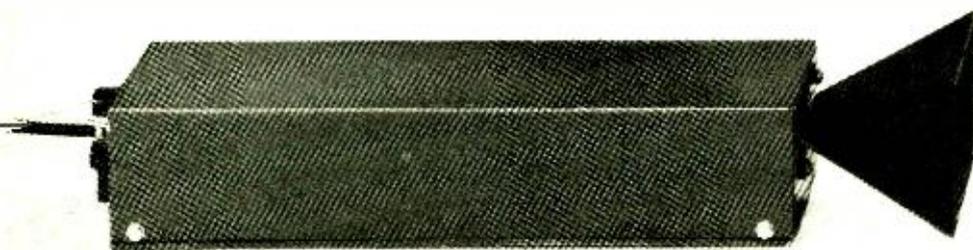
When a certain level of dc bias is applied across a gallium-arsenide wafer, the current through it begins to oscillate at microwave frequencies. This is the Gunn effect, discovered in 1963 by John Gunn, a researcher at IBM. If a Gunn diode is operated in free space, it generates a train of current pulses whose period is proportional to, among other things, the thickness of the GaAs wafer. The disadvantages of this operating mode are very low efficiency and a fixed output frequency.

Mounting the Gunn diode in a resonant cavity, which behaves like a high-Q tuned LC circuit, allows the user to tune the microwave output (within limits) to a specific frequency. The Gunnplexer provides two methods of varying the output

frequency. A mechanical tuning slug permits altering the characteristics of the cavity, resulting in a tuning range of ± 100 MHz referenced to the center frequency of the Gunnplexer. Also mounted in the cavity is a Varactor diode for electronic tuning over a minimum span of 60 MHz. The Varactor is tuned by varying its bias from +1 to +20 volts dc. When the Varactor is operated in the most "sensitive" portion of its curve, a one-volt change in bias level results in a frequency excursion of 15 MHz.

The oscillating Gunn diode sets up an electromagnetic field in the cavity oscillating at (nominally) 10 GHz. A small opening in the cavity (the iris) scaled to the proper dimensions allows the energy to escape from the cavity and pass into a short section of waveguide. The waveguide plays the same role at microwave frequencies that coaxial line plays at hf, vhf and uhf—it couples signals from the source to the antenna. The output of the Gunn oscillator is relatively low (nominally 20 mW), but wavelengths are so small at these frequencies that highly directional antennas with large amounts of gain are physically practicable. Accordingly, the most convenient way to obtain a large effective radiated power (e.r.p.)

*FOR HAMS AND OTHER
EXPERIMENTERS.
NO-CODE LICENSES
AVAILABLE (SEE TEXT).*



A PERSONAL MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM THE MINI-

PART I

is to use a high-gain antenna. Microwave Associates manufactures several antennas which bolt directly to the wave guide of the Gunnplexer, including horn and parabolic dish antennas. (More on this in Part II of this article.)

In the transmit mode, the Gunn oscillator is frequency-modulated by applying a low-voltage baseband signal across the Varactor tuning diode. The characteristics of the cavity and thus the frequency of oscillation vary in step with the modulating waveform. The Gunnplexer can also be used as a microwave receiver. Here's how.

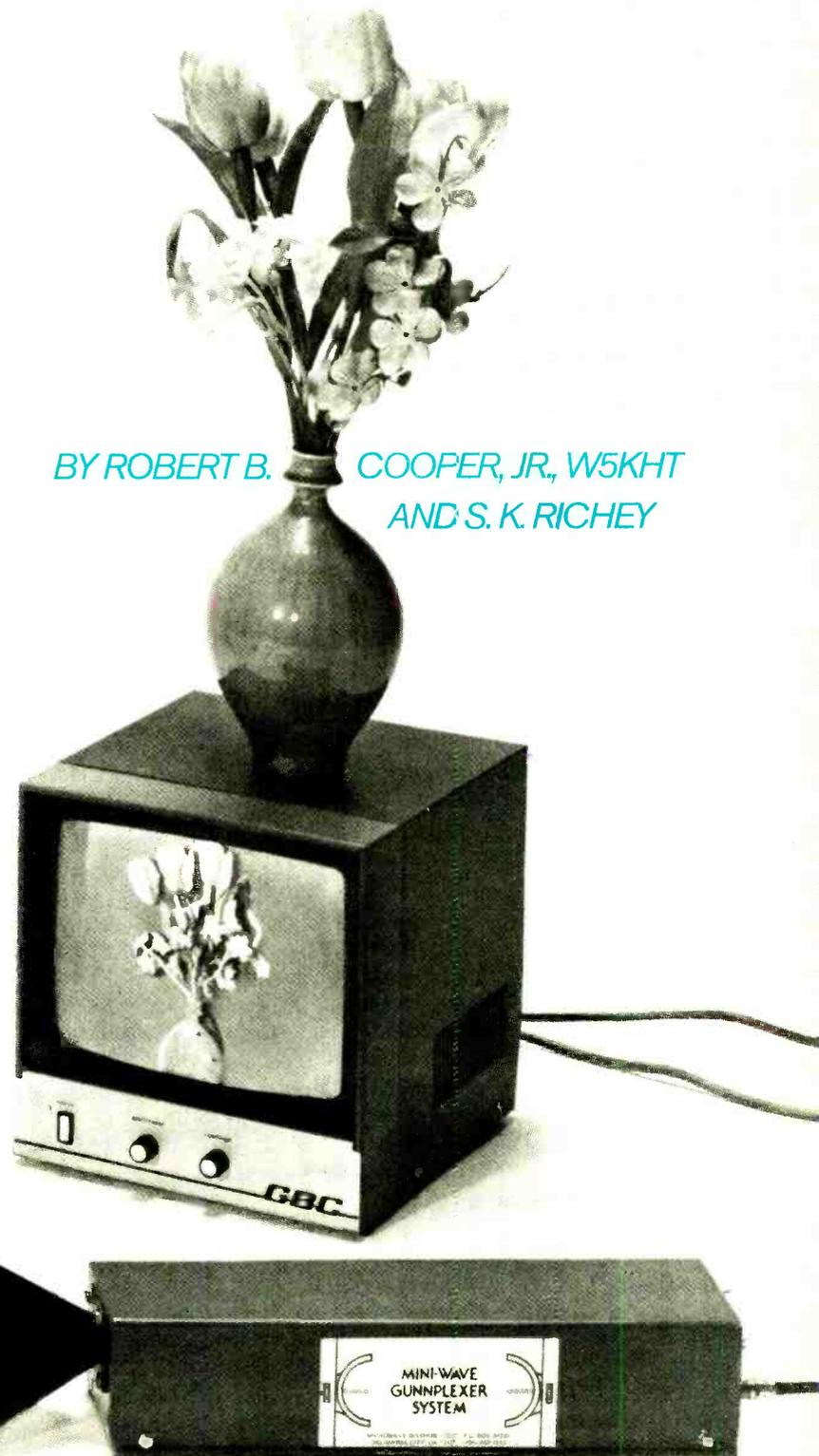
When the microwave energy generated by the Gunn oscillator escapes from the cavity and enters the waveguide, it passes by a circulator, a special ferrite rod. The circulator samples a small amount of the outbound signal (about 0.5 mW) and couples it to a Schottky diode mounted in the waveguide. Microwave energy from a remote transmitting Gunnplexer also enters the waveguide, but from the opposite direction (via the antenna). The circulator also passes this signal to the Schottky diode.

Because it is a nonlinear device, the diode causes the received signal and the local oscillator injection signal from

BY ROBERT B. COOPER, JR., W5KHT
AND S. K. RICHEY

*A low-cost link
for audio, video,
or data
communications
on the 10-GHz band.*

WAVE



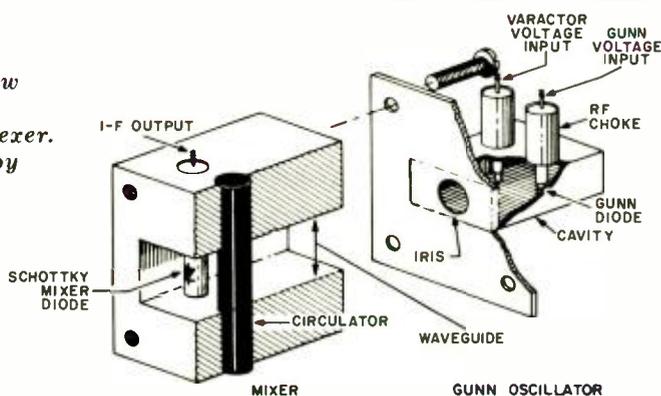
the cavity to heterodyne, resulting in sum and difference mixer products. A Schottky diode is employed. (Noise generated in the receiver can reduce range dramatically, so care must be taken to minimize it. One way to do this is to use low-noise components such as the Schottky diode.)

If the Gunn oscillator in the receiving unit is operating at 10.245 GHz and the oscillator in the transmitting Gunnplexer is operating at 10.2 GHz, the two signals will mix in the Schottky diode to produce a sum signal at 20.445 GHz and a difference signal at 45 MHz. For our purposes, we can ignore the sum signal and concentrate on the difference signal. This 45-MHz i-f signal contains all of the information used to modulate the transmitting Gunnplexer. Because it is at a relatively low frequency, we can employ more or less standard techniques to amplify the signal and extract the information from it.

This article is based on the use of Gunnplexer "transceivers" in the 10.0-to-10.5-GHz band, which has been allocated to the Amateur Radio Service. If you have a Technician or higher Class ham ticket, you can operate Gunnplexers manufactured for use in that frequency band. Gunnplexers designed to operate on other frequencies are available from Microwave Associates on a special-order basis. No-code Mobile and Experimenter licenses that allow you to operate Gunnplexers on bands slightly above 10.5 GHz can be obtained from the FCC. This will be covered next month in Part II.

The Receiver. The Mini-Wave video receiver with afc is shown schematically in Fig. 2. As in the previous example, we shall assume that the Gunn oscillators in the transmitter and receiver are operating at frequencies displaced from each other by 45 MHz.

Fig. 1. Cutaway view of the Microwave Associates Gunnplexer. Energy generated by the Gunn diode escapes through the iris of the cavity into a short section of waveguide.



The Gunnplexers in the transmitter and receiver are identical, but they are operated at different frequencies (displaced by the chosen i-f). In one-way applications the microwave energy that escapes from the antenna of the receiving unit, which is actually the bulk of the Gunn oscillator's output, is ignored. In the transmitting unit, the built-in receiving function and i-f output are ignored. Of course, you can use the Gunnplexers as transceivers by installing T/R switching to alternately connect the transmit and receive support circuits to the microwave units. You cannot duplex (send and receive at both ends *simultaneously*) video signals, but duplexing audio only is possible.

Licensing. Before we take a look at the support circuits schematically, a few words about microwave frequency allocations and licensing are appropriate.

The i-f signal is coupled from the Schottky diode mixer port of the receiving Gunnplexer to a low-noise 45-MHz gain stage. The active device employed, Q1, should be able to provide 7 to 10 dB of stage gain, have a minimum gain passband of 10 MHz (the i-f passband is 40 to 50 MHz), and have a maximum noise figure of 3 dB. The author has chosen a Siliconix J-310 low-noise, n-channel junction FET operated in the grounded-gate mode. A low noise figure is very important because it helps keep the overall receiver noise figure down. The typical Schottky diode employed in the Gunnplexer has a maximum noise figure of 12 dB. That might sound high, especially if you're used to working with semiconductors designed for operation at frequencies up to vhf or even uhf, but is fairly low for a microwave device.

The amplified 40-to-50-MHz i-f signal is coupled to another gain stage (Q2) via

RECEIVER PARTS LIST

- C1, C2, C8, C11, C12, C15, C17, C20, C21, C35, C36—0.001- μ F disc ceramic
- C3, C22, C24, C25—10-pF NPO disc ceramic
- C4—1-pF NPO disc ceramic
- C5—3.3-pF NPO disc ceramic
- C6—2.7-pF NPO disc ceramic
- C7*—4-to-40-pF trimmer (Elmenco type 422 or equivalent)
- C9, C10, C13, C16—0.005- μ F disc ceramic
- C14, C19—0.003- μ F disc ceramic
- C18*, C31*, C32*—1- μ F, 50-volt tantalum
- C23—5-pF NPO disc ceramic
- C26—22-pF NPO disc ceramic
- C27—0.05- μ F disc ceramic
- C28*, C33*—33- μ F, 50-volt electrolytic
- C29—1000- μ F, 25-volt electrolytic
- C30*—1000- μ F, 50-volt electrolytic
- C34*—100- μ F, 50-volt electrolytic
- D1* through D4*—HP5082-2800 hot carrier diode (Hewlett Packard)
- D5*—10-volt, 1-watt zener diode
- F1*—1½-amp fast-blow fuse
- IC1*— μ A7812CU 12-volt regulator
- IC2*—MC1458V dual operational amplifier
- J1*—F-type chassis-mount coaxial jack
- L1*—2½ turns of No. 20 wire wound on an air-core ½-inch form, tapped 2 turns above ground end.
- L2*, L10*, L12*—6 turns of No. 30 wire wound on a Ferroxcube No. 56-590-65/4B ferrite bead
- L3*—18 turns of No. 22 wire wound on a Gowanda Electronics No. 71525 brass-slug form
- L4*—18 turns of No. 22 wire wound on a Gowanda Electronics No. 71528 ferrite-slug form
- L5*—14 turns of No. 22 wire wound on a Gowanda Electronics No. 71528 ferrite-slug form
- L6*, L9*, L11*—6 turns of No. 30 wire wound on a Ferroxcube No. 56-590-65/4B ferrite bead, tapped two turns from one end
- L7*—2 turns of No. 30 wire wound on a Ferroxcube No. 56-590-65/4B ferrite bead
- L8*, L13*—4 turns of No. 20 wire wound on an air-core ¼-inch form
- L14*, L15*—18 turns of No. 22 wire wound on a Gowanda Electronics No. 71528 ferrite-slug form
- LED1*—20-mA light-emitting diode
- Q1*, Q6*—J-310 n-channel junction field-effect transistor (Siliconix)
- Q2*—SD1006 npn silicon transistor (Solid State Scientific)
- Q3*, Q4*, Q5*, Q7*—2N3563 npn silicon transistor (Motorola)
- Q8*—2N6122 npn silicon transistor (Fairchild)
- R1*, R19*, R20*, R32*, R38*—10,000-ohm trimmer potentiometer (Beckman No. 72PMR10K or equivalent)
- R23*—500-ohm trimmer potentiometer (Beckman No. 72PMR500 or equivalent)
- The following are ¼-watt, 10% tolerance carbon composition resistors:
- R2—100 ohms
- R3, R10, R27, R37, R46—3300 ohms
- R4, R6—1500 ohms
- R5, R7, R16, R21, R22, R34—470 ohms
- R8, R44—6.2 ohms
- R9, R12, R14, R29, R30, R45—110 ohms
- R11—680 ohms

- R13—240 ohms
- R15—560 ohms
- R17, R18—51 ohms
- R24—10,000 ohms
- R25, R39—47,000 ohms
- R26—1 megohm
- R28, R33, R35, R42, R43—2200 ohms
- R31—330 ohms
- R36—180,000 ohms
- R40—100,000 ohms
- R41—8200 ohms
- RECT1*—1-ampere, 100-PIV modular bridge rectifier
- S1*—Spdt miniature toggle switch
- S2*—Spst miniature toggle switch
- T1*—30-volt center-tapped, 500-mA, transformer
- Misc.—Printed circuit board*, standoffs*, ac line cord* and strain relief, suitable enclosure*, Microwave Associates Model MA-87140-1 Gunnplexer, shielded cable, hookup wire, terminal strips*, solder lugs*, fuse holder*, machine and self-tapping hardware*, solder, etc.
- *—parts included in "non-standard parts" kit (see Parts Availability box).

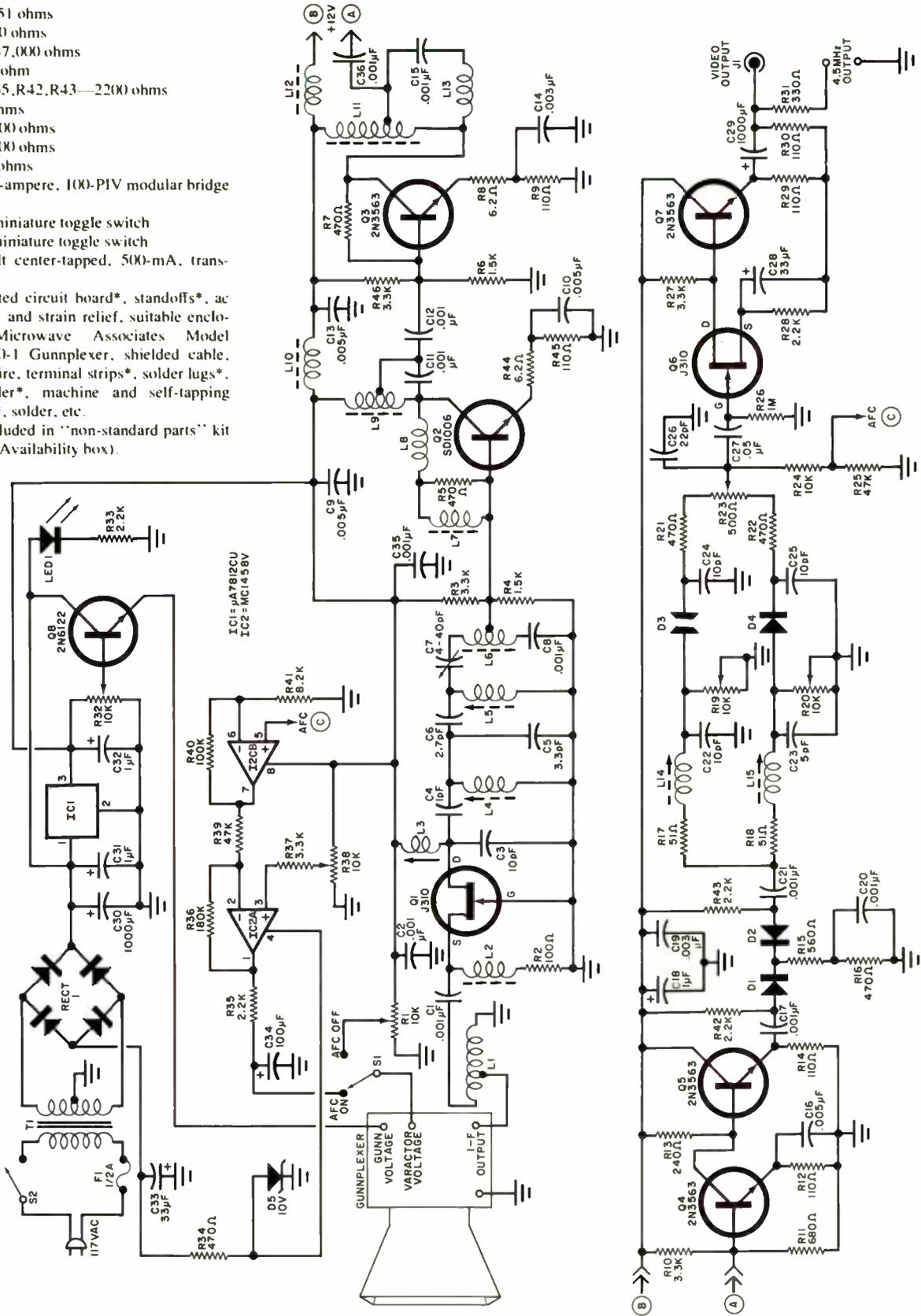


Fig. 2. Schematic of the Mini-Wave video receiver with automatic frequency control. I-f output of Gunnplexer is coupled to 45-MHz gain stage.

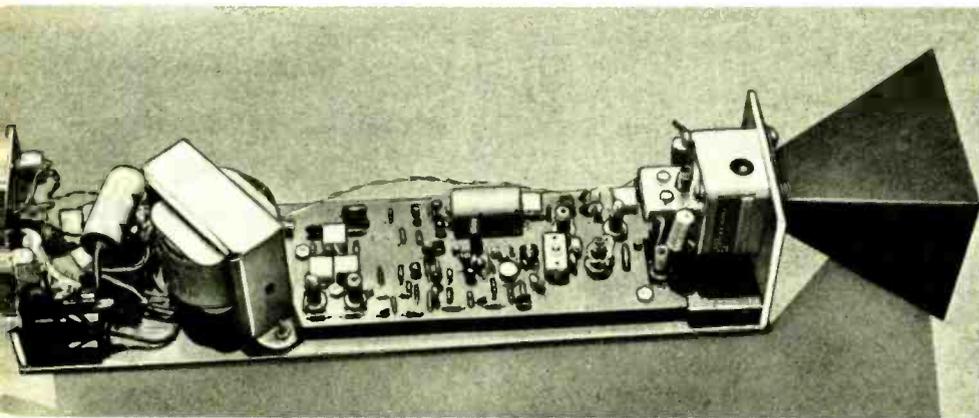


Photo of Mini-Wave receiver without case. All components including i-f are on pc board. Power supply is located at left of the power transformer.

an LC network. It functions as a band-pass filter, shaping the receiver's i-f response so that it is flat from 40 to 50 MHz and rejects signals outside this range. The emphasis in this part of the receiver is voltage gain, but noise cannot be ignored. A Solid State Scientific SD-1006, neutralized for stability, is employed in this stage.

Following the SD-1006 are three gain stages utilizing 2N3563 bipolar transistors (Q3, Q4 and Q5). The overall gain of the first five active stages is approximately 50 to 52 dB. After the i-f signal has been amplified to this extent, it is ready to be "cleaned up" before being detected. That is, it is ready for limiting. The primary purpose of a limiter, which is found in just about every FM receiver, is to remove any amplitude variations from the signal before it is applied to the discriminator (FM demodulator). That's the major reason why FM is a much quieter mode of communications than AM.

The limiter in the Mini-Wave receiver employs a pair of Hewlett Packard HP5082-2800 Schottky barrier diodes, D1 and D2. Schottky barrier diodes consist of rectifying metal-semiconductor contacts in which current flows by means of majority carriers. Most are made of n-type silicon and a metal such as gold. When forward-biased (the metal being more positive than the n-type semiconductor), electrons are injected from the semiconductor into the metal. These electrons have greater velocities than thermally activated electrons of the metal and are called "hot electrons" or "hot carriers." Accordingly, Schottky barrier diodes are often called *hot electron* or *hot carrier diodes*. Hot carrier diodes exhibit voltage and current characteristics closely approximating those of an ideal diode. Because no minority charge carriers are involved, the diodes are faster and quieter than conventional pn junctions and have superior dynamic range and signal-handling abilities.

In the limiter stage, the hot carrier diodes are forward-biased to a predetermined level. As the signal from the last i-f amplifier increases in level, the diodes begin to detect (rectify) it. This creates a dc voltage which tends to reverse-bias the diodes, increasing their internal resistance. Further increases in signal level result in greater reverse bias and internal diode resistance, causing the signal level at the output of the limiter to remain constant once full limiting is reached. This is the limiting action necessary for good FM demodulation.

The output of the limiter is split into two equal signals by R17 and R18, two 51-ohm resistors. Each half of the limiter output is applied to a tuned circuit comprising L14 and C22 or L15 and C23. The L14C22 network is tuned by adjusting the inductor form's slug so that it res-

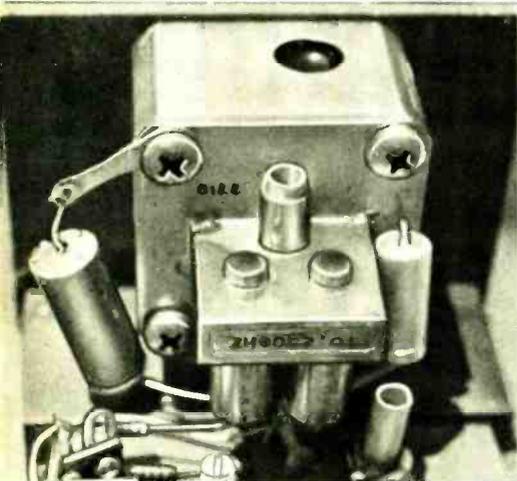
onates at 35 MHz. The L15C23 network is tuned to resonate at 55 MHz. Signals selectively passed by the tuned circuits are rectified by D3 and D4, another pair of HP 5082-2800 hot carrier diodes. A portion of each rectified signal is shunted to ground by R19 or R20, and the output signals from the two legs of the discriminator are recombined through R23, a 500-ohm balancing potentiometer. During alignment, R19 and R20 are adjusted so that an unmodulated carrier at exactly 45 MHz produces a zero-volt output, and R23 is adjusted so that there are equal positive and negative voltage swings produced by the two discriminator legs.

Before we examine the video amplifier, here's a note concerning D1, D2, D3 and D4. One might be tempted to substitute less expensive diodes for the HP5082-2800 components. *Don't!* The quality of the limiter and discriminator diodes is crucial to overall receiver performance. In fact, one of the major differences between this receiver and a commercial model that performs essentially the same function is the substitution of higher-grade and more expensive (\$7.50 each) diodes in the limiter circuit. So do not substitute components in this project if you expect it to deliver the same level of performance as the author's prototype.

What the discriminator delivers is essentially pure video, or, to be more precise, the baseband (modulating) signal with a 0-to-5-MHz bandwidth. Most of the useful video information, however, is found between dc (0 Hz) and approximately 3.8 MHz. The detector output is capacitively coupled to a low-noise amplifier employing a J-310 JFET (Q6). Output signals from the drain of the JFET drive Q7, a 2N3563 npn silicon transistor operating as an emitter follower. The output of the follower is capacitively coupled to J1, the video output jack. When the limiter is fully limiting, an output signal of 1 volt peak-to-peak across a 75-ohm load will be produced.

The output signal will not contain a dc component because of the blocking action of coupling capacitors C27 and C29. It will, however, contain a 4.5-MHz audio subcarrier if one was introduced at the transmitter. The composite output can be tapped via R31 for application to the optional audio subcarrier demodulator, which will be examined later.

Frequency Stability and AFC. To receive signals from a transmitting Gunnplexer, the receiver must of course



Rear view of Gunnplexer showing resonant cavity bolted to short section of waveguide.

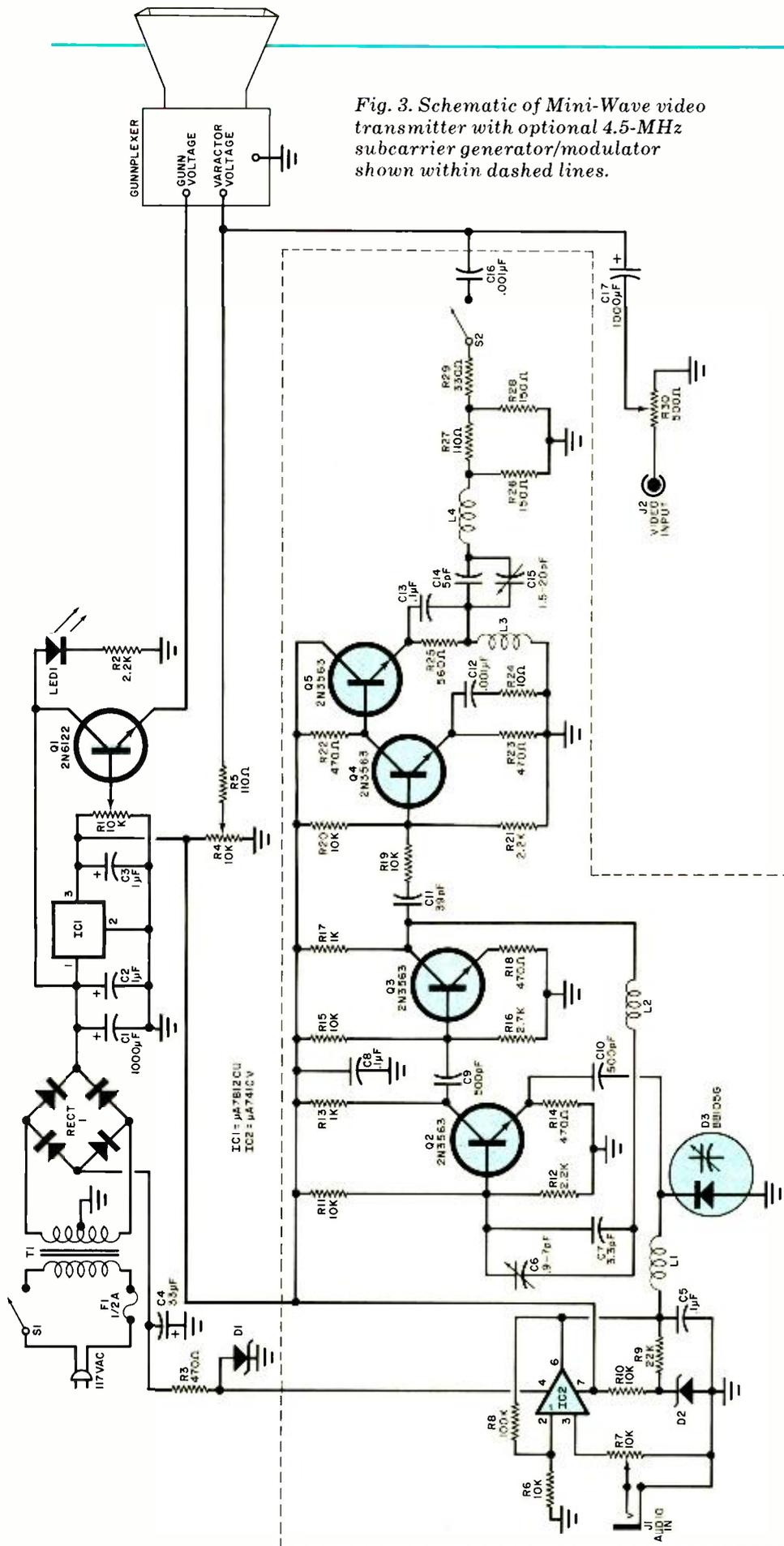


Fig. 3. Schematic of Mini-Wave video transmitter with optional 4.5-MHz subcarrier generator/modulator shown within dashed lines.

TRANSMITTER PARTS LIST

- C1*—1000- μ F, 50-volt electrolytic
 C2*, C3*—1- μ F, 50-volt tantalum
 C4*—33- μ F, 50-volt electrolytic**
 C5, C8, C13—0.1- μ F disc ceramic**
 C6*—0.9-to-7-pF trimmer** (Elmenco type 400 or equivalent)
 C7—3.3 pF NPO disc ceramic**
 C9, C10—500-pF NPO disc ceramic**
 C11—39-pF NPO disc ceramic**
 C12, C16—0.001- μ F disc ceramic**
 C14—5-pF NPO disc ceramic**
 C15*—1.5-to-20-pF trimmer** (Elmenco type 402 or equivalent)
 C17*—1000- μ F, 25-volt electrolytic
 D1*—10-volt, 1-watt zener
 D2*—5-volt, 1-watt zener**
 D3*—BB105G Varactor** (Amperex)
 F1*— $\frac{1}{2}$ -ampere fast-blow fuse
 IC1— μ A7812CU 12-volt regulator
 IC2*— μ A741CV operational amplifier**
 J1*—miniature phone jack**
 J2*—F-type chassis-mount coaxial jack
 L1* through L4*—100- μ H inductor** (J.W. Miller No. 70-F-104AI or equivalent)
 LED1*—20-mA light-emitting diode
 Q1*—2N6122 npn transistor (Fairchild)
 Q2* through Q5*—2N3563 npn silicon transistor** (Motorola)
 R1*, R4*—10,000-ohm trimmer potentiometer (Beckman No. 72PMR10K or equivalent)
 R7*—10,000-ohm trimmer potentiometer** (Beckman No. 72PMR10K or equivalent)
 R30*—500-ohm trimmer potentiometer (Beckman No. 72PMR500 or equivalent)
 The following are $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt, 10% tolerance carbon composition resistors unless otherwise noted:
 R2—2200 ohms
 R3, R14, R18, R22, R23—470 ohms**
 R5—110 ohms
 R6, R10, R11, R15, R19, R20—10,000 ohms**
 R8—100,000 ohms**
 R9—22,000 ohms**
 R12, R21—2200 ohms**
 R13, R17—1000 ohms**
 R16—2700 ohms**
 R24—10 ohms**
 R25—560 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt**
 R26, R28—150 ohms**
 R27—110 ohms**
 R29—330 ohms**
 RECT1*—1-ampere, 100 PIV modular bridge rectifier
 S1*—Spst miniature toggle switch
 S2*—Spst miniature toggle switch**
 T1*—30-volt center-tapped, 500-mA transformer
 Misc.—Printed circuit board*, standoffs*, ac line cord* and strain relief, suitable enclosure*, Microwave Associates Model MA-87140-1 Gunnplexer, shielded cable, hookup wire, terminal strips*, solder lugs*, fuseholder*, machine and self-tapping hardware*, solder, etc.
 *—parts included in "non-standard parts" kit (see Parts Availability box)
 **—required only if optional 4.5-MHz audio subcarrier generator/modulator is included in transmitter

be tuned to the proper frequency. It also must stay tuned to that frequency. In our Mini-Wave system, the goal is to keep the receiver local (Gunn) oscillator exactly 45 MHz above the transmitting Gunnplexer's output frequency. Initially, the Gunnplexers can be tuned to their respective frequencies by adjusting the coarse (mechanical) tuning control and fine-tuning them electronically by varying Varactor bias.

However, Gunnplexers will drift to an extent. The major cause of the drift is the effect of temperature upon the cavity in which the Gunn diode is mounted. As the ambient temperature increases, the cavity will expand slightly and the frequency of oscillation, which is very dependent on the resonant frequency of the cavity, will decrease. Conversely, cooling the Gunnplexer will cause the cavity to contract and the frequency of

oscillation to increase. Each one degree (Celsius) change in temperature will cause the Gunnplexer frequency to shift by 0.35 MHz.

If both the transmitting and receiving Gunnplexers are located in roughly the same environment—say, outdoors reasonably close to each other—both units will drift in the same direction and will stay in tune. However, if one Gunnplexer is indoors, the other is outdoors, and there is a substantial difference in ambient temperature, the Gunnplexer output frequencies might drift considerably away from each other. A switchable afc circuit has been incorporated into the Mini-Wave receiver to help the user cope with this potential problem.

Directly after the 500-ohm discriminator balancing potentiometer (*R23*) there is a 10,000-ohm resistor (*R24*) which taps a portion of the discriminator output. This signal is applied to the noninverting input of *IC2B*, one half of an MC1458 dual operational amplifier. It is amplified by this stage and *IC2A*. In the second gain stage, the amplified discriminator output is applied to the inverting input. A positive dc voltage is applied to the noninverting input via *R37* and *R38*. The trimmer potentiometer is adjusted during the alignment procedure so that a +4-volt offset appears at the output of *IC2A* under no-signal conditions. Trimmer *R1* is also adjusted during alignment with *S1* in the AFC OFF position so that +4 volts is applied to the Varactor diode. This is the normal reverse bias for the tuning diode in the Mini-Wave receiver.

If *S1* is placed in the AFC ON position and one or both Gunnplexers start to drift so that the normal 45-MHz frequency offset is not maintained, an "error" voltage will be developed at the output of the discriminator. This error voltage is sampled, amplified, and level shifted by the afc circuit. The result is a change in Varactor bias and, thus, in the receiving Gunnplexer's frequency of oscillation. The afc circuit allows the receiver's local (Gunn) oscillator to track the transmitter over a ± 10 -MHz range with a worst-case error of 0.5 MHz. In this way, the 45-MHz offset can be maintained and the received signal kept in the center of the receiver's i-f passband.

The temperature drift characteristic of the Gunnplexers was carefully considered when forming the "band plan" for the 10-GHz amateur band described in Part II of this article. (The band plan is a system of channelization intended to provide as many interference-free, si-

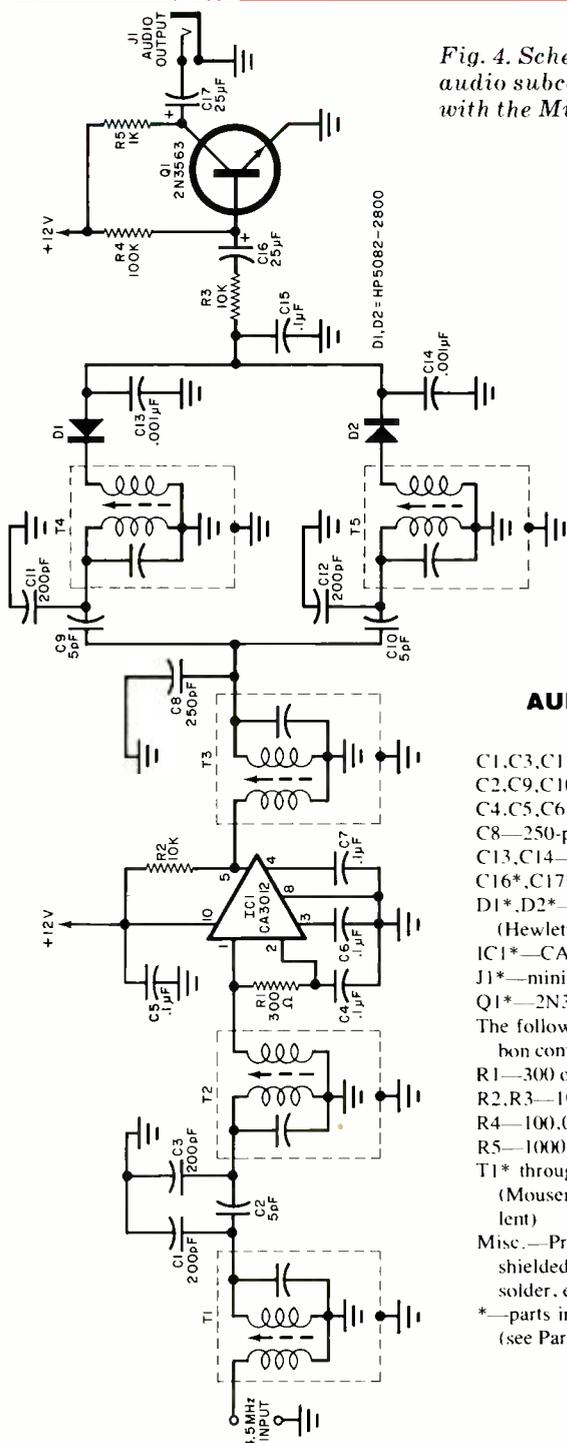


Fig. 4. Schematic of the optional audio subcarrier demodulator for use with the Mini-Wave video receiver.

AUDIO DEMODULATOR PARTS LIST

- C1, C3, C11, C12—200-pF NPO disc ceramic
 - C2, C9, C10—5-pF NPO disc ceramic
 - C4, C5, C6, C7, C15—0.1- μ F disc ceramic
 - C8—250-pF NPO disc ceramic
 - C13, C14—0.001- μ F disc ceramic
 - C16*, C17*—25- μ F, 50-volt electrolytic
 - D1*, D2*—HP5082-2800 hot carrier diode (Hewlett Packard)
 - IC1*—CA3012 wideband amplifier (RCA)
 - J1*—miniature phone jack
 - Q1*—2N3563 npn transistor (Motorola)
- The following are 1/4-watt, 10% tolerance carbon composition resistors:
- R1—300 ohms
 - R2, R3—10,000 ohms
 - R4—100,000 ohms
 - R5—1000 ohms
- T1* through T5*—10.7-MHz i-f transformer (Mouser Electronics No. 801F or equivalent)
- Misc.—Printed circuit board*, standoffs*, shielded cable, hookup wire, hardware*, solder, etc.
- *—parts included in "non-standard parts" kit (see Parts Availability box).

multaneous one-way video channels in a single area as possible within the 500-MHz wide allocation.) Normally, temperature-caused drift is an undesirable characteristic of communications equipment; good engineering practice is to make it as small as possible. However, there are applications which *depend* on thermally induced drift in the equipment employed.

For example, a transmitting Gunnplexer can be set up at a remote location and its frequency allowed to drift wherever (within band limits!) variations in temperature take it. A receiving Gunnplexer is then installed in an environment with a closely controlled ambient temperature. The difference frequency at the i-f output of the receiving Gunnplexer is sampled, counted, and scaled using the 0.35-MHz/°C thermal characteristic. Finally, the quantity obtained via the foregoing procedure is added to the ambient temperature at the receiver. These operations can be performed by suitable digital arithmetic circuits. The numerical result is the ambient temperature at the transmitting Gunnplexer, and the entire system forms a highly accurate, remote-sensing, wireless electronic thermometer!

The Mini-Wave receiver requires several operating voltages which are furnished by a line-powered, regulated supply. Transformer *T1* and modular bridge *RECT1* convert line-voltage ac into low-voltage bipolar pulsating dc. The positive bridge output is filtered by *C30* and the negative output by *C33*. Regulator *IC1* delivers +12 volts at pin 3, its output terminal. Most of the receiver is powered by this +12-volt line.

A few circuits call for other operating voltages. The operational amplifiers in the afc circuit require -10 volts dc as well as +12 volts. The negative voltage is derived by regulating the filtered negative bridge output by means of zener diode *D5* and current-limiting resistor *R34*. The Gunn diode in the Gunnplexer requires +8 to +12 volts of *pure* dc at 500 mA maximum. The diode is supplied with +8 volts regulated by tapping the +12-volt output of the regulator IC via trimmer potentiometer *R32*. The potentiometer supplies base drive for pass transistor *Q8* and is adjusted so that +8 volts appears between the emitter of *Q8* and ground. The Varactor diode is normally biased by +4 volts, which is derived from either trimmer *R1* (afc off) or the afc circuit (afc on).

The power supply is extensively bypassed and r-f decoupled. Tantalum

PARTS AVAILABILITY

So that readers with varying levels of experience in building projects and/or parts procurement opportunities can get started in microwave communications, Mini-Wave hardware is available in several different versions.

- Kit of parts for one Mini-Wave transmitter and one Mini-Wave receiver, including pc boards, all components, enclosures, etc., but not including Gunnplexers:

- a) video only, \$140.00;
- b) video and audio, \$180.00

- Non-standard parts kit including all components marked with single asterisks in the Parts Lists:

- a) video only, \$105.00;
- b) video and audio, \$145.00.

The above items are available from Microwave Division, CSSC, Box 20335, Oklahoma City, OK 73120. Add \$7 postage and handling for each kit shipped within U.S. Oklahoma residents please add sales tax.

Gunnplexers and Antennas. The following are available from Microwave Associates, Inc., 63 Third Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803, Attention: Dana Hapgood.

- Two Gunnplexers with 17-dB gain horn antennas, Part No. MA-87141-1, \$180.00. Specify operating frequency or channel number.
- One Gunnplexer with 17-dB gain horn antenna, Part No. MA-87140-1, \$108.00. Specify operating frequency.
- Two Gunnplexers less 17-dB gain horn antennas, Part No. MA-87127-1, \$160.00. Specify operating frequency.
- One Gunnplexer less 17-dB gain horn antenna, Part No. MA-87127-1, \$85.00. Specify operating frequency.

Prices of Gunnplexers operating outside the 10.0-to-10.5-GHz amateur band are slightly higher.

- Two-foot diameter, solid-surface parabolic antenna with 32 dB gain and 4° half-power (-3 dB) beamwidth, mounts to 2-inch pipe, Part No. MA-86555, \$165.00. Specify operating frequency.
- Four-foot diameter, solid-surface parabolic antenna with 38 dB gain and 2° half-power (-3 dB) beamwidth, mounts to 2-inch pipe, Part No. MA-86556, \$265.00. Specify operating frequency.

Prices include postage and handling for items shipped within U.S. Massachusetts residents please add sales tax.

Additional Literature. Gunnplexer data sheets, a compilation of application notes from prior users of Gunnplexer equipment, are available at no charge (include stamped, self-addressed business-size envelope) from Microwave Associates, 63 Third Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803, Attention: Dana Hapgood. ◇

capacitors *C31* and *C32* prevent noise from disturbing the regulator IC, and such components as *L10*, *L12* and *C13* provide decoupling. The supply is fuse-protected and has a LED pilot light.

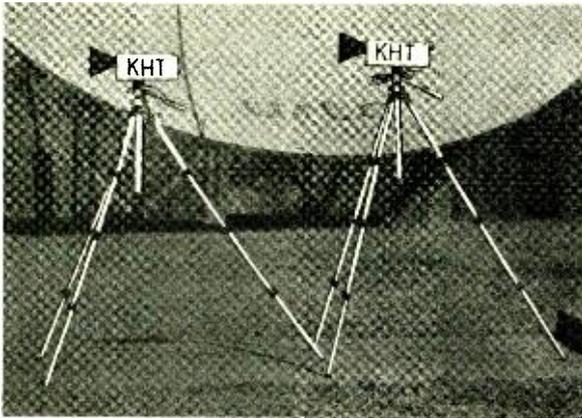
The Transmitter. The Mini-Wave video transmitter with optional 4.5-MHz audio subcarrier generator/modulator is shown schematically in Fig. 3. In the transmit mode, the Gunn oscillator output, except for the small portion sampled by the circulator, is radiated by the antenna. The receiving capabilities of the Gunnplexer and the small loss of output signal to the circulator are, for our present purpose, ignored. The typical 10-GHz Gunnplexer provides 12 to 20 mW of output power, drawing a maximum of 500 mA from an 8-to-12-volt dc source.

We have already seen that the Gunnplexer's frequency of oscillation can be varied by mechanical (coarse tuning) and electronic (fine tuning) means. The frequency can be shifted electronically by varying the bias applied across the Varactor tuning diode from +1 to +20 volts. If a modulating signal with an amplitude varying within these limits is applied across the diode, the amount of frequency deviation will depend on the amplitude of the modulating signal, while the rate of deviation will depend on the frequency of the modulating signal. In other words, it's possible to frequency modulate the Gunnplexer merely by applying an audio or video baseband signal across the Varactor diode. That's exactly what is done.

The transmitter is relatively simple—the bulk of the "hard work" has already been done by Microwave Associates in assembling the Gunnplexer. In fact, the major portion of the transmitter schematic is occupied by the optional 4.5-MHz audio subcarrier circuit shown within the dashed lines.

The video input signal, say, from a TV camera or video tape player is applied to jack *J2*. A portion of this signal is tapped by the wiper of level control *R30* and capacitively coupled by *C17* to the Gunnplexer's Varactor input port. The level control should be adjusted so that a 1-volt peak-to-peak modulating signal is obtained. This signal and a dc level are simultaneously applied across the Varactor. The dc level is derived from the transmitter power supply's 12-volt regulated output via trimmer *R4* and *R5*. The trimmer should be adjusted during alignment for a +4-volt bias level.

The power supply is similar to that in the receiver. Line-voltage ac is stepped



Mini-Wave units with 17-dB horn antennas can be mounted on camera tripods.

down by *T1* and converted by *RECT1* into pulsating bipolar dc. Positive and negative dc components are filtered by *C1* and *C4*, respectively. The positive dc is regulated by *IC1*, a μ A7812CU 12-volt regulator. This regulated voltage supplies the bulk of the audio subcarrier generator/modulator circuit. It is also tapped by *R4* and *R5* to provide dc bias for the Varactor tuning diode inside the Gunn oscillator cavity.

Operating voltage for the Gunn diode (+8 volts regulated) is supplied by pass transistor *Q1*. The collector of *Q1* is connected to the unregulated positive dc voltage. Base drive is derived from the regulated +12-volt output via trimmer *R1*, which is adjusted so that +8 volts appears between the emitter of *Q1* and ground. The -10 volts regulated dc required by the op amp in the subcarrier generator/modulator section is provided by zener diode *D1* and current limiting resistor *R3*.

Now let's examine the audio subcarrier generator/modulator. Input signals from a high-impedance (10,000 ohms or more) source are sampled by level control *R7*, which couples them to op amp *IC1*. The output of the op amp *IC1* is applied across Varactor diode *D3*, whose capacitance varies in step with the amplitude of the audio waveform. Changes

in diode capacitance cause the frequency of oscillation of *Q2*, a 2N3563 npn transistor oscillating at 4.500 MHz under no-signal conditions, to vary. Thus, the resulting output is frequency-modulated by the audio input waveform.

Common emitter amplifiers *Q3* and *Q4* boost the level of the 4.5-MHz frequency modulated audio subcarrier. Emitter follower *Q5* buffers the amplified subcarrier, which passes through an LC network tuned for maximum response at 4.5 MHz to a resistive pad. Trimmer capacitor *C15* tunes the LC network's response; trimmer *C6* in the oscillator stage (*Q2*) allows the subcarrier frequency to be set at exactly 4.500 MHz.

When switch *S2* is closed, the subcarrier is coupled to the Gunnplexer's Varactor diode via *C16*. The video input and the audio subcarrier simultaneously frequency modulate the Gunnplexer. However, the level of the audio subcarrier is 20 dB below that of the video input due to the attenuation introduced by the resistive attenuator. This difference in signal level (1 volt peak-to-peak video, about 0.1 volt rms audio subcarrier) prevents the subcarrier from adversely affecting the quality of video reception.

Switch *S2* allows the user to disconnect the subcarrier generator/modulator from the rest of the transmitter if he

wants to stop transmitting audio or employ a video source with built-in audio circuits. Of course, if audio capability is not desired or a video source with a built-in audio subcarrier generator/modulator is used to drive the Gunnplexer, the circuit shown within the dashed lines in Fig. 3 can be omitted. The components comprising the subcarrier generator/demodulator are denoted with two asterisks after their values or part numbers in the Transmitter Parts List.

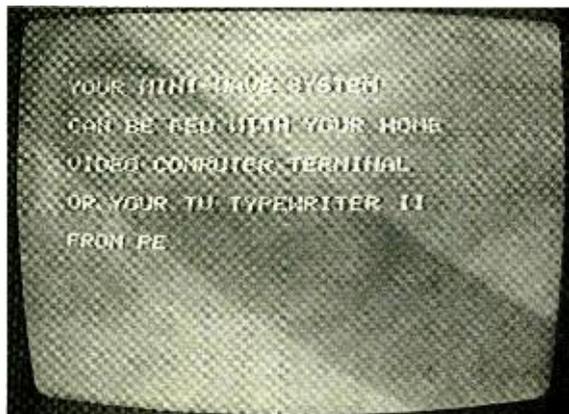
Audio Subcarrier Demodulator.

The output of the Mini-Wave receiver is relatively broadband, and will contain a frequency modulated 4.5-MHz audio subcarrier if one was generated in the transmitter. The receiver's composite video output is tapped via *R31* for application to the optional audio subcarrier demodulator shown in Fig. 4.

The circuit employs relatively inexpensive components, but delivers a high level of performance. Commonly available J.W. Miller type 801F i-f "cans," designed for operation at 10.7 MHz, are padded down with external 200- and 250-pF disc ceramic capacitors to resonate at 4.5 MHz. The composite output of the receiver is applied to two cascaded i-f transformers (*T1* and *T2*) which are tuned to pass only the frequency modulated audio subcarrier. This signal is amplified by *IC1*, an RCA CA3012 wideband amplifier, which drives *T3*, a tuned i-f transformer padded by *C8*. Supply voltage for *IC1* and audio amplifier *Q1* is derived from the receiver.

Transformers *T4* and *T5* and hot carrier diodes *D1* and *D2* form an FM demodulator or discriminator. The transformers are tuned to the extremes of the audio subcarrier passband and selectively route signals to the diodes. The recombined, demodulated audio is capacitively coupled to *Q1*, a 2N3563 common-emitter amplifier. Audio signals from the amplifier are coupled by *C17* to *J1*, the audio output jack. The signal level at the jack is approximately 50 millivolts across 1000 ohms. That's enough to drive a pair of earphones, but is inadequate for a loudspeaker. If you want to use a speaker, signals should be coupled from *J1* to a suitable audio amplifier, which will drive the speaker. ◇

This concludes Part I. In Part II, we will present pc board guides, cover construction, alignment, set-up and licensing of the system, and discuss suitable antennas and their effect on communications range.



Mini-Wave system can be used in data communications. Photo shows information received from a TV typewriter located several miles away.

325 WAYS TO INCREASE YOUR ELECTRONICS KNOW-HOW!

SEND NO MONEY! We'll invoice you on 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. ALL BOOKS 100% GUARANTEED. You must be satisfied or return the books and we'll cancel the invoice.

COMPUTERS, CALCULATORS & MICROPROCESSORS

1655—The BASIC Cookbook 140 p	\$4.95
1015—Beginner's Guide to Computers & Microprocessors 308 p	\$6.95
995—Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors 182 p 106 il	\$5.95
1000—57 Practical Programs & Games in BASIC 210 p 64 il	\$7.95
985—Programming Microprocessors 280 p 102 il	\$6.95
971—Microprocessors From Calculators to Computers 196 p	\$5.95
874—Master Handbook of Digital Logic Applics 392 p 287 il	\$7.95
952—Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists 387 p	\$8.95
955—Modern Digital Communications 308 p 122 il 109 il	\$6.95
975—The "Compu-Liter" Book: Build Super Calculators & Minicomputer Hdwe with Calculator Chips 322 p 227 il	\$7.95
752—Computer Programming Handbook 518 p 114 il	\$9.95
554—Computer Technician's Handbook 480 p 428 il	\$9.95
824—Advanced Applications for Pocket Calculators 304 p 275 il	\$5.95
538—Computer Circuits & How They Work 192 p 103 il	\$5.95
973—Beginner's Guide to Computer Programming 480 p 364 il	\$9.95
715—Microprocessor Microprogramming Hdbk 294 p 176 il	\$6.95
709—Modern Guide to Digital Logic 294 p 222 il	\$6.95
724—Get the Most Out of Electronic Calculators 204 p 28 il	\$4.95
548—Beginner's Guide to Computer Logic 192 p 175 il	\$5.95

CB, COMMUNICATIONS & AMATEUR RADIO

997—The Handbook of Telephones & Accessories 432 p 215 il	\$9.95
1052—Radar Detector: Handy Manual 80 p 63 il	\$2.25
1054—Antenna Construction Hdbk/Rcvr Ham, CB & SWL 238 p	\$5.95
969—CBer's Handy Manual of Base Stations 96 p 55 il	\$2.50
801—Master Handbook of Ham Radio Circuits 392 p 301 il	\$8.95
1005—Hdbk of Solar Flare Monitoring & Prog Forecasting 196 p	\$6.95
963—Home-Brew HF VHF Antenna Handbook 210 p 143 il	\$5.95
959—CBer's Handy Manual of SSB 80 p 42 il	\$2.25
685—The Complete Shortwave Listener's Hdbk, 192 p 146 il	\$6.95
683—Pictorial Guide to CB Radio Install: Repair 256 p 304 il	\$5.95
673—How to Be A Ham—Incis: Latest FCC Rules, 192 p 25 il	\$3.95
950—III: Dict of Broadcast—CATV—Telecomms 420 p 104 il	\$6.95
709—CB Radio Operator's Guide 2nd Edition 256 p 139 il	\$5.95
899—CBer's Handy Manual 48 p	\$1.50
735—The Complete FM 2-Way Radio Handbook 294 p 111 il	\$6.95
869—The Complete Handbook of Slow-Scan TV 304 p 169 il	\$9.95
954—Practical CB Radio Troubleshooting & Repair 406 p 169 il	\$7.95
597—RTTY Handbook 140 p 50 il	\$3.95
933—CBer's Handy Atlas Dictionary 64 p	\$1.95
722—Amateur FM Conversion & Const: Projects 256 p 187 il	\$5.95
688—Modern Communications Switching Systems 276 p 171 il	\$17.95
581—Citizens Band Radio Service Manual 288 p 84 il	\$5.95
621—The 2-Meter FM Repeater Circuits Handbook 312 p 194 il	\$6.95

CIRCUITS BOOKS, HOBBY ELECTRONICS & PROJECTS

1000—J&J Dynamic Electronic Circuits 308 p 303 il	\$6.95
1023—Beginner's Guide to Designing Bldg Transistor Radios 140 p	\$4.95
965—Modern Transistor Radios 64 p 112 il	\$2.50
841—Build Your Own Working Robot 238 p 83 il	\$5.95
958—Beginner's Guide to Making Electronic Gadgets 140 p 113 il	\$4.95
921—The ABC's of Making Audio Projects 162 p 131 il	\$4.95
800—Master Hdbk of 1001 Practical Electronic Circuits 602 p	\$9.95
909—How to Build Metal Treasure Locators 140 p 60 il	\$5.95
935—Build-It Book of Optoelectronic Projects 238 p 175 il	\$5.95
30—Handbook of Semiconductor Circuits 444 p 317 il	\$5.95
964—Modern Crystal Radios (Make and Use Series) 64 p 101 il	\$2.50
637—Fun with Electronics 140 p 50 il	\$3.95
839—Optoelectronic Projects with Projects 196 p 115 il	\$5.95
905—Build-It Book of Digital Electronic Timepieces 294 p 209 il	\$6.95
926—Model Railroad Electronics 308 p 218 il	\$5.95
912—88 Practical Op Amp Circuits You Can Build 40 p 120 il	\$4.95
888—CBer's Handybook of Simple Hobby Projects 168 p 114 il	\$3.95
887—106 Easy Electronic Projects—beyond the transistor 224 p 127	\$5.95
790—21 Simple Projects for Electronic Projects 140 p 22 il	\$3.95
726—Practical Circuit Design for the Experimenter 196 p 119 il	\$4.95
861—Display Electronics 252 p 195 il	\$5.95
679—Electronics for Shutterbugs 204 p 109 il	\$5.95
771—Integrated Circuits Guidebook 196 p 119 il	\$5.95
667—Miniature Projects for Hobbyists 168 p 169 p 77 il	\$3.95
787—OP AMP Circuit Design & Applications 280 p 239 il	\$5.95
796—MOSFET Circuits Guidebook with 100 Projects 322p 196 il	\$5.95
714—Radio Astronomy for the Amateur 252 p 98 il	\$5.95
571—Radio-Electronics Hobby Projects 192 p 214 il	\$4.95
591—Solid-State Projects for the Experimenter 224 p 228 il	\$4.95
780—111 Digital Projects for the Experimenter 224 p 228 il	\$4.95
699—Solid-State Circuits Guidebook 252 p 227 il	\$5.95
524—104 Easy Projects for Electronics Gadgets 160 p 105 il	\$4.95
553—Electronics Self-Taught with Exp & Projects 288 p 191 il	\$5.95
695—Practical Triac-SCR Projects for Experimenters 192p 146 il	\$3.95
486—104 Simple One Tube Projects 192 p 104 il	\$3.95
529—Handbook of Electronic Projects 224 p 146 il	\$4.95
487—64 Hobby Projects for Home & Car 192 p 159 il	\$4.95
537—125 One Transistor Projects 192 p 125 il	\$4.95
83—Fun with Electricity 128 p 94 il	\$3.95
647—Stereo Quad Hi-Fi Principles & Projects 192 p 100 il	\$4.95
540—Electronic Experimenters' Guidebook 182 p 80 il	\$4.95
464—Electronic Hobbyists' (Project) Handbook 154 p 86 il	\$4.95
613—New IC FET Principles & Projects 154 p 60 il	\$4.95
462—104 Easy Transistor Projects You Can Build 224 p 105 il	\$5.95
590—Practical Solid-State Principles & Projects 176 p 127 il	\$3.95
129—New Skill Building Transistor Projects & Exp 192 p 129 il	\$4.95
568—IC Projects for Amateur & Experimenter 192 p 252 il	\$5.95
542—Transistor Projects for Hobbyists & Students 92 p 153 il	\$4.95
89—Transistor Projects 160 p 123 il	\$2.95
70—Electronic Puzzles & Games 128 p 75 il	\$3.95
112—Learn Electronics by Building 208 p 214 il	\$4.95

AUDIO, RECORDING, HI-FI & STEREO

1064—How to Design Build: Test Complete Speaker Systems 336 p	\$6.95
1056—Install Everything Electr in Cars Boat's Planes Trucks 364 p	\$7.95
1042—Jap Radio: Record Tape Player Schem, Manual 2 200 p	\$7.95
1017—Understanding Sound Video & Film Recording 140 p 74 il	\$5.95
966—Complete Handbook of PA Sound Systems 272 p 148 il	\$7.95
736—Amateur Filmmaker's Hdbk Sound Svc: Scoring 210 p	\$5.95
873—Microphones: How Work & How to Use Them 224 p 97 il	\$5.95
646—Acoustic Techniques for Home & Studio 224 p 169 il	\$6.95
781—Handbook of Multichannel Recording 322 p 196 il	\$7.95
934—Photo Guide to AM FM Stereo Repair 288 p 261 il	\$6.95
632—Pictorial Guide to Tape Recorder Repairs 256 p 320 il	\$4.95
756—4 Channel Stereo-From Source to Sound 252 p 102 il	\$4.95
633—Basic Audio Systems 224 p 302 il	\$5.95
689—Cassette Tape Recorders: How Work Cure Repair 204p 171 il	\$4.95
497—Tape Recording for Fun & Profit 224 p 171 il	\$5.95
494—Audio Systems Handbook 192 p 125 il	\$4.95
681—Questions & Answers About Tape Recording 264 p 102 il	\$5.95
715—Servicing Cassette & Home Audio Tapes 294 p 196 il	\$5.95
515—Installing & Servicing Home Audio Systems 256 p 136 il	\$4.95
67—Elements of Tape Recorder Circuits 224 p 145 il	\$6.95
642—Jap Radio: Record & Tape Player Service Manual 228 p	\$5.95
86—Installing Hi-Fi Systems 224 p 152 il	\$5.95
595—Servicing Record Changers 224 p 173 il	\$5.95
529—Handbook of Magnetic Recording 224 p over 90 il	\$4.95

APPLIANCES, ELECTRICITY & ENERGY

987—Hearing Aid Handbook 336 p 224 il	\$8.95
913—Complete Hdbk of Electrical House Wiring 476 p 196 il	\$6.95
906—Homeowner's Guide to Solar Heating/Cooling 196 p 113 il	\$4.95
962—Microwave Oven Service & Repair 420 p 210 il	\$9.95
903—Guide to Modern Energy-Efficient Heating/Cooling Sys	\$5.95
758—How to Completely Secure Your Home 224 p 162 il	\$5.95
1030—101 Practical Uses for Propane Torches 140 p 93 il	\$3.95
1010—Build-It Book of Solar Heating Projects 196 p 111 il	\$4.95
820—General Heating Air Conditioning Repair 320 p 285 il	\$6.95
T-97—Electric Motor Test & Repair 160 p 102 il	\$6.95
515—Small Appliance Repair Guide-Vol 1 224 p 100 il	\$5.95
917—How to Repair Small Gasoline Engines 392 p 251 il	\$6.95
904—Homeowner's Guide to Saving Energy 288 p 169 il	\$4.95
745—The Home Appliance Clinic 192 p 61 il	\$4.95
885—How to Repair Home Kitchen Appliances 294 p 205 il	\$6.95
920—Complete Hdbk of Locks & Locksmithing 392 p 348 il	\$6.95
855—How to Repair Home Laundry Appliances 280 p 137 il	\$5.95
715—Small Appliance Repair Guide-Vol 2 210 p 119 il	\$4.95
555—Major Appliance Repair Guide 288 p 228 il	\$5.95
671—Electrical Wiring Lighting for Home Office 204 p 155 il	\$4.95
520—How to Repair Home Auto Air Conditioners 208 p 100 il	\$3.95
295—Refrigeration 160 p 53 il	\$3.95

FCC LICENSE STUDY GUIDES

1032—First Class Commercial FCC Lic Study Guide 378 p 205 il	\$7.95
582—Commercial FCC License Handbook 444 p 150 il	\$7.95
652—2nd Class FCC Encyclopedia Study Guide 602 p 445 il	\$7.95
893—Third Class FCC License Study Guide 308 p 88 il	\$6.95
873—Ham Radio Novice Class License Study Guide 224 p 57 il	\$5.95
851—Ham Radio General Class License Study Guide 448 p	\$7.95
827—Ham Radio Advanced Class License Study Guide 252 p	\$5.95
543—Ham Radio Extra Class License Study Guide 224 p 162 il	\$5.95
989—Ham Radio Incentive Licensing Guide 154 p 70 il	\$4.95

SEMICONDUCTORS, TUBES & TRANSISTORS

856—Master OP-AMP Applications Handbook 476 p 320 il	\$9.95
910—Tubes: International FET Selector 140 p	\$4.95
1066—IC Pinout Locator 224 p	\$5.95
984—CMOS Logic: Theory & Practice 416 p 380 il	\$5.95
870—Master Tube Substitution Handbook 548 p 322 il	\$4.95
1010—Towers Inter Transistor Selector 200 p 179 p 7" x 10"	\$6.95
970—Master Transistor IC Substitution Handbook 518 p 165 il	\$7.95
717—Transistor Theory for Technicians & Engrs 224 p 116 il	\$5.95
938—Linear IC Applications Handbook 280 p 183 il	\$6.95
470—Transistor Circuit Design 224 p 118 il	\$5.95
794—Microelectronics 266 p 228 il	\$5.95
708—Modern Applications of Linear ICs 276 p 301 il	\$4.95
513—Understanding Solid-State Circuits 192 p 104 il	\$9.95
116—Getting Started with Transistors 160 p 90 il	\$3.95

BASIC & GENERAL ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

510—How to Read Electronic Circuit Diagrams 192 p 140 il	\$4.95
588—Basic Electronics Course 384 p 275 il	\$6.95
891—Practical Solid-State DC Power Supplies 196 p 151 il	\$6.95
628—Basic Electricity & Beginning Electronics 252 p 191 il	\$7.95
830—Introduction to Modern Electronics 320 p 126 il	\$7.95
855—Modern Electronics Math 686 p 424 il	\$9.95
728—Basic Digital Electronics 210 p 117 il	\$4.95
691—Electronics Unraveled 228 p 96 il	\$5.95
828—Switching Regulators & Power Supplies 252 p 128 il	\$6.95
584—Industrial Electronics Principles & Practice 416 p 380 il	\$5.95
930—Servicing Medical & Biomedical Equipment 350p 165 il	\$8.95
300—Dictionary of Electronics 420 p 487 il	\$5.95
601—Basic Color Television Course 420 p over 300 il	\$9.95
575—Modern Radar—Theory, Oper. and Maint 480 p 253 il	\$7.95
104—Basic Radio Course 224 p 128 il	\$5.95
638—Marine Electronics Principles & Practice 320 p 106 il	\$6.95
528—Pulse & Switching Circuits 256 p 184 il	\$5.95
585—Digital Electronics Principles & Practice 292 p 191 il	\$5.95
105—Basic TV Course 224 p 128 il	\$5.95
111—Basic Transistor Course 224 p 179 il	\$5.95

ELECTRONIC MUSIC

743—Electronic Music Circuit Guidebook 224 p 180 il	\$6.95
843—Sourcebook of Electronic Organ Circuits 168 p 101 il	\$4.95
610—How to Repair Musical Instrument Amplifiers 288 p 50 il	\$5.95
718—Electronic Music Production 156 p 79 il	\$3.95
666—Experimenting with Electronic Music 180 p 103 il	\$4.95
546—Electronic Musical Instrument 192 p 121 il	\$4.95
832—Electronic Musical Instr Manual 210 p 7" x 10" 385 il	\$6.95
503—Servicing Electronic Organs 196 p 81 p 11" 145 il	\$9.95

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

730—Effective Troubleshooting with EVM Scope 238 p 185 il	\$5.95
1012—How To Design Build Elect. Instrumentation 420 p 210 p 199	\$4.95
792—Build-It Book of Miniature Test & Mstr Instr 320 p 151 il	\$4.95
472—Working with the Oscilloscope 104 p 183 il 7" x 9 1/2"	\$5.95
672—Understanding & Using the VOM & EVM 192 p 187 il	\$5.95
927—How to Use AF & RF Signal Generators 238 p 162 il	\$5.95
702—Electronic Measurements Simplified 240 p 217 il	\$4.95
729—RF & Digital Test Equipment You Can Build 252 p 217 il	\$5.95
877—Under & Using Modern Signal Generators 294 p 120 il	\$6.95
664—Understanding & Using the Oscilloscope 272 p 170 il	\$5.95
577—How to Use Color TV Test Instruments 256 p 230 il	\$5.95
131—Test Instruments for Electronics 192 p 155 il	\$4.95
680—How to Test & Repair Electr Test Equip 252 p 143 il	\$5.95
777—Under Using Modern Electr Svng Test Equipment 252 p	\$5.95
498—The Oscilloscope—Third Edition 264 p 169 il	\$5.95
483—99 Ways to Use Your Oscilloscope 192 p 227 il	\$5.95
485—How to Use Test Instr in Electronics Servicing 256 p 234 il	\$4.95
550—Vectorscopes-Scopes-Sweep-Marker-Generators 256 p	\$5.95

ENGINEERING & REFERENCE

929—Solid-State Motor Controls 322 p 162 il	\$8.95
742—Pro: Electrical/Electr Engrs License Study Guide 476 p	\$7.95
750—Electronic Conventions Symbols & Formulas 224 p 46 il	\$5.95
829—Impedance 196 p 90 il	\$5.95
774—Digital Logic Electronics Handbook 308 p 226 il	\$6.95
118—Electronics Data Handbook 256 p 149 il	\$5.95
101—Electronic Circuit Design Hdbk: 4th Edition 416 p 966 il	\$17.95
125—Handbook of Electronic Tables 224 p 16 il	\$4.95
102—Electronic Engineering Normal Tables 176 p 81" x 11"	\$9.95
110—Electronic Design Charts 128 p	\$4.95
121—Charts Nomographs for Techs Engrs 96 p 8 1/2" x 11"	\$7.95

TV, RADIO & ELECTRONIC SERVICING

1028—How To Repair Video Games 270 p 182 il	\$7.95
939—Hdbk of Marine Electronic & Electrical Systems 546 p	\$9.95
901—CET License Handbook-2nd Edition 448 p 169 il	\$8.95
919—Color TV Trouble Factbook 612 p 612 il	\$5.95
821—TV Troubleshooter's Handbook 3rd Ed 448 p over 300 il	\$4.95
563—Beginner's Guide to TV Repair 176 p 50 il	\$4.95
936—Fire & Theft Security Systems-2nd Ed 192 p 108 il	\$5.95
876—Color TV Case Histories Illustrated—Vol 2 352 p 243 il	\$7.95
744—Color TV Case Histories Illustrated 238 p 219 il	\$5.95
809—Shop Guide: Solid-State Color TV Troubles 224 p 169 il	\$5.95
772—Troubleshooting with the Dual-Trace Scope 224 p 252 il	\$5.95
738—TV Schematics: Reading Between the Lines 252 p 188 il	\$5.95
132—How Test Almost Everything Electronic 160 p 144 il	\$3.95
605—Install Svnging Electr Protective Systems 252 p over 160 il	\$5.95
696—TV Tuner Schematic Servicing Manual-Vol 1 224 p 287 il	\$6.95
979—TV Tuner Schematic Servicing Manual-Vol 2 200 p 374 il	\$6.95
631—Simplified TV Trouble Diagnosis 320 p 292 il	\$5.95

690—Logical Color TV Troubleshooting 240 p 151 il	\$5.95
193—193 TV Troubleshooting Problems Solved 252 p 199 il	\$6.95
580—Modern Radio Repair Techniques 260 p 207 il	\$5.95
532—How to Repair Solid-State Imports 192 p 81" x 11" 222 il	\$7.95
644—Pictorial Guide to Color TV Circuit Troubles 256 p 162 il	\$4.95
484—TV Servicing Guidebook 176 p 110 il	\$4.95
761—Jack Darr's Service Clinic No 3 252 p 122 il	\$4.95
762—Jack Darr's Service Clinic No 4 192 p 125 il	\$4.95
428—Pinpoint TV Troubles in 10 Minutes 327 p 394 il	\$5.95
682—TV Bench Servicing Techniques 228 p 77 il	\$7.95
598—All-in-One TV Alignment Handbook 304 p 145 il	\$5.95
430—Pinpoint Transistor Troubles in 12 Minutes 492 p 243 il	\$6.95
595—199 Color TV Troubles & Solutions 224 p 178 il	\$5.95
607—101 TV Troubles From Symptoms to Repair 224 p 170 il	\$5.95
619—11 shooting Solid-State Electr Power Supplies 192 p 85 il	\$4.95
778—Small Screen TV Servicing Manual 240 p 367 il	\$6.95
653—11 shooting Solid-State Wave Gen & Snapping Circs	\$4.95
636—Installing TV & FM Antennas 168 p 158 il	\$4.95
693—199 Electronic Test & Alignment Techniques 224 p 130 il	\$4.95
605—VHF UHF Fire Police Ham Scanners Ser Manual 250 p	\$8.95
660—FM Stereo-Quad Receiver Servicing Manual 192 p 130 il	\$4.95
706—Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits 216 p 92 il	\$4.95
658—125 Typical Electr Circs Analyzed & Repaired 208 p 160 il	\$4.95
625—Troubleshooting Solid-State Amplifiers 256 p 95 il	\$4.95
732—Jap Consumer Electr Ser Manual 196 p incl schematic/colout	\$5.95
694—Auto Stereo Service & Installation 252 p 245 il	\$5.95

MODEL RADIO CONTROL

825—Flying Model Airplane Helicopters for RC 192 p 140 il	\$4.95
747—RC Modeler's Handbook of Gliders & Sailplanes 196 p 90 il	\$4.95
832—Radio Control for Models 350 p 417 il	\$4.95
693—Model Sail & Power Boating by Remote Control 192 p 125 il	\$6.95
135—Radio Control Manual-2nd Edition 192 p 158 il	\$4.95
122—Advanced Radio Control 192 p 181 il	\$4.95
93—Radio Control Handbook 3rd 320 p 238 il	\$6.95
74—Model Radio Control 192 p 192 il	\$4.95

BROADCAST, CATV, CCTV & VIDEOTAPE

811—Complete Hdbk of Videocassette Recorders 280 p 160 il	\$5.95
852—852 Cast Engr & Maintenance Hdbk 532 p 235 il	\$19.95

ANNOUNCING ... A New CREI Program: Minicomputer & Microprocessor Technology Including A Microprocessor Laboratory

**Now you can learn at home
the new technology that is
revolutionizing electronics**

The microprocessor has ushered in the age of microtechnology and electronics will never again be the same. The microprocessor has made possible the placing of an entire computer on a silicon chip one quarter inch square. The microprocessor "miracle chip" is in the process of changing the world. Soon all technical personnel in electronics will have to understand and work with the microprocessor. It is invading virtually every area of electronics. And it is profoundly affecting your electronics career.

Brand New Program

CREI has a brand new program to help you learn how to work effectively with this revolutionary electronics development. CREI's new program in Minicomputer and Microprocessor Technology is designed to prepare you for this field by giving you the education and practical experience you need.

The program provides solid preparation in electronics engineering technology with a specialization in minicomputers and microprocessors. In addition, it includes a microprocessor laboratory which features a fully programmable microcomputer which utilizes the Motorola 6802 microprocessor chip. This is an extremely important element of your program.

Programming Essential

As you may well know, you must learn how to *program* the microprocessor in order to design, service or troubleshoot microprocessor electronic systems. There is only one effective way to learn this all-important skill of programming, and that is by actually *doing it*. CREI's new program gives you this opportunity as you work with the exciting microprocessor laboratory.

Programming Is Easy

With CREI's new program, learning the skill of programming is simple. Within a few hours you'll be programming the microprocessor and in a short time you'll learn how to program it in three languages: BASIC, assembly and machine languages. In addition, you will learn how to interface the microprocessor with other systems and to test and debug specialized programs.

Preparation at Home

Wide Choice of Programs

Please note, however, that CREI's new program is only one of 16 state-of-the-art programs in advanced electronic technology offered by CREI. So even if you choose not to specialize in micro-processor technology, CREI has an advanced electronics program to meet your needs.

With CREI, you may choose from any of the following areas of specialization in advanced electronics:

- Microprocessor Technology
- Computer Engineering
- Communications Engineering
- Digital Communications
- Electronic Systems
- Automatic Controls
- Industrial Electronics
- Television Engineering
- Microwave Engineering
- Cable Television
- Radar and Sonar
- Nuclear Instrumentation
- Satellite Communications
- Aeronautical and Navigational
- Solid State Theory
- Nuclear Engineering

Unique Lab Program

An exclusive option available with CREI programs in electronic engineering technology is CREI's unique Electronic Design Laboratory program. It gives you actual experience in designing practical electronic circuits. It also helps you to understand the theories of advanced electronics and gives you extensive experience in such areas as tests and measurements, breadboarding, prototype construction, circuit operation and behavior, characteristics of electronics components and how to apply integrated circuits. Only CREI offers this unique Lab Program.

Practical Engineering

CREI programs give you a practical engineering knowledge of electronics. That is, each part of your training is planned for your "use on the job." By using your training, you reinforce the learning process. And by demonstrating your increased knowledge to your employer, you may qualify for faster career advancement.

Free Book

There isn't room here to give you all of the facts about career opportunities in advanced electronics and how CREI prepares you for them. So we invite you to send for our free catalog. This fully illustrated, 56 page book describes in detail the programs, equipment and services of CREI.

Qualifications

You may be eligible to take a CREI college-level program in electronics if you are a high school graduate (or the true equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics. Program arrangements are available depending upon whether you have extensive or minimum experience in electronics.

Send for this **FREE** Book describing your opportunities and CREI college-level programs in electronics

CREI Home Study Programs in
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

CREI Introduces Program 680:
MINICOMPUTER & MICROPROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY
INCLUDING MICROPROCESSOR LABORATORY PROGRAM

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
Washington, D. C. 20016

Mail card or write describing qualifications to

CREI **CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20016

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

GI Bill

CREI programs are approved for training of veterans and servicemen under the G.I. Bill.



Secrets of the New Amateur Code Exams

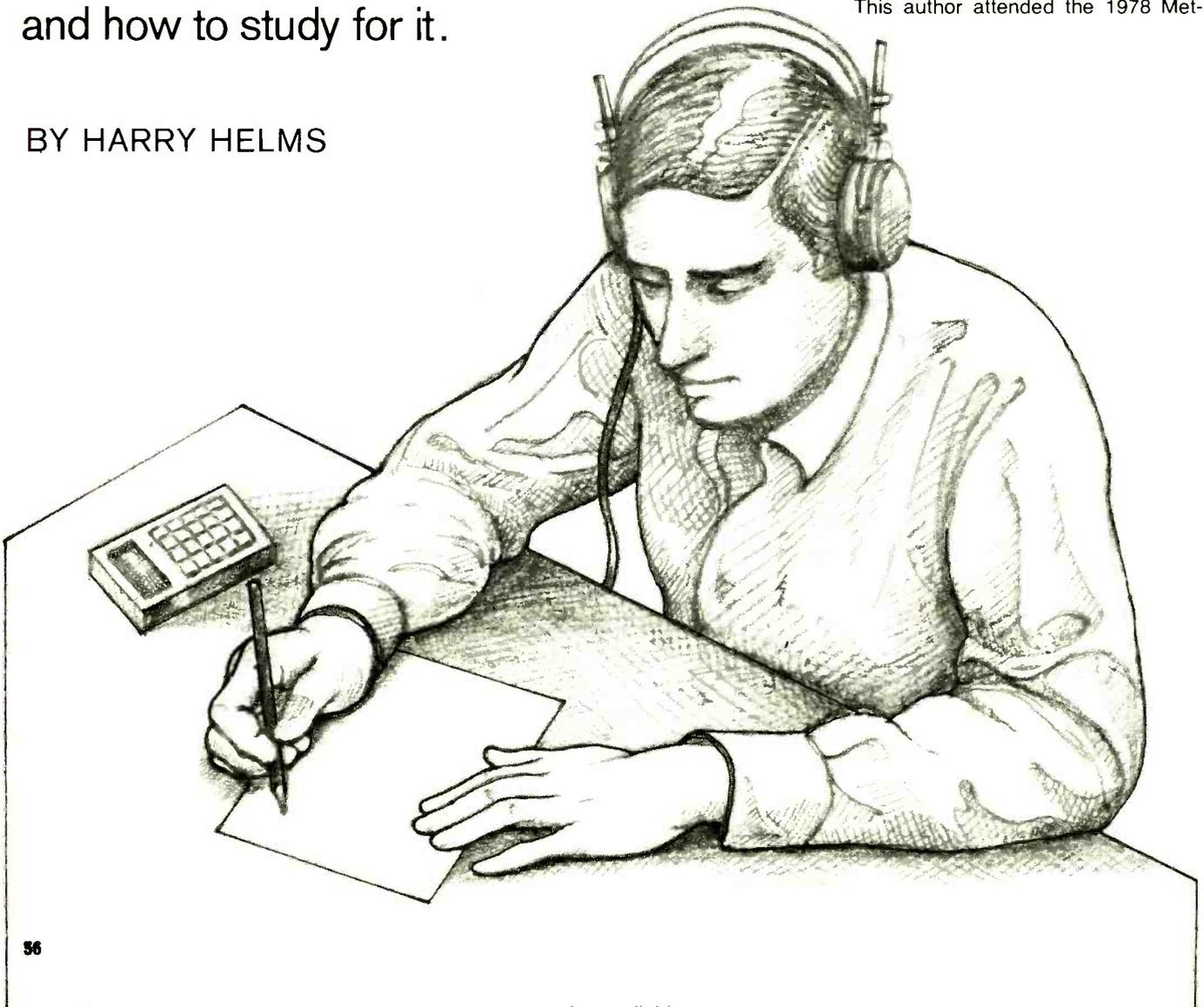
What recent changes
have been made in
the ham radio license exam
and how to study for it.

BY HARRY HELMS

In 1977, the Federal Communications Commission broke with 50 years of tradition that had required all candidates for an Amateur radio license to prove proficiency in receiving Morse code by copying a solid minute of code without error. Instead, the FCC introduced new "comprehension" exams. Here, a five-minute-long message is sent in CW and the applicant answers ten multiple-choice questions about the message's content. If the applicant correctly answers at least eight questions, he passes the test. Sounds easy, but is it?

When the new exams were introduced, some old-timers thought the FCC had virtually eliminated Morse code as a requirement for an Amateur license. Hams-to-be were almost universally relieved at the prospect of taking an "easier" code exam. Yet, many persons still failed the code portion of the Amateur exams after the introduction of the comprehension exams. Dark rumors soon began to circulate that the FCC had "pulled a fast one" on Amateurs; that the new exams were actually tougher than the old straight-copy tests!

This author attended the 1978 Met-



SAMPLE TEXT OF TYPICAL FCC COMPREHENSION CODE EXAM

VVV VVV VVV BK K2XXX DE WB2XYZ OK JACK TNX FOR CL. NAME HR IS JACK ES QTH IS NEW BEDFORD, CONN. TNX FOR THE RST 579 RPT, UR RST IS 589. MY XMTR IS A DX60, 90 WATTS INPUT, INTO 40 MTR INVERTED L. RCVR IS A DRAKE 2C WITH NINE TUBES. TEMP HR IS 35 DEGREES C ES WX IS CLOUDY ES WARM. I AM AN ATTORNEY, 47 YRS OLD. I ALSO WORK SSTV ES HAVE A SKED AT 0230 GMT WITH VU6DZZ. I HOLD A GENERAL CLASS LICENSE ES PLAN TO TAKE THE EXTRA EXAM IN JULY. JUST RCVD MY WAC CERTIFICATE IN THE MAIL. AR K2XXX DE WB2XYZ K

Sample Questions

- The call sign of the transmitting station is:**
 - WA2XYZ
 - K2XXX
 - WB2XYZ
 - WB2XXX
 - K2XYZ
- The names of the two operators are:**
 - Jack, John
 - Jack, James
 - Jack, Jackie
 - Jack, Jack
 - Jackie, John
- The location of station transmitting is:**
 - New York, New York
 - New Bedford, New York
 - New Bedford, New Jersey
 - New Beddington, New York
 - New Bedford, Connecticut
- The RST signal report sent by the transmitting station is:**
 - RST 579
 - RST 569
 - RST 589
 - RST 559
 - RST 599
- The input power used by the transmitting station is:**
 - 60 watts
 - 70 watts
 - 80 watts
 - 90 watts
 - 150 watts
- What type of antenna is the transmitting station using?**
 - Dipole
 - Inverted V
 - Vertical
 - Longwire
 - Inverted L
- The temperature at the transmitting station's location is:**
 - 35 degrees Fahrenheit
 - 45 degrees Fahrenheit
 - 35 degrees Centigrade
 - 45 degrees Centigrade
 - 30 degrees Centigrade
- The operator of the transmitting station is an:**
 - accountant
 - advertiser
 - attorney
 - actuary
 - adviser
- The transmitting station has a schedule with which station and at what time?**
 - VU6DZZ at 0130 GMT
 - VU6BZZ at 0230 GMT
 - VU6DZZ at 0230 GMT
 - VU6BZZ at 0130 GMT
 - VU6DZZ at 0230 EST
- The transmitting station just received which of the following certificates?**
 - WAS
 - DXCC
 - WAZ
 - WAC
 - WAE

elimination of the sending test a necessity. The use of such personnel also forced a conversion to the new receiving tests. When an exam is graded, the examining officer ignores the applicant's copy. Only the answers to the multiple-choice questions are graded. In fact, there is no requirement to write down any of the code received. You can copy in your head or merely make notes on what you hear. Of course, you may still copy everything received if you wish.

When you report for the code exam, the examiner gives you a sheet of paper with space to copy the message and spaces for answering the multiple-choice questions. One minute of CW is sent as a warm-up exercise, after which the examiner asks if anyone had problems hearing the code. If everyone heard the warm-up material satisfactorily, the examiner sends a five-minute message. The content of the message is a typical amateur QSO. All code tests are on tape cassettes, and each group examined on a particular day gets a different test.

At the end of the message, the examiner distributes a sheet with 10 multiple-choice questions about the material sent. Each question has five choices for answers. You can refer to the copy or notes you made during the message. Upon completing the test, the examiner grades your paper. If you answer at least eight out of 10 questions correctly, you pass. The examiner keeps your answer and question sheets and any notes or copy you made.

The Pitfalls. One of the biggest problems encountered by many applicants on the new exams is a misunderstanding of what the FCC means by the term "comprehensive." Many people apparently interpret this to mean that test questions will involve only generalities. This is not so! The questions deal with details. Some people would even term the exams "picky." The fact is, however, that you cannot pass the new exams without knowing specifics of the message sent.

Among the items you must copy are station call signs, names of operators, signal reports, locations, types of gear and antennas used, ages of the operators, transmitter power, and virtually everything else involving a number. That's quite a bit to keep straight in your head. So, you're well advised to copy down what you hear unless you are blessed with total recall from memory.

One frequent complaint is that the

rolina Hamfest in Charlotte, NC, where more than 600 applicants took Amateur exams administered by the FCC. Those who took the new CW exams had a variety of reactions, terming them: "easy," "nitpicking," "tricky," "less pressurized," and "devious." But one word kept popping up time after time: *different*. It became readily apparent from the reactions of those taking the new exams that many of the study techniques and test-taking strategies applicable to the old straight-copy tests no longer apply.

What It Involves. As noted earlier, previous Amateur code exams were split into separate sending and receiving tests. Five minutes of CW were sent, and the applicant had to copy at least one solid minute without error to receive a passing score. The sending test was similar, with the applicant required to send at least one minute of perfect CW.

Today, there is only a receiving exam. The FCC is now using personnel who do not know CW themselves to administer some Amateur exams, thus making

new exams are deceptive. This seems to be justified, judging from some of the examples told to this author. The various answer possibilities offered are so similar that copying one letter or number wrong could result in an incorrect response. Exam questions must be read very carefully if one is to avoid an incorrect response owing to confusing the transmitting and receiving stations and their call signs.

The message must be followed very literally when answering questions. Some of the information in the message may be improbable, but it is the only information on which your responses should be based. Here are some examples: A station with a W4 prefix, normally assigned to the Southeast, may be located in the Northwest. Both operators may have the same first names. The weather may be inappropriate for a station's location, such as "snow in Florida." Yet, all responses must be based on the message.

Other Considerations. Many applicants express surprise at the pitch at which the code in these tests is sent. The pitch is fairly high in comparison to

many commercial code-practice tapes. Consequently, you will find it worthwhile to spend some time copying high-pitched CW.

Many people seeking the 5-WPM Technician license are startled to discover the CW sent at about 13 WPM, but spaced out between characters for 5 WPM. Only 25 characters are sent in each minute, yet the speed of each character is such that it is virtually impossible to count the dots and dashes that make up each character. In contrast, many commercial code practice tapes for 5 WPM are sent at a speed slow enough to allow such counting and may therefore harm the prospects of passing the Technician tests. Fortunately, the widely heard code practice transmissions of the American Radio Relay League on W1AW send CW at 5 WPM in the same manner as does the FCC.

Taking the Test. Though you must mark your answers to the multiple-choice questions with a pencil, you can copy by pen if you like. Having a pencil point break while copying CW for your license is not a pleasant experience! Since the exams are a "typical amateur"

QSO, you can anticipate some of the items that will be sent, such as signal reports, descriptions of gear, locations, etc. But be prepared for some "clunkers." Items such as call signs and frequencies may pop up unexpectedly in the middle of the text. When you miss a character, resist the temptation to dwell on it. Concentrate on copying the remaining characters. Chances are you'll be able to "fill in" any missing letters by guesswork.

Studying for Tests. Since the exams simulate Amateur QSO's, the best practice is to actually copy Amateur contacts that you hear on your receiver. Proper tapes can be an asset, of course. Finally, don't overlook the previously mentioned ARRL's W1AW transmissions. (For a complete schedule of W1AW transmissions, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to the American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111.) When copying, be sure to practice for full five-minute periods. Writer's cramp can develop in a hurry when you're not used to writing rapidly without interruption.

Good luck on your exams! ◇

A P BROUGHT YOU SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDING. NOW WE'VE ADDED POWER.

Introducing POWERACE, the new line of ACE All Circuit Evaluators.

POWERACE—for fast, solderless circuit building and testing. All models will accept all DIP sizes—plus TO-5's and discretes with leads to .032" diameter. POWERACE 101 has a variable 5-15 VDC 600 ma Power supply. POWERACE 102 features a fixed 5VDC 1 amp power supply; and POWERACE 103 has a fixed 5VDC 750 ma power supply, a fixed +15VDC 250 ma power supply, and a fixed -15VDC power supply at 250 ma.

Order from your A P distributor today. For the name of the distributor nearest you call Toll-Free 800-321-9668.

Faster and Easier is what we're all about.



AP PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Box 110 • 72 Corwin Drive, Painesville OH 44077
(216) 354-2101 TWX: 810-425-2250



MODEL #103
\$124.95

MODEL #101 \$84.95

MODEL #102
\$114.95

Energy Leak Detector Reveals Home Heat and Cooling Losses

Provides instantaneous readings of temperature changes to check leaks around doors, windows, etc.

BY RALPH TENNY

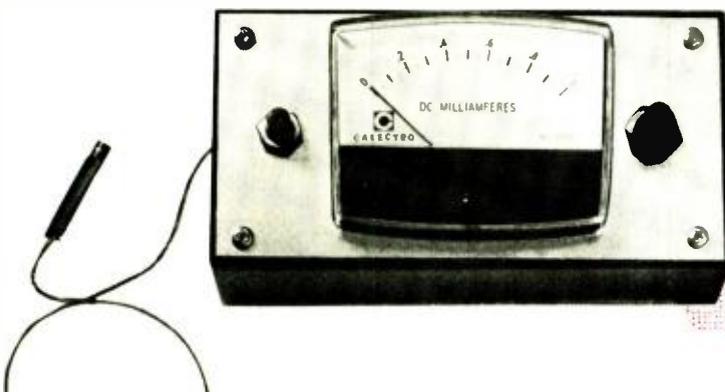
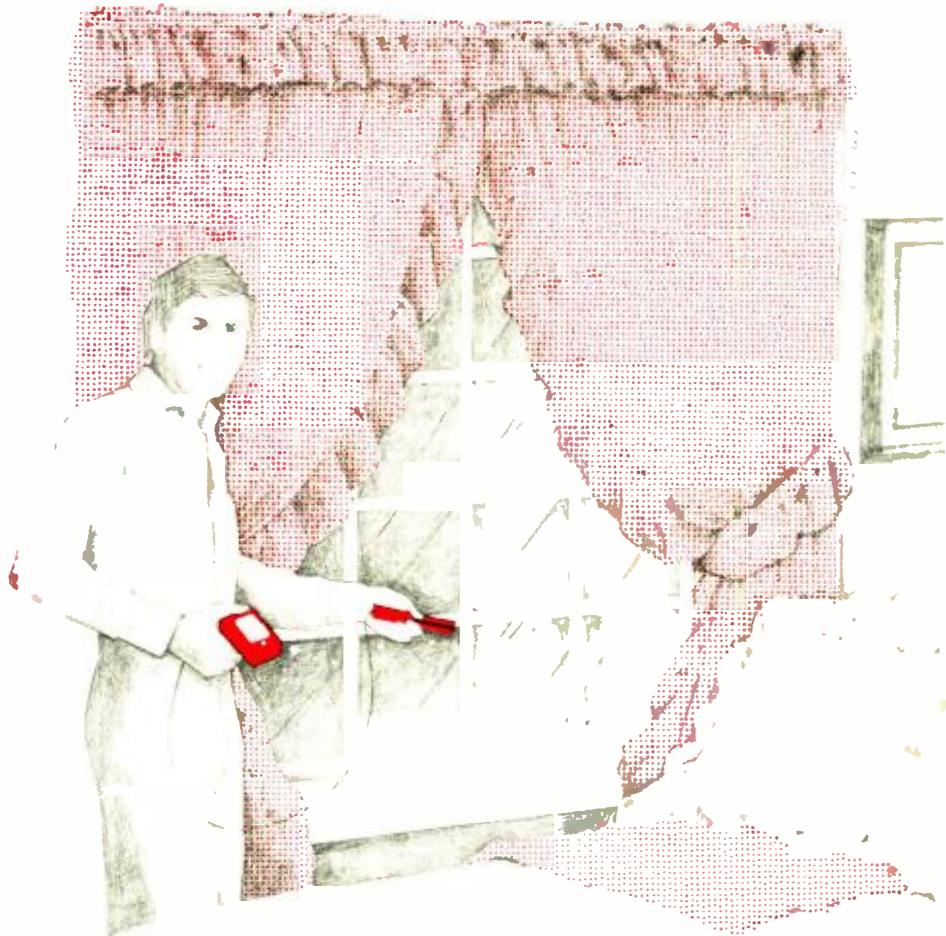
CONSIDERING the high price you pay for the energy to air condition and heat your home, you should be aware of how much of your expensive cooled air escapes and how much cold air leaks into your house at the wrong times of the year.

Large air leaks can be easily felt with the hand, of course. But what about those smaller leaks that can add up to a large, expensive one? Now you can find these leaks with the "Energy Leak Detector," described here, and take corrective action.

The Detector, or ELD, is a low-cost differential temperature detector that can be built in an evening. This useful instrument features a new solid-state temperature sensor that has a positive temperature coefficient (PTC). This means that the sensor's resistance increases linearly with temperature.

Circuit Operation. The current-mode amplifier (LM3900) used in the detector amplifies the difference between the current flowing in the two inputs to produce a voltage change at the output.

The input circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Note that there is an arrow between the inverting and noninverting inputs in the diagram for this type of amplifier. Also observe that the inputs are simply base-emitter junctions of grounded emitter transistors.



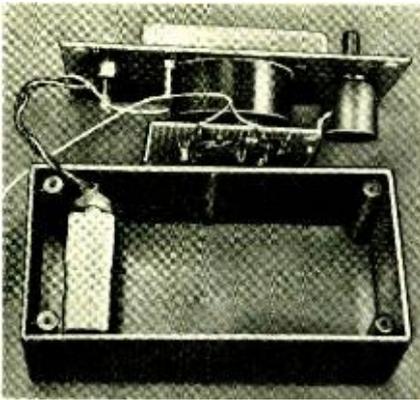


Photo of internal construction shows board attached to meter.

This leads to a very important consideration regarding current-mode amplifiers: *Never apply voltage directly to the inputs that can cause a current flow of 5 mA or more.* This limitation allows for

some unusual circuitry that can be an advantage under some circumstances. Two other limitations must also be mentioned. The open-loop gain (gain without feedback) can be as low as 1000:1, and the amplifier will not respond to voltages lower than 0.6 volt.

The amplifier maintains correct operation over a wide variety of power supply voltages, and uses about the same amount of power supply current (exclusive of load current), regardless of the power supply voltage. Thus, the amplifier is well suited for battery operation.

As shown in Fig. 2, temperature sensor *TH1* is connected in a bridge circuit consisting of *R1*, whose value is nominally equal to the *TH1* resistance at 25°C (1000 ohms) plus *R2*, *R3*, and *R12*. Potentiometer *R12* is used to balance the bridge when the sensor is at any given temperature. Voltage for the

bridge (+3 volts) is furnished by *IC1C* operated in conjunction with zener diode *D1* as a reference. The resulting +3 volts is stable since the current amplifier regulates the zener current. Power is applied only when pushbutton switch *S1* is depressed, thus extending battery life.

A change in bridge balance that occurs whenever *TH1* changes resistance is amplified by *IC1A*. The output of *IC1A* serves as the reference voltage for one input of *IC1B*, which is used as a current amplifier. When there is a bridge unbalance, the output current of *IC1A* flows through *R7*, forcing *IC1B* to drive *Q1* until the current through feedback resistor *R10* equals the current through *R7*. Since meter *M1* is in series with the *Q1* collector, any current passed through *R11* to bias *R10* also passes through the meter. Resistor *R11* is selected so that *M1* indicates about half scale with the bridge balanced at 25°C. If a different sensitivity is required for the ELD, the ratio of *R7/R10* can be changed and, most likely, the value of *R11* too.

Construction. The circuit can be assembled by any desired method, using perforated board, Wire-Wrap, or a small pc board. A conventional 14-pin socket may be used for *IC1*.

The author's prototype pictured in this article illustrates how the perforated board (in this case) mounts on the meter lugs. The meter, in turn, is mounted to the metal cover of a small plastic box.

Balance control *R12* and pushbutton switch *S1* are mounted beside the meter. The battery is mounted in a holder affixed to the bottom of the plastic case. A small hole in the cover plate allows the temperature sensor leads to exit.

The temperature sensor (*TH1*) can be mounted at the end of a length of plastic, wood, or even thin metal rod. Make sure the sensor is not surrounded by a large mass that can slow the response of the device.

Use. Although this sensor can be used to measure temperature directly (more on this later), for use as a relative temperature sensor, depress switch *S1* and adjust balance control *R12* for a mid-scale meter indication.

Touching the sensor with your fingertips, which are relatively warm, should cause an up-scale meter movement. Cooling the sensor should cause a down-scale movement.

With the sensor exposed to ambient air, and the meter adjusted to mid-scale, place the sensor near a suspected air

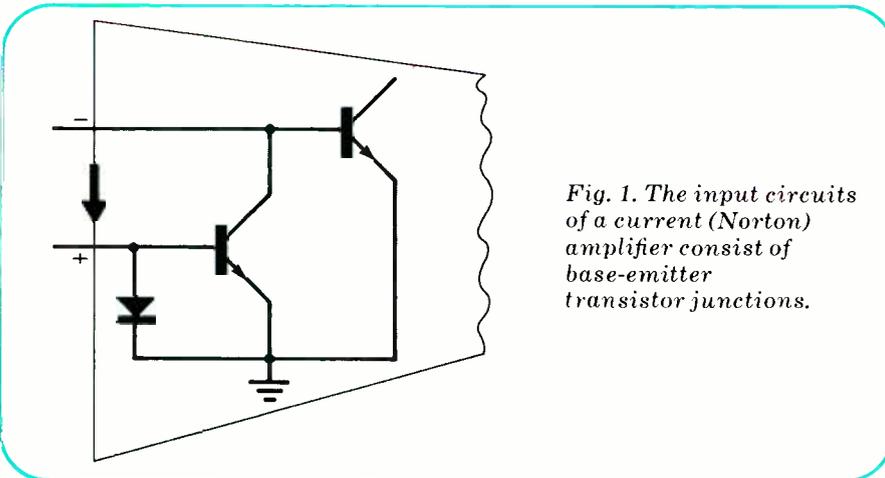
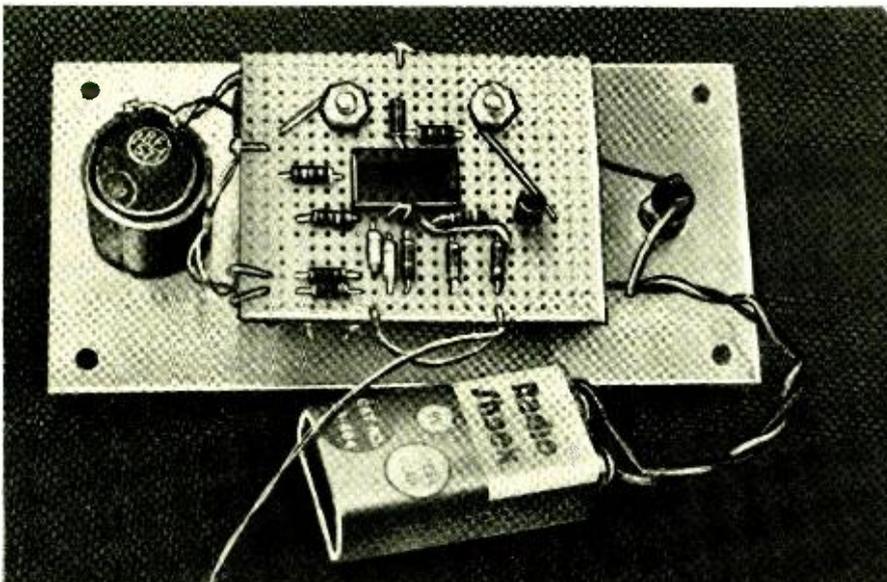


Fig. 1. The input circuits of a current (Norton) amplifier consist of base-emitter transistor junctions.



Rear view of the detector's front panel with perforated board mounted on meter and battery attached.

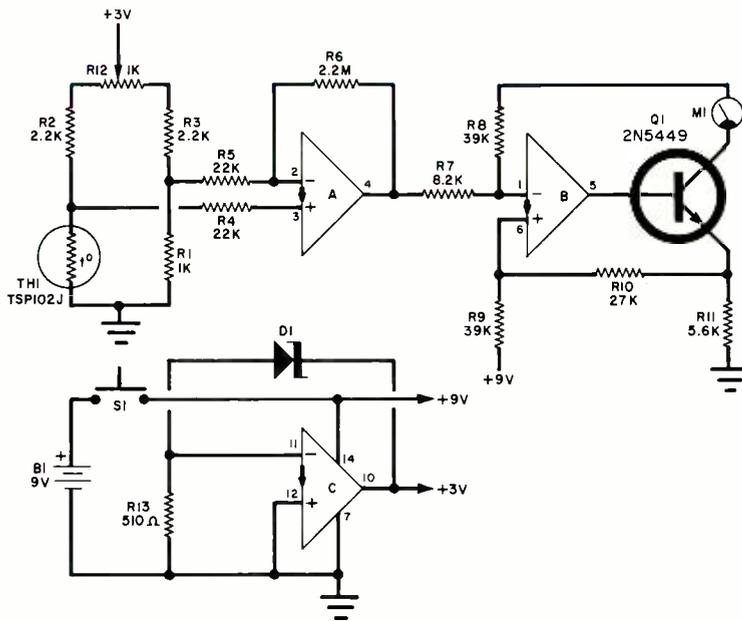


Fig. 2. Any unbalance in bridge circuit, containing TH1, is amplified and indicated on the meter.

PARTS LIST

- | | |
|--|---|
| B1—9-volt battery and holder | R8, R9—39,000-ohm |
| D1—1N5226 diode | R10—27,000-ohm |
| IC1—LM3900 quad Norton amplifier | R11—5600-ohm |
| M1—0-1 mA meter (Calectro D1-912, Radio Shack 22-052 or similar) | R12—1000-ohm, 10-turn potentiometer |
| Q1—2N5449 | R13—510-ohm |
| The following are 1/4-watt resistors unless otherwise noted: | S1—spst NO pushbutton switch |
| R1—1000-ohm | TH1—TSP102J positive temperature coefficient thermistor (Texas Instruments) |
| R2, R3—2200-ohm | Misc.—Suitable enclosure, mounting hardware, knob. |
| R4, R5—22,000-ohm | Note: Sensor, TSP102J, is available for \$1.50 from Tenny, Box 545, Richardson, TX 75080. |
| R6—2.2-megohm | |
| R7—8200-ohm | |

leak. If there is cold air leaking in, the meter will show a sharp drop as the sensor gets closer to the air leak. Conversely, if there is a warm air leak, it can be pinpointed with great accuracy by watching the meter move upscale.

Keep in mind that in this configuration you are measuring relative temperature. Also remember that there is a temperature differential between the ceiling and the floor in a room even without an air leak.

Thermometer. The basic probe can be modified to create a thermometer by using the circuit shown in Fig. 3.

Potentiometer R12, used to balance the circuit, is still a 1000-ohm, 10-turn potentiometer. But now it has a turns-counting dial. Trimmer potentiometer R13 is a 1000-ohm, multi-turn type, while R7 and R11 have been changed to 10,000-ohm, multi-turn potentiometers.

Since the circuit has now become a thermometer, it must be calibrated. The basic technique is to create two water baths at each end of the desired temperature range. Since water and ice reach an equilibrium at 0°C, and water boils at 100°C (at sea level), these are convenient to duplicate.

Assuming a linear sensor, the circuit is adjusted to 0°C and 100°C with the sensor immersed in the appropriate water bath. With the linear control and turns-counting dial, intermediate temperatures can be read from the dial after the meter is again center-scaled. Compensation for the 100°C range must be made if you live at high altitudes.

To calibrate the circuit, set up the ice bath and keep it stirred as long as the sensor is immersed in it; also prepare a boiling water bath.

Set potentiometers R7 and R11 to their maximum resistance, and R12 to its minimum resistance. Be sure that the counter on R12 indicates zero when R12 is at its minimum resistance.

Immerse the sensor in the ice water, short the bridge at points A and B, and adjust R7 and R11 until the meter indicates at center scale. Remove the short across the bridge and adjust R13 to center the meter again.

Then immerse the sensor in boiling water and set the turns counter of R12 to 10.0. Adjust R7 until the meter is centered, then return the meter to the ice water. Rotate the R12 dial to 0.0 and adjust R11 for a meter center. Return to the hot water and adjust R7, repeating the actions until the meter indicates the temperatures at each end of the scale.

Other temperature ranges may be calibrated, but the dial will no longer indicate the temperature directly. A chart can be created to translate dial indications into temperature.

If you wish to use the ELD as a remote thermometer, the circuit will tolerate a considerable length of lead between the circuit and the sensor. Just be sure that you calibrate the system using the long leads so that resistance will be taken into account.

Happy energy savings!

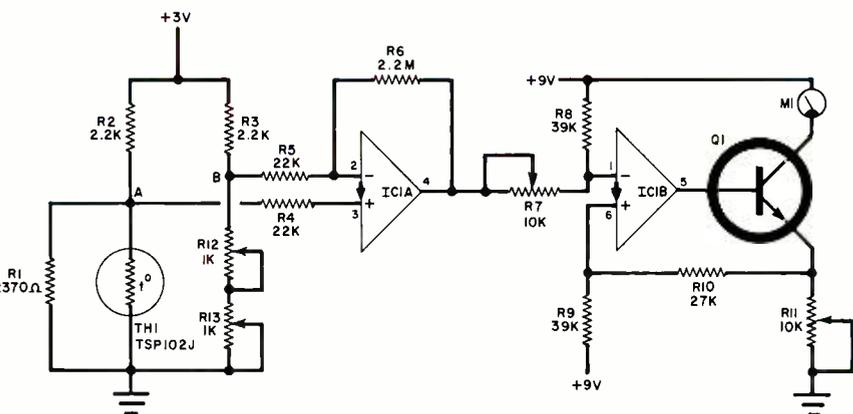


Fig. 3. Optional circuit shows how to convert the leak detector into a conventional thermometer.

Designing Circuits for Worst-Case Operation

BY STEVEN L. CHEAIRS

*How to choose components
with tolerances to
insure that
circuits work properly.*

ONE CONSTANTLY recurring problem for many hobbyists is that some circuits in the projects they build fail to work properly. Other than improper assembly and bad components, the most probable cause of this problem is that a "typical" circuit design was used. A typical circuit design might be sound on paper, but unless component characteristic variations are taken into account, the design may not produce a working circuit. And the cause is *normal* component parameter variations. It is important, therefore, that when you design or build a project, you take into account the possible variation range of the components you will be using to ensure that the project works properly.

In this article, we will discuss why component characteristics vary and what can be done to circumvent possible problems. Stated differently, we will discuss how to design for worst-case conditions.

Why They Vary. Component characteristics can vary for any number of reasons. For example, IC's are manufactured in "batch" lots, wherein a number of identical chips are fabricated simultaneously on a single silicon wafer. This approach results in significant manufacturing savings and a very low cost per

circuit element. Unfortunately, the parameters of the individual components can vary greatly from one wafer to the next, even though component characteristics on a single wafer will "track" very closely.

It is not uncommon to find a circuit that contains components whose parameters fall anywhere between their worst-case limits. If the circuit was designed around devices that have typical parameters, there is the possibility that it will not function because it contains a device that operates at an extreme end of its parameters. Here is an example.

Assume a circuit has 50 components. Of these, 80% have typical parameters and 10% are sensitive to parameter variations. That means 20%, or 10 components, have atypical characteristics and 5 components are parameter sensitive.

The probability of an event occurring can be defined by the equation $P = M/N$, where P is the probability, M is the number of times the event is expected to occur, and N is the number of trials. Hence, the probability of a sensitive component occurring per circuit is $1/10$, while the probability of a component having atypical performance is $1/5$.

By the Law of Multiplication Probability (compound probability), when an event is regarded as occurring if a num-

ber of subevents independently occurs, the compound probability of occurrence of the event is equal to the product of the individual probabilities of the subevents. This can be expressed in a mathematical way by the equation $P = P1 \times P2$ or $P = (M1/N1) (M2/N2)$. Therefore, $1/5$ times $1/10$ or one out of every 50 circuits may not function due to the typical design technique used in our example.

In all likelihood, the figures used in the example are applicable to many hobbyist-built projects and account for the occasional project that fails to work even when all the wiring is correct. It should also be noted that this condition is worsened when "surplus" components are used, since the probability of using a component that is just barely within its specifications increases. Using such components, it becomes possible for a designer to produce a working design prototype that when duplicated by others will fail to operate.

Given the above conditions, it becomes mandatory for all circuit designs to be subjected to worst-case design analysis if the circuit is to be duplicated by others. Any circuit can be so analyzed. The most convenient method is to use worst-case parameter values during the initial design phase to insure proper operation from the start.

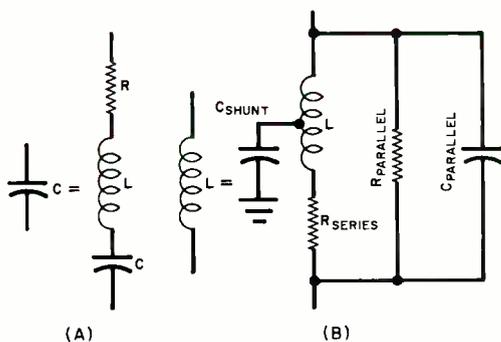


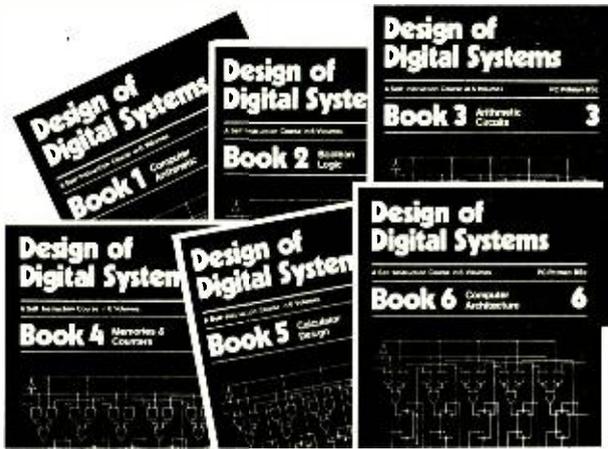
Fig. 1. A theoretical capacitor (A) actually contains parasitic R and L. Theoretical equivalent of an inductor (B) is even more complex.

Defining the Problem. It is essential to recognize which parameter or combination of parameters create the worst case for a particular circuit. Unfortunately, these conditions and how they affect circuit performance vary from circuit to circuit. Also, there may be different performance specs for any given circuit.

Most modern circuits contain both IC's and discrete components. When an IC and a number of discrete components can be combined to make a subcircuit, it is acceptable and may even be desirable to consider the subcircuit thus formed as a self-contained entity. This is

Personal Computers & Microprocessing

Here are two inexpensive programmed learning courses designed to keep you up-to-date in digital electronics.



Design of Digital Systems - six volumes

The products of digital electronics technology will play an important role in your future. Calculators, digital watches and TV games are already commonplace. Now, microprocessors are generating a whole new range of products. Personal computers will be in widespread use very soon. Your TV, telephone and computer will combine to change your children's education, your job—your entire way of life.

WRITTEN BY EXPERTS

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects as well as your understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.

The courses are designed as much for the professional engineer as for the amateur enthusiast. You'll learn about microprocessing as well as personal computing — not to mention all the other aspects of digital electronics design.

ADVANCED COURSE DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS

Design of Digital Systems is written for the engineer and serious hobbyist who wants to learn more about digital electronics. Its six large-format volumes—each 11¼" x 8¼" are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of microprocessors and computers.

CONTENTS

The contents of Design of Digital Systems include:

Book 1: Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

Book 2: OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive - NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; DeMorgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.

Also available at leading computer stores:

Computer Mart of New York, 118 Madison Ave., New York, NY
Erie Computer Co., 1253 West 8th St., Erie, PA
Interactive Computers, 78457/1 Dushwood, Houston, TX
Interactive Computers, 16440 F1 Camino Real, Houston, TX
Interactive Computers, 217 W. San Francisco, Santa Fe, NM
Readout Computer Stores, 6 Winspear Ave., Buffalo, NY
Imperial Computer Systems, Inc., 2105 23rd Ave., Rockford, IL
Home Computer Center, 6101 Yonge St., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada
and many others. Ask your dealer.

Book 3: Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

Book 4: Flip-flops; shift registers; asynchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive -OR feedback counter; random access memories (RAMs); read-only memories (ROMs).

Book 5: Structure of calculators; binary encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control program structure.

Book 6: Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; executive programs, operating systems, and time-sharing.

BASIC COURSE



Digital Computer Logic & Electronics

CONTENTS

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though you should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of 4 volumes—each 11½" x 8¼"—and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics.

Contents include: Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables; DeMorgan's Laws; design of logical circuits using NOR gates; R-S and J-K flip-flops; binary counters, shift registers and half-adders.

NO RISK GUARANTEE

There's absolutely no risk to you. If you're not completely satisfied with your courses, simply return them to GFN within 30 days. We'll send you a prompt, full refund, **Plus return postage.**

TAX DEDUCTIBLE

In most cases, the full cost of GFN's courses can be a tax deductible expense.

HOW TO ORDER

To order by credit card, call GFN's toll-free number — (800)331-1000; or send your check or money order (payable to GFN Industries, Inc.) to the address below.

Prices include overseas surface mail postage. **Air Mail:** additional costs (10 volumes); Caribbean \$10; Europe \$15; Africa, South America \$20; Australia, Asia \$25; or write for exact quote

Write for educational discounts, quantity discounts and dealer costs.

LOW PRICES - SAVE \$5

We ship promptly from stock. There are **no extras**—we pay all shipping costs; we even pay your sales tax where required. And if you order both courses, you save \$5. Order at no obligation today.

Design of Digital Systems \$19.95
- 6 volumes

Digital Computer Logic & Electronics \$14.95
- 4 volumes

Both courses - 10 volumes \$29.90



GFN Industries, Inc.
Suite 400 - Q
888 Seventh Ave.
New York
N.Y. 10019

Call TOLL-FREE (800)331-1000
(orders only)

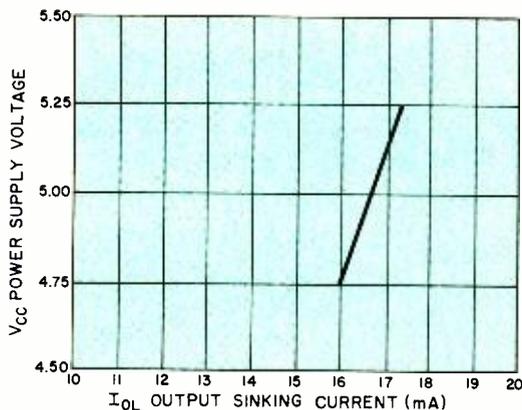


Fig. 2. Maximum sinking current as a function of power supply voltage variation.

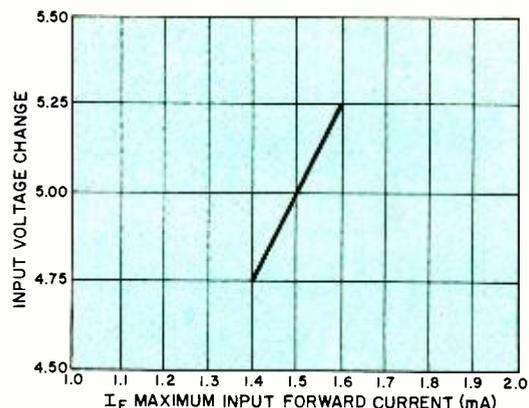


Fig. 3. Maximum input forward current as a function of the input voltage.

also true for combining gates and other elements of IC's. When circuit elements are so combined, a block diagram is created. The self-contained entities can then be individually analyzed and the results combined to analyze total circuit performance. This approach also allows system partitioning and interconnection methods to be considered, as well as such problems as impedance matching, level shifting, and fan-out.

The entire circuit's specifications can be divided down to the individual blocks that are sufficiently detailed to be treated on a stand-alone basis. All characteristics must be considered. If the circuit

block does not satisfy the detailed requirements (input and output impedance, temperature range, threshold levels, propagation delay, hold times, etc.), the circuit must be modified.

Every component in a circuit must be allowed to vary over its full range of values, as specified by its tolerance, and still allow satisfactory circuit operation. It is the tolerance range that specifies the worst-case parameter range.

Every component contains parasitic components, such as capacitance, inductance, and resistance. In many circuits, the parasitic components are observed only during worst-case condi-

tions. For example, consider a capacitor. A capacitor cannot simply be added to a high-frequency circuit with the expectation that the circuit will behave as if a theoretically pure capacitor were added. This simple component is actually quite complex, as can be seen in Fig. 1A. An inductor is even more complex, as shown in Fig. 1B. Therefore, for proper worst-case operation, these parasitic effects must be considered when designing and building circuits.

Fixed resistors also have broad tolerance specifications that can range up to $\pm 10\%$ ($\pm 20\%$ in older resistors) of their specified nominal values.

TABLE I—SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $V_{CC}=5\text{ V}$, $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

Parameter*	From input	To input	Test	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units			
t_{PLH}	A	Q	$C_{ext}=0$ $R_{ext}=5k$ $C_L=15\text{ pF}$ $R_L=400$	2.76	3.03	3.37	μs			
	B	Q								
t_{PHL}	A	Q						27	36	ns
	B	Q						18	27	ns
t_{PHL}	Clear	Q						30	40	ns
t_{PLH}		Q						45	65	ns
$t_{wQ(\text{min})}$	A or B	Q								
t_{wQ}	A or B	Q	$C_{ext}=1000\text{ pF}$ $R_{ext}=10k$ $C_L=15\text{ pF}$ $R_L=400$							

* t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low- to high-level output

t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high- to low-level output

t_{wQ} = width of pulse at output Q

TABLE II—RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Parameter	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Units
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			-800	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16	mA
Operating free-air temp., T_A	0		70	$^\circ\text{C}$

The Spec Sheet. Manufacturer specification sheets for a particular IC should be consulted for pinout and to gain a working knowledge of the device itself. A typical spec sheet, this one for a 74123 dual retriggerable monostable multivibrator IC, is shown in Table I.

Assume you require a 50-ns pulse and decide to use the 74123 to generate it. Note in the table that $t_{wQ(\text{min})}$ (minimum output pulse width) has a typical value of 45 ns and a worst-case value of 65 ns when external capacitance C_{ext} is zero and external resistance R_{ext} is

TABLE III—ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING OVER FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE RATING

Supply voltage, V_{CC} *	7 V
Input voltage	5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range	0-70 $^\circ\text{C}$
Storage temperature range	-65 to +150 $^\circ\text{C}$

*Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

5000 ohms. (If you were making only one circuit, you could hand-select the components to make it work, but this is not a safe approach to use in a construction article.) Now note t_{wQ} when C_{ext} is 1000 pF and R_{ext} is 10,000 ohms. The width of the pulse can be between 2.76 and 3.37 μ s. Hence, the value can range from +8.9% to -11.2% of the typical specified value for the given R and C values. Note also that the spec sheet does not tell you that this error is linear throughout the t_{wQ} range. For all we know, this may be the best point on the curve. So, when designing such a circuit, make certain that your design can accommodate this type of tolerance.

Note the column in Table II headed Nom (nominal). This value is the one for which you should strive, but you may find that it is not possible to obtain or hold it through the design.

It should be understood that one parameter may affect another. For example, consider the effect of varying the power supply voltage on the output sinking current (I_{OL}). The output sinking current is a linear function of the power supply voltage, as shown in Fig. 2. When the supply potential is 4.75 volts, the output can sink 15 mA. A similar condition can be observed in Fig. 3, where the maximum input forward current (I_F) is shown as a function of input voltage. Here again, the variation of one parameter can cause a variation in another.

At this point, you should realize that you must know which characteristics are important so that you can design with a knowledge of their probable variations. To do this, you must know just what will affect a given parameter.

All of the parameters thus far discussed have been of the type that can cause circuit failure, not failure of a component. Most IC data sheets carry a set of catastrophic characteristics, such as those listed in Table III. With resistors and capacitors, characteristics like maximum power dissipation and breakdown voltage should never be exceeded. Never come close to these specifications in your circuit designs.

Summing Up. If you use the techniques detailed in this article, or keep them in mind, your circuits will work and so will other circuits built from your design. If you build projects from magazines, steer clear of broad-tolerance components, especially in critical components. Do not be afraid to test semiconductors and passive components before using them. \diamond

OCTOBER 1978

Telephones Galore

Free Catalog



Have decorating fun with this amazing array of phones you can really own. Styles and colors to express your every mood. Elegant onyx, 24 K gold-plate, polished wood; nostalgic 20's 'n 30's styles; contemporary acrylic 'n chrome and frankly functional... from \$17.95 to \$2,500. All government FCC approved, ready for existing jack. Answering machines, dialers and telephone accessories, too. Write today for 16 page, full color catalog. **FREE.**

THE TELEPHONE BOOTH
One Tandy Center, Dept. BI
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
A Division of Tandy Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

J&R BLANK TAPES & ACCESSORIES AT WHOLESALE PRICES!

BLANK TAPES CASSETTE TAPES

Ampex Grand Master I C-60	\$2.14	TDK D C-60	\$1.20
Ampex Grand Master I C-90	\$2.79	TDK D C-90	\$1.68
BASF Studio C-90	\$2.69	TDK D C-120	\$2.10
BASF Professional II or III C-90	\$2.99	TDK D C-180	\$2.99
Maxell UD C-60	\$1.93	TDK AD C-60	\$1.78
Maxell UD C-90	\$2.84	TDK AD C-90	\$2.52
Maxell UD XL I or II C-60	\$2.47	TDK SA C-60	\$3.18
Maxell UD XL I or II C-90	\$3.47		
Scotch low noise C-90 / 3 pk	\$4.99 for 3		
Scotch Master I C-90	\$2.84		
Scotch Master II or III C-90	\$3.29		
Sony Ferrichrome C-90	\$3.58		

REEL-TO-REEL

Maxell UD 35-90 1800 ft.	\$6.49
Maxell UD XL 35-90 1800 ft.	\$6.62
Maxell UD 35-180 3600 ft.	\$4.35
Scotch 212 1800 ft.	\$14.70
Scotch 207 1800 ft.	\$6.19
TDK L 1800 1800 ft.	\$5.22

Minimum Order 12 Tapes - 100% Guaranteed

CARTRIDGES audio-technica

AT 20 SLA	\$119.00		
AT 15 SA	\$82.50		
AT 14 SA	\$46.50		
AT 12 SA	\$34.90		
AT 10	\$12.00		

STANTON

8B1S	72.50
681EEE-S	55.00
681EEE	42.50
680E	20.80
500EE	14.40

SHURE

V15 TYPE IV	\$89.90
V15 TYPE III	\$45.95
M95ED	\$26.50
M91ED	\$21.00
M24 (QUAD)	\$36.50
M70EJ	\$9.90

EMPIRE

2000Z	\$59.90	XUV/45000 (QUAD)	\$68.00
2000T	\$31.50	XSV/3000	\$45.95
2000E/III	\$19.50	XV15/750E	\$30.00
4000D1	\$29.90	XV15/625E	\$20.98
		XV15/400E	\$17.95

HEADPHONES

PIONEER

SE 205	\$19.95
SE 505	\$46.70
SE 4	\$32.50
SE 500	\$39.95
SE 700	\$59.95

KOSS

PRO 4 AAA	\$37.00
PRO 4 AAA	\$45.00
HV/1	\$26.97
HV/1LC	\$35.37
PHASE/2-2	\$93.00
TECHNICIAN/VFR	\$48.00
K/6A	\$14.97

SENNHEISER

HD 400	\$24.99
HD 414	\$35.97
HD 424	\$59.95

PICKERING

OA 7	\$41.90
------	---------

HOW TO ORDER: For shipment within 48 hours, send money order or certified check. Two weeks delay on personal checks. Please add \$3.50 per order for shipping & handling. (\$5.50 for orders outside U.S.). N.Y.S. residents add tax. No C.O.D.'s. All merchandise 100% guaranteed, brand new & factory fresh.

J&R MUSIC WORLD

33 Park Row, Dept. PE, N.Y.C. 10038 (212) 732-8600

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BYTE®

The leading magazine in the personal computer field



Fill in the coupon today. Read your first copy of **BYTE**; if it's everything you expected, honor our invoice. If it isn't, just write "CANCEL" across the invoice and mail back. You won't be billed, and the copy is yours.

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for processing
BYTE Subscription Dept. 800-258-5485

BYTE Subscription Dept. • P.O. Box 590 • Martinsville, NJ 08836

PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION FOR:

One year \$15 (12 issues) Two years \$27 Three years \$39

Check enclosed (entitles you to 13 issues for price of 12)*

Bill Visa Bill Master Charge Bill me*

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____ Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Country _____ Code _____

FOREIGN RATES (To expedite service, please remit in U.S. Funds)

Canada or Mexico \$17.50 - One Year Two years \$32 Three years \$46.50

Europe \$25 - One Year (Air delivered)

All other countries except above \$25 - One year (surface delivery)

*North America only Air delivery available on request

7 3 A 8

CIRCLE NO. 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

BUILD A STEREO

ROTO-BLENDER

MOST STEREO recordings made in a professional studio begin as a number of "tracks" (usually 16 or more) on tape, which are subsequently mixed down to two channels. During mixing, the apparent location of each instrument and vocalist is fixed in the final left and right channels by its relative loudness. Usually, the listener cannot alter the mix other than by transposing or by blending the two channels to reduce stereo separation. With the "Stereo Roto-Blender," however, he can remix the recording, within certain limitations, to improve the mix and emphasize previously "buried" sounds. It also allows him to blend and transpose the two resulting channels in the conventional manner. The new mix will have roughly the same channel separation as the original program.

The Basic System. The Roto-Blender is made up of two basic parts: a stereo ROTATE control, which is the heart of its remixing capabilities, and a stereo BLEND control (Fig. 1). The ROTATE control "rotates" the performers in a circle around the listener. With the control centered, the mix is unaltered. As it is rotated clockwise, the sounds originating from the left and center shift to the right. The sound originating from the right moves over to the left to complete the rotation.

The above effect is illustrated in Fig. 2. Note that, with the ROTATE control centered (NORMAL), a vocalist is centered between a guitar on the left and a piano on the right. By rotating the control to the left, the vocalist and piano shift one position to the left and the guitar

comes over to the right. Exactly the opposite rotation occurs when the control is rotated in the clockwise direction. The control alters both the sonic directions and relative loudnesses of each sound. Normally, when a sound is shifted to the center, it becomes louder, and when it is shifted away from center, it becomes quieter. This allows the listener to emphasize interesting or previously unnoticed sounds.

The BLEND control allows you to reduce channel separation down to monaural as it is turned from fully clockwise to center. Rotating the control counterclockwise causes the separation to increase, this time with the left and right channels transposed. This transposition provides additional flexibility in the remixing process.

*Lets you
manipulate
your stereo
to blend
or
transpose
the two
channels.*

About the Circuit. The left- and right-channel inputs to the Roto-Blender in Fig. 1 are buffered by IC1A and IC1B and passed to differential amplifier IC1C whose output is an R - L signal. This signal is similar to the combined left- and right-channel signals minus the center-channel material. NULL ADJ control R13 permits the center-channel material to be precisely cancelled to achieve optimum results.

The R - L signal is inverted by IC1D to produce an L - R signal. The left- and right-channel signals plus the composite signals are applied to ROTATE potentiometer R14. Figure 3 illustrates the signals applied to R14 and indicates how the resulting output signals on each control wiper vary over the range of the potentiometers. An important feature of this arrangement is the cancellation of one channel when the control is at its center of rotation, leaving only the remaining channel, attenuated by one half. In this manner, normal stereo is obtained at center of rotation. The attenuation is counteracted by IC2A and IC2B, whose boosted outputs are added to the R14 outputs through R11 and R12. This does not affect the signal at the extreme positions of the ROTATE control, due to the potentiometer's zero source impedance, but increases in effect as the pot is adjusted to its center position. This results in a nearly constant loudness at all positions of the potentiometer for most stereo signals.

After rotation occurs, the signals are applied to buffer amplifiers IC2C and IC2D. BLEND control R15 mixes the signals in varying proportions to achieve

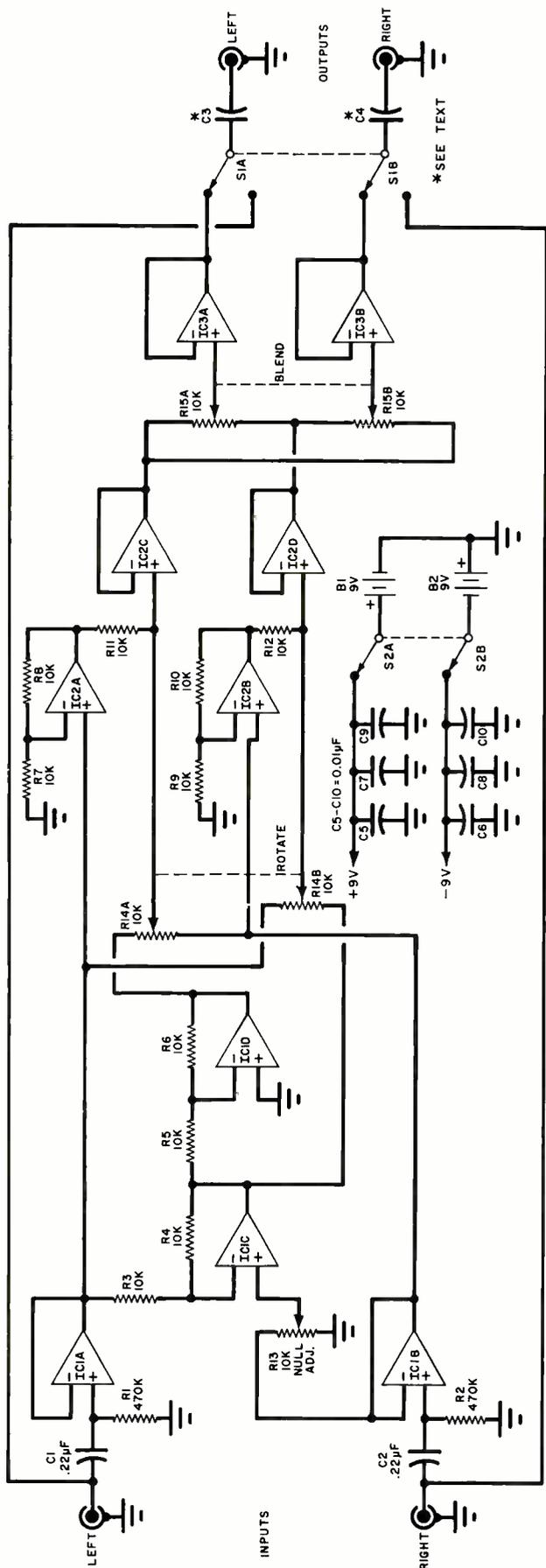


Fig. 1. The left and right stereo signals are buffered in IC1A and IC1B and combined in IC1C. Potentiometer R13 adjusts the null.

PARTS LIST

- B1, B2—9-volt battery
- C1, C2—0.22- μ F disc
- C3, C4—1- μ F nonpolarized (see text)
- C5 through C10—0.01- μ F disc (see text)
- IC1, IC2, IC3—4136 quad op amp (or any other op amp IC—see text)
- J1 through J4—Phono jack
- S1—Dpdt switch
- S2—Dpst switch
- Misc.—Holders for B1 and B2; printed circuit or perforated board; sockets for IC's; control knobs (3); suitable enclosure; lettering kit; machine hardware; hookup wire; solder, etc.
- R1, R2—470,000-ohm, 1/4-watt, 10% resistor
- R3 through R12—10,000-ohm, 1/4-watt, 10% resistor
- R13—10,000-ohm, linear-taper potentiometer
- R14, R15—10,000-ohm, linear-taper dual potentiometer

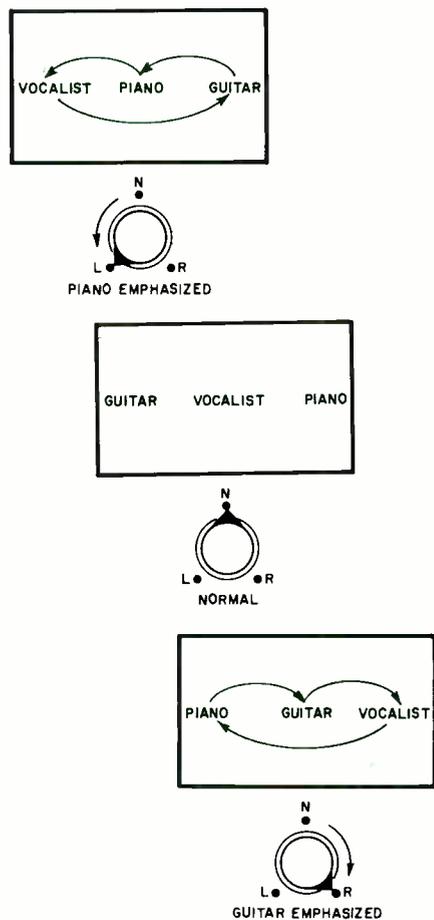


Fig. 2. With R14 centered, as in middle diagram, vocalist is between piano and guitar. With R14 rotated to either extreme, relative positions are changed.

either normal or reversed stereo, mono, or anything in between. These signals are then buffered by IC3A and IC3B, after which they are delivered to the Roto-Blender's outputs. Capacitors C3 and C4 are optional and are required only if the input to the amplifier to which the Roto-Blender is connected does not have similar capacitors. Their values should be chosen to have a low impedance at 20 Hz, compared to the impedance of the amplifier.

The Roto-Blender can be either battery powered as shown in Fig. 1 or driven by a ± 6 -to- ± 15 -volt ac operated supply, which should be decoupled using capacitors C5 through C10 located close to the +V and -V pins of each op amp used. (The op amps used in the author's prototype were 4136 quad types, which required only three IC packages, which required only three IC packages. If you use a different op-amp type, and almost any other type will work in this circuit, you will have to increase the number of 0.01- μ F capacitors so that two capacitors are used for each IC package.)

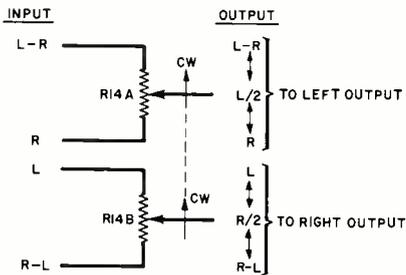


Fig. 3. The left and right signals and the composite are applied to R14 as shown. Note how the resulting output signals on each control wiper vary over potentiometer range.

Construction. The circuit can be assembled on a printed circuit board of your own design or on a perforated board using pencil wiring techniques. In either case, it is a good idea to use sockets for the IC's. Mount the potentiometer controls, input and output jacks, and POWER and IN/OUT switches on the box in which the circuit is housed. Use a dry-transfer lettering kit to label the controls, jacks, and switches according to function and operation.

Application. The Roto-Blender unit should be connected to suitable high-level inputs and outputs for optimum results. You can connect it between a preamplifier and power amplifier or,

lacking this facility, into the tape-monitor loop. It is a good idea to hook it up ahead of the headphone amplifier, since the Roto-Blender is best appreciated using headphones.

For proper operation, the Roto-Blender should be nulled to counteract imbalances in the source material and preceding electronics. This can be done by disconnecting the right channel output of the Roto-Blender and, with the ROTATE and BLEND controls fully clockwise, adjusting the NULL ADJ control to exactly cancel the center sounds of the program source. If a mono source is used, adjust for minimum sound. Excessive distortion heard at this time indicates either a worn record or stylus or

some other deficiency in the source material or amplifier's electronics.

Cancellation of center sounds with some recordings is not possible when the sounds are reproduced differently in each channel, using reverberation techniques. This case should not be confused with the case where distortion prevents nulling with a raspy sound.

Once nulling is accomplished, the right channel can be reconnected and the ROTATE pot should be centered for normal stereo reproduction. If an instrument on the left—a trombone, for example—is to be emphasized, rotate the sound to the right by turning the ROTATE control clockwise. This moves the trombone to the center, where it will be more dominant. At this point, if the BLEND control is rotated fully counterclockwise, the trombone will remain centered while the left and right channels will be effectively transposed.

The effects achieved by the Roto-Blender are a function of the source material and cannot be fully described here. Perhaps the most fascinating aspect of the Roto-Blender is its ability to bring forth sounds that were never noticed before. ◇

How to Measure THE RESISTANCE OF HOT ELEMENTS

BY ALVIN G. SYDNOR

A CONVENIENT means of measuring the hot resistance of lamp filaments, or other elements whose resistance changes with operating temperature is a highly desirable item for the electronics experimenter. This is especially true in cases where these elements are used in circuits requiring close voltage tolerances.

Although there are several ways to measure hot resistance, excellent results can be obtained from the simple circuit shown here.

Using conventional components, the circuit has a range from one or two ohms, up to several thousands.

The transformer should have a secondary voltage and current sufficient to fully illuminate the lamp under test. In the case of a 117-volt lamp, T1 should be a 1:1 isolation type whose secondary can handle the required lamp current.

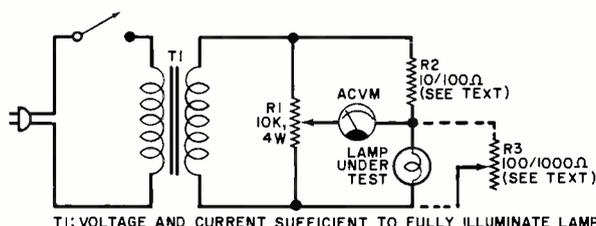
The range of the bridge is about 100:1 and depends on the value of R2. A 10-ohm value of R2 enables measurement between one and 100 ohms, while an R2 value of 100 ohms, produces a 10-to-1000-ohm range. The lower the resistance of R2, the more accurate the measurement. This is due to the low voltage drop across R2. The wattage of R2 should be such that it can handle the necessary load.

If the lamp must be measured at full operating voltage, measure the voltage across the lamp. Then increase the input voltage to overcome the voltage drop across R2.

With the circuit connected as shown in the schematic (R3 not installed), adjust R1 until the ac voltmeter indication is at a minimum. Switch to a lower voltmeter range as the minimum is approached. Record the value indicated on the ac voltmeter.

Without disturbing the setting of R1, remove the lamp under test, and substitute potentiometer R3 for the lamp. This potentiometer can have a value between 100 and 1000 ohms.

Adjust R3 until the ac voltmeter indicates the same value as that previously recorded. Remove R3 from the circuit and measure its resistance. This will be the hot resistance of the lamp. ◇



This circuit can be used to measure resistances up to several kilohms.

BUILD AN ACTIVE POWER R BOX

R BOX

Converts any resistor into a 40-watt unit for load measurements.

IT IS OFTEN necessary to simulate a wide range of load conditions when building and repairing power supplies. To perform such a task, a large supply of power resistors or a power-resistor substitution box would normally be required. However, the "Active Power R Box" described here reduces the demand to a minimum. The R Box can convert any resistor, whether fixed or potentiometer, into 40-watt power resistors.

The R Box's active circuitry is programmed by an external resistor, connected across terminals A and B in the schematic diagram, so that it functions as a power resistor with a value that is

1/1000 of the external resistor's actual value. There is also a 1-ohm resistance preprogrammed into the circuit that adds to the resistance programmed in. Hence, if an 8000-ohm resistor is placed across programming terminals A and B, the resulting power resistance will be $(8000/1000) + 1 = 9$ ohms.

The R Box can be programmed to serve as a constant-current load if desired. This is accomplished by replacing the programming resistor with a dc bias voltage between terminal B and the negative (-) terminal. It is important that the positive side of the biasing source be connected to terminal B. The magnitude

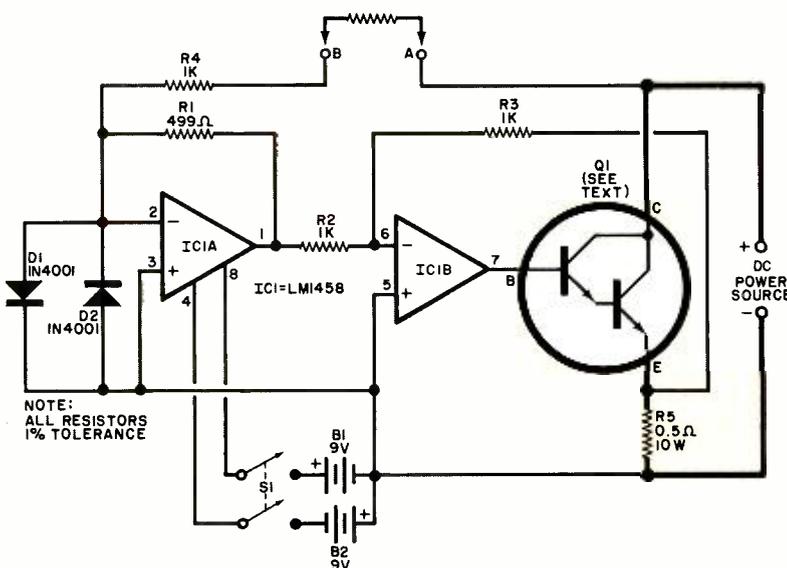
of the programming current load will be 1 ampere per volt on terminal B. For example, if terminal B is biased at 150 mV, the positive terminal of the R Box will take in 150 mA for all supply potentials.

The input potential must be restricted to 40 volts, and maximum power (input voltage times input current) must be limited to 40 watts. Also, the proper polarity must be observed or the R Box will not operate. The R Box will operate for supply outputs as low as 3 volts. The maximum allowable current is 3 amps.

When assembling the R Box, use 12-gauge wire for the high-current path (shown with heavy line in schematic diagram) and minimize the length of this wiring. Since the current drain of the dual operational-amplifier circuit (IC1) is only about 5 mA, a pair of 9-volt batteries for B1 and B2 will do fine. Mount the 10-watt, 0.5-ohm resistor (R5) so that the heat generated in it does not increase the heat of power-Darlington transistor Q1.

The heart of the R Box is transistor Q1. It can be a Motorola MJ1000 or any other suitable power-Darlington npn transistor. During assembly, Q1 must be mounted on an adequate heat sink, such as the Wakefield No. NC-403-2.

The dual op amps in IC1 sense both the input voltage and the potential across the 0.5-ohm resistor and compute the required base drive for Q1 so that the desired performance is obtained. The accuracy of the R Box will be very good if 1% tolerance resistors are used throughout the circuit. The resistors can be rated at 1/4 or 1/2 watt, except for R5, since little current flows through the circuit. ◇



The circuit of the "R Box" converts the resistance at terminals A and B to 1/1000 its value plus one ohm and circuit can handle 40 watts. Use 12-gauge wire for power circuit (heavy lines).

FREE

World's biggest and best source of top-quality electronic kits!
Look at what's new in our new just-off-the-press catalog!



NEW
ASX-1383
High-Fidelity
Speaker System

Easily one of the finest speaker systems in its price range! Linear Phase design uses stepped speaker components and a 1st order crossover so all frequencies reach your ears at the same time; for a hi-fi improvement you can really HEAR. A special edge-free cabinet and acoustically "invisible" grill cloth provide outstanding dispersion and accurate stereo imaging. Great looks too. Brazilian Rosewood cabinetry adds a look of elegance to any decor.



NEW
CS-2048
Automatic
Cruise Control

Set your desired cruise speed, press the button and that's it — the CS-2048 maintains your car's speed on level roads, up and down hills, around curves, anywhere, automatically. Perfect for long-distance driving. A touch of the brake pedal returns the car to pedal control instantly — an important safety feature. Fits most domestic cars, vans and trucks with open driveshafts.



NEW
GD-1114
FM Wireless
Intercom

Simply plug into AC outlets and use for reliable two-way communications between units on the same AC power line. Has phase-locked loop solid-state circuitry for clean, clear transmission and reception; automatic squelch for quiet operation.



NEW
IT-7410
Logic Probe

Provides performance levels equal to units costing much more. Shows TRUE logic levels at high frequencies, has TWO indicator lights for unambiguous readings. Ideal for quick testing of any TTL or CMOS digital circuits.

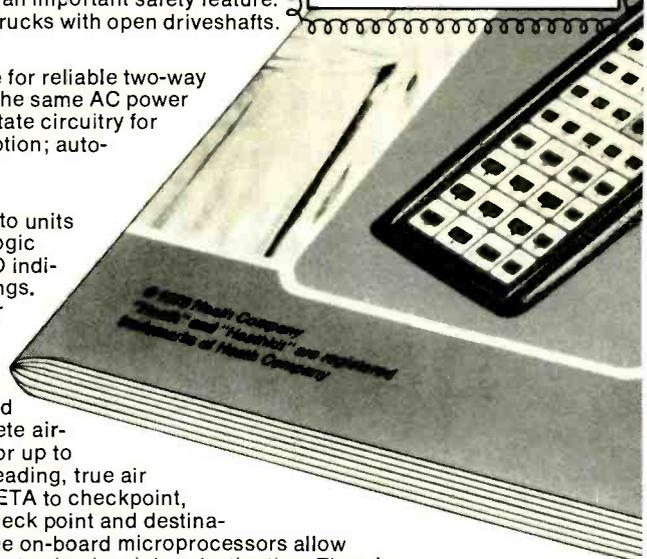


NEW
OC-1401
Aircraft
Navigation
Computer

The world's FIRST hand-held navigation computer with true, on-board computer power — provides complete airport-to-airport flight management for up to 9 flight legs. Computes magnetic heading, true air speed, ground speed, true course, ETA to checkpoint, ETA to destination, clock time to check point and destination. A built-in clock/timer and three on-board microprocessors allow real time display which counts down to check point or destination. There's even a fuel warning indicator. It's the only navigation computer with complete pre-flight, in-flight and navigation functions. Another Heath EXCLUSIVE!

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Thousands of people with no electronics experience whatsoever — people who have never handled a soldering iron before — have proved that you can build any Heathkit product you want to — and enjoy every moment of it! Simple step-by-step manuals make it easy as 1-2-3, and every Heathkit product you build will be a source of pride and satisfaction for years to come as you say "I built it myself"!



HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS* PROVIDE SALES AND SERVICE



*Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation.

ARIZONA — Phoenix, 2727 W. Indian School Rd. (602) 279-6247.

CALIFORNIA — Anaheim, 330 E. Ball Rd. (714) 776-9420; El Cerrito, 6000 Potrero Ave. (415) 236-8870; Los Angeles, 2309 S. Flower St. (213) 749-0261; Pomona, 1555 Orange Grove Ave. N. (714) 623-3543; Redwood City, 2001 Middlefield Rd. (415) 365-8155; Sacramento, 1860 Fulton Ave. (916) 486-1575; San Diego (La Mesa), 8363 Center Dr. (714) 461-0110; San Jose (Campbell), 2350 S. Bascom Ave. (408) 377-8920; Woodland Hills, 22504 Ventura Blvd. (213) 882-0531.

COLORADO — Denver, 5940 W. 38th Ave. (303) 422-3408. **CONNECTICUT** — Hartford (Avon), 395 W. Main St. (Rte. 44) (203) 678-0323.

FLORIDA — Miami (Hialeah), 4705 W. 16th Ave. (305) 823-2280; Tampa, 4019 West Hillsborough Ave. (813) 886-2541.

GEORGIA — Atlanta, 5285 Roswell Rd. (404) 252-4341. **ILLINOIS** — Chicago, 3462-66 W. Devon Ave. (312) 583-3920; Chicago (Downers Grove), 224 Ogden Ave. (312) 852-1304.

INDIANA — Indianapolis, 2112 E. 62nd St. (317) 257-4321.

KANSAS — Kansas City (Mission), 5960 Lamar Ave. (913) 362-4486.

KENTUCKY — Louisville, 12401 Shelbyville Rd. (502) 245-7811.

LOUISIANA — New Orleans (Kenner), 1900 Veterans Memorial Hwy. (504) 722-6321.

MARYLAND — Baltimore, 1713 E. Joppa Rd. (301) 661-4446; Rockville, 5542 Nicholson Lane (301) 881-5420.

MASSACHUSETTS — Boston (Peabody), 242 Andover St. (617) 531-9330; Boston (Wellesley), 165 Worcester Ave. (Rte. 9 just west of Rt. 128) (617) 237-1510.

MICHIGAN — Detroit, 18645 W. Eight Mile Rd. (313) 535-6480; E. Detroit, 18149 E. Eight Mile Rd. (313) 772-0416.

MINNESOTA — Minneapolis (Hopkins), 101 Shady Oak Rd. (612) 938-6371.

MISSOURI — St. Louis (Bridgeton), 3794 McKelvey Rd. (314) 291-1850.

NEBRASKA — Omaha, 9207 Maple St. (402) 391-2071.

NEW JERSEY — Fair Lawn, 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 4) (201) 791-6935; Ocean, 1013 State Hwy. 35 (201) 775-1231.

NEW YORK — Buffalo (Amherst), 3476 Sheridan Dr. (716) 835-3090; Jericho, Long Island, 15 Jericho Turnpike (516) 334-8181; Rochester, 937 Jefferson Rd. (716) 244-5470; White Plains (North White Plains), 7 Reservoir Rd. (914) 761-7690.

If quality...value...and the pride of craftsmanship turn you on, get your **NEW HEATHKIT® CATALOG!**



DISCOVER THE FUN AND SATISFACTION OF BUILDING YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS FOR HOME, AUTO, SHOP AND HOBBY...

SEND FOR YOUR FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG TODAY!

COAST-TO-COAST

- OHIO — Cincinnati (Woodlawn), 10133 Springfield Pike (513) 771-8850; Cleveland, 5444 Pearl Rd. (216) 886-2590; Columbus, 2500 Morse Rd. (614) 475-7200; Toledo, 48 S. Byrne Rd. (419) 537-1887.
- PENNSYLVANIA — Philadelphia, 6318 Roosevelt Blvd. (2-5) 288-0180; Frazer (Chester Co.), 630 Lancaster Pike (Rt. 30) (215) 647-5555; Pittsburgh, 3482 Wm. Penn Hwy. (4-2) 824-3564.
- RHODE ISLAND — Providence (Warwick), 156 Greenwich Ave. (401) 738-5150.
- TEXAS — Dallas, 2715 Ross Ave. (214) 826-053; Houston, 3705 Westheimer (713) 623-2090; San Antonio, 7111 Blanco Rd. (512) 341-8876.
- VIRGINIA — Alexandria, 6201 Richmond Hwy. (703) 765-5515; Norfolk (Virginia Beach), 1055 Independence Blvd. (804) 480-0997.
- WASHINGTON — Seattle, 505 8th Ave. North (206) 682-2172.
- WISCONSIN — Milwaukee, 5215 W. Fond du Lac (414) 873-8250.

HEATH	Heath Company, Dept. 010-460 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
Schlumberger	
Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog. I am not on your mailing list.	
Name _____	
Address _____	
City _____	State _____
GX-352	Zip _____
NOTE: This FREE Catalog Coupon can also be redeemed at any of the Heathkit Electronic Centers* nationwide. (See list at left)	



Completely factory-assembled and calibrated.

NEW EICO 272 PORTABLE DMM ONLY \$69⁹⁵

Digital accuracy at low cost

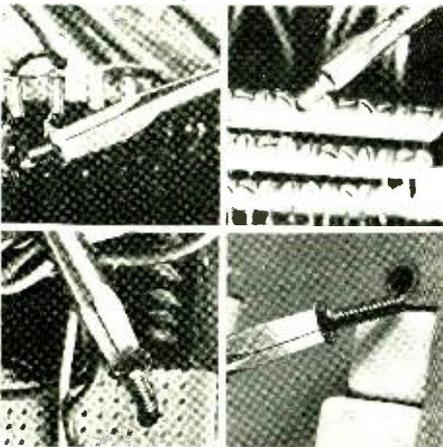
No need to guess at readings or use scale multipliers. All readings indicated directly on large, bright, easy-to-read digits at high accuracy of 0.5% on dc volts. Measures dc/ac volts and milliamps as well as kilohms. Has 20 ranges. Polarity indicator, automatic zero, automatic overload indication, fully overload-protected. Readings up to 999 on three 0.3-inch LEDs that can be easily seen even under low-light conditions. Price includes test leads, batteries, and spare fuse.

FREE '78 EICO CATALOG
Check reader service card or send 50¢ for first-class mail. See your local EICO Dealer or call (516) 681-9300, 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. EST. Major credit cards accepted

EICO 108 New South Rd. Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

CIRCLE NO 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Use Quick-Wedge to fasten leads, wire in panelights, connect test equipment, install components



They do all that ordinary screwdrivers do, PLUS they hold and start the screw



QUICK-WEDGE 17 sizes

Screw-holding screwdrivers
Unconditionally guaranteed. BUY A SET TODAY

See your dealer or write to:
Kedman Company, P.O. Box 25667, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125

CIRCLE NO 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

© 1977

BUILD A KEYBOARD CONVERSION CIRCUIT

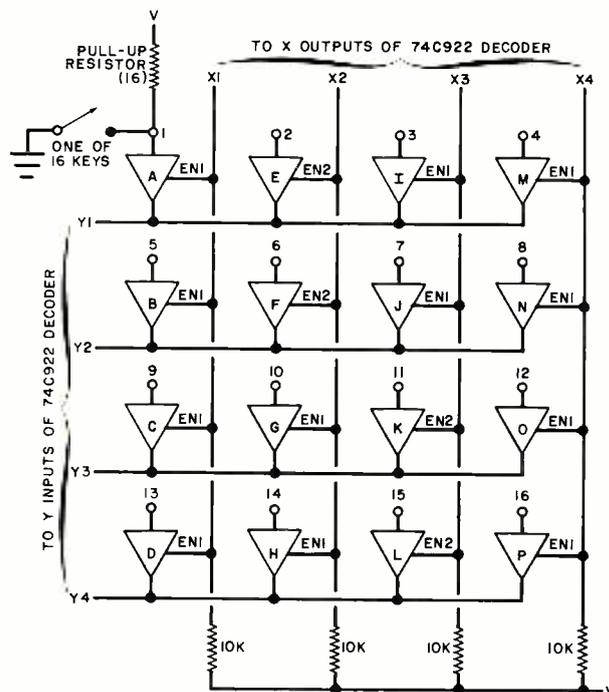
Three IC's convert spst keyboard output to column-row format used by decoder chips.

ESSENTIALLY, there are two types of keyboards available for the digital experimenter. These are column-row types, and low-cost keyboards having independent spst switches with one side of the switches sharing a common bus.

There are several decoder chips (such as the 74C922 16-key and the

X-inputs to the decoder chip. The row (Y) signals are also bussed to form the Y-inputs to the decoder.

The individual keys are grounded on one side, with the other side tied to each buffer input. Each key may be tied high through a pull-up resistor to improve noise immunity. The three-state enable



Buffers A through F are on one IC (DM8097, DM7097, or SN74367); G-L on second; and M-P on third.

74C923 20-key decoder) that provide all the logic necessary to fully decode a column-row device. The circuit shown here converts an independent spst keyboard into the column-row format that can be used with the above mentioned decoder chips.

The circuit requires three DM8097, DM7097 or SN74367 noninverting hex three-state buffers. The columns have their three-state enable pins bussed together with these lines serving as the

lines (X) are scanned by one input at a time going low, or becoming active with the next one becoming active and the others inactive, etc., until all columns have been scanned (tested). This action enables a column, and each individual keyswitch enables its associated buffer (within the enabled column). The column-row enabled input is applied to one of the 16- or 20-key decoder logic where it is latched at the output. The output of the decoder is also three-state. ◊



Solid State

By Lou Garner

CHIRP, JANGLE, WOOSH, BOOM!

A VERSATILE and unusual IC, virtually made-to-order for the experimenter and hobbyist, has been introduced by Texas Instruments, Inc., Box 84, Sherman, TX 75090. Designated the SN76477 complex sound generator, the new device is a monolithic IC combining both bipolar analog and I^2L digital circuitry on a single silicon wafer. It includes basic circuit "blocks" which can be interconnected to produce an almost unlimited number of special sound effects ranging from a dog's bark or bird chirp to a gunshot or explosion. With the proper choice of external components, the SN76477 is capable of developing either familiar sounds such as a train whistle or futuristic sounds such as a "talking computer" or firing "phaser" ray gun. Offered in both standard 0.6-inch (1.5-cm) wide type N and the smaller 0.4-inch (1.0-cm) type NF 28-pin DIP's, the SN76477 can be powered by either a 5-volt regulated dc supply or well-filtered dc at 7.5 to 10.0 volts.

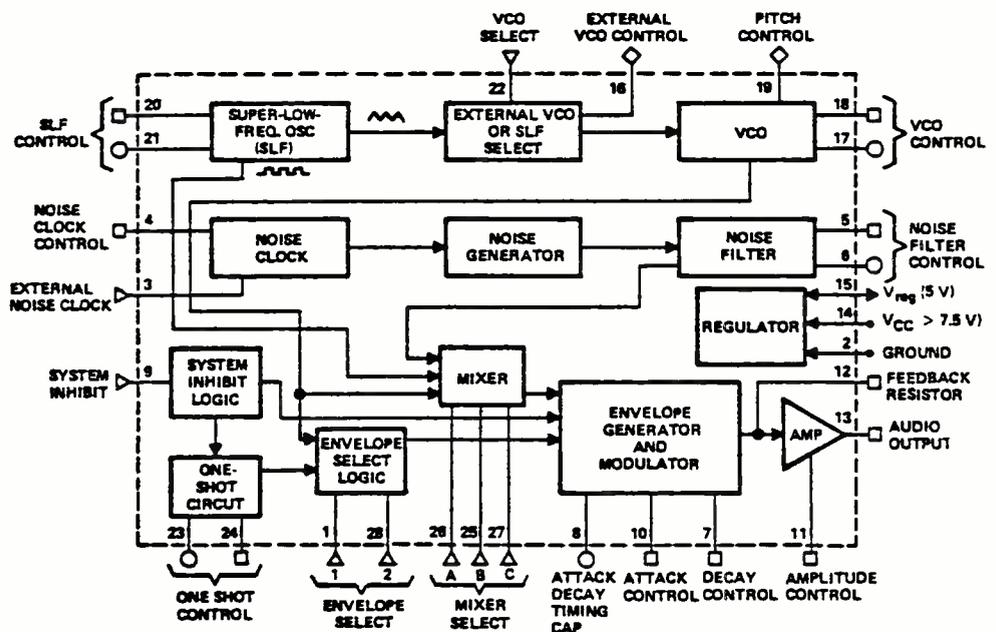
Not only is the SN76477 capable of producing a virtually unlimited variety of special sound effects, but the number of ways in which these may be used is limited only by the imagination and skill of the circuit designer and builder. In fact, a more experienced hobbyist might easily assemble a wide-range "Sound Effects Generator" by combining the SN76477 with a power amplifier, loudspeaker, and dc power supply. Such a project would also require multiple input and output jacks for the device terminals, potentiometers, various control switches, and a broad assortment of external components, selectable by means of appropriate rotary or toggle switches.

The functional block diagram of the new device is shown in Fig. 1. The SN76477 comprises a super-low-frequency (slf)

oscillator, a programmable logic circuit permitting a choice of inputs to a voltage-controlled oscillator (vco), a noise clock, noise generator, noise filter, mixer, logic circuits for both systems inhibit and envelope selection, a one-shot, an envelope generator and modulator, an output buffer amplifier, and voltage regulator. Most of the circuits can be controlled or programmed externally by suitable components or signals. Circuit inputs identified with circles are programmed by using different capacitor values, squares identify programming by means of various resistors, triangles via logic levels and diamonds by analog voltages. Device pinout is shown in Fig. 2.

The slf oscillator has a nominal range of 0.1 to 30 Hz, depending on the R and C values used for programming, but can be used to generate frequencies as high as 20,000 Hz. It supplies two output signals, a 50% duty-cycle square wave which is applied to the Mixer and a triangle wave which can be routed to either an external vco or, through the SLF SELECT logic circuit, to the on-chip vco which can supply a fixed or frequency-modulated output over an almost 10:1 frequency range. Its lowest frequency is established by the values of the external resistor and capacitor connected to pins 18 and 17, respectively. The vco's output signal also is coupled to the mixer. A noise clock generates clock pulses to control the noise generator which, in turn, develops pseudo-random white noise that is applied through a variable-bandwidth, low-pass noise filter to the mixer. Accepting input signals from one or more sources (slf, vco, noise filter), the mixer performs a logical AND function and delivers the resulting signal to the envelope generator and modulator circuit. The mixer output is estab-

Fig. 1. Functional block diagram of Texas Instruments' new SN76477 Complex Sound Generator integrated circuit.



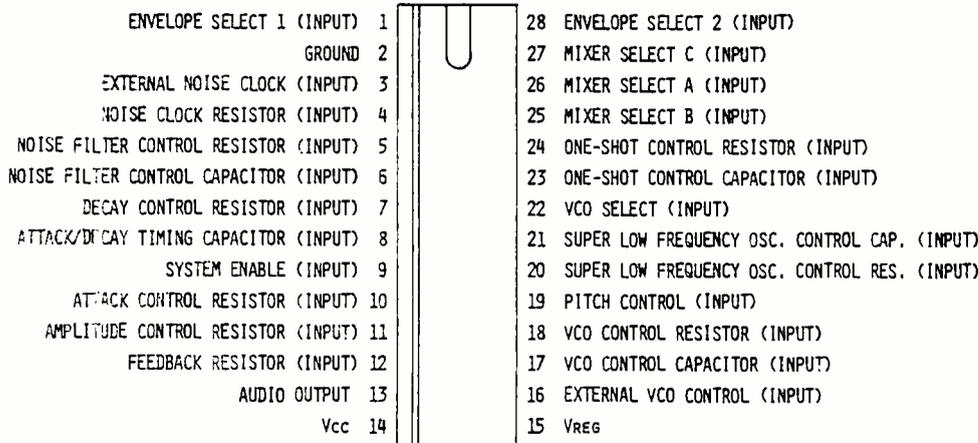


Fig. 2. Pin-out configuration and lead connections for the SN76477.

lished by the logic levels applied to its three SELECT terminals, pins 25, 26 and 27.

System inhibit logic circuit controls the system's output and also triggers a separate one-shot used to develop short-duration momentary sounds such as gunshots, bells or explosions. The duration of the one-shot's output is determined by the values of the control resistor and capacitor connected to pins 24 and 23, respectively, with the maximum period of approximately 10 seconds. The one-shot does not generate a sound signal itself, but is coupled through the envelope select logic circuit to the envelope generator and modulator, which provides an envelope for the signals from the mixer.

The envelope select logic circuit establishes the overall shape of the envelope which amplitude modulates the combined signal obtained from the mixer. Depending on the logic signals applied to ENVELOPE SELECT control pins 1 and 28, one of several operating modes can be selected, including vco, mixer only, one-shot, and vco with alternating cycles. The final shaping of the generated signal is performed by the envelope generator and modulator circuit, where the slf, vco, and filtered noise signals from the mixer are controlled by the system inhibit logic and modulated with the envelope established by the envelope select logic. This circuit also acts to modify the resulting signal's attack (rise time) and decay (fall time) characteristics.

Developing a maximum 2.5 volts, peak-to-peak, the output amplifier buffers the signal so that it can be applied to an external modulator or power amplifier. The buffer has a low output impedance. Finally, the regulator is designed to operate from either of two power sources. If available, 5 volts regulated dc can be applied to pin 15 (V_{REG}). Alternatively, 7.5 to 10

volts unregulated dc can be applied to pin 14 (V_{CC}), in which case the on-chip regulator will furnish a 5 V regulated output at up to 10 mA to power other circuits.

In summary, the SN76477 generates complex audio signal waveforms by combining the outputs of a low frequency oscillator, variable frequency (voltage controlled) oscillator, and noise source, modulating the resulting composite signal with a selected envelope and, finally, adjusting the signal's attack and decay periods. At each stage, the process can be controlled at the programming inputs of the signal modification and generation circuits, using control voltages, logic levels, or different resistor and capacitor values.

Representative signal waveforms developed during the process are illustrated in Fig. 3. The mixer output in the example shown in Fig. 3A is a variable-frequency signal containing filtered noise elements. This is modulated with a pulse envelope obtained from the one-shot and then shaped to form different types of sounds by altering the signal's attack and decay. In the second example (Fig. 3B), the mixer output is modulated by a repetitive pulse derived from the vco.

Different sounds are developed by varying the attack or decay, or both. The attack and decay can be modified by connecting different capacitor values to pin 8 and different resistor values to pins 10 and 7 which control the attack and decay, respectively.

Practical circuits featuring the SN76477 are illustrated in the figures. These were selected from among many circuits described in TI's data sheets. All feature a simple but effective audio amplifier to provide a low-level loudspeaker output and are designed for operation on a standard 9-volt transistor battery. At those points in the circuits where 5 V is required, it

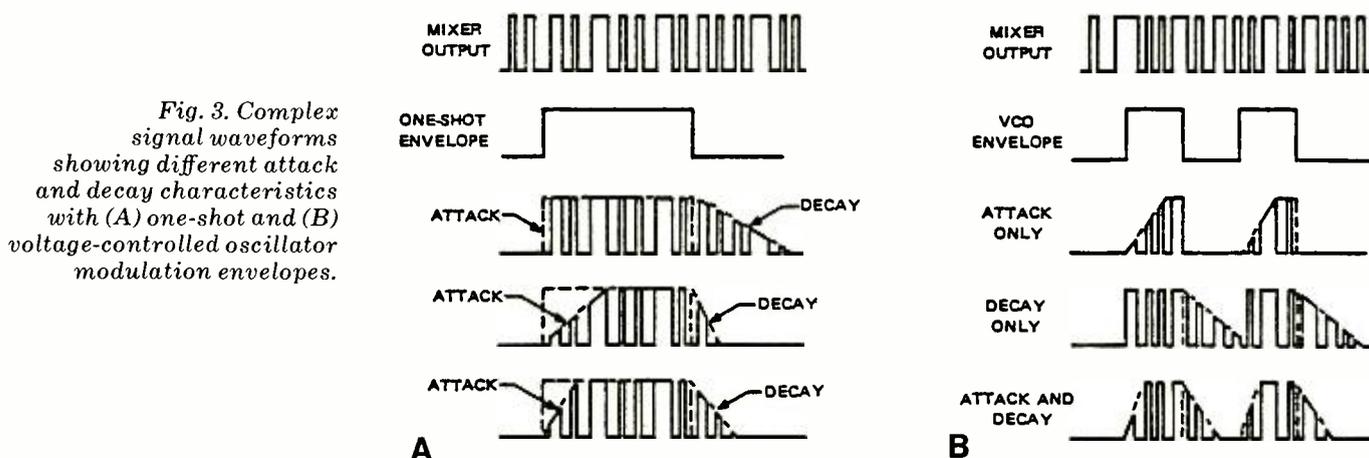


Fig. 3. Complex signal waveforms showing different attack and decay characteristics with (A) one-shot and (B) voltage-controlled oscillator modulation envelopes.

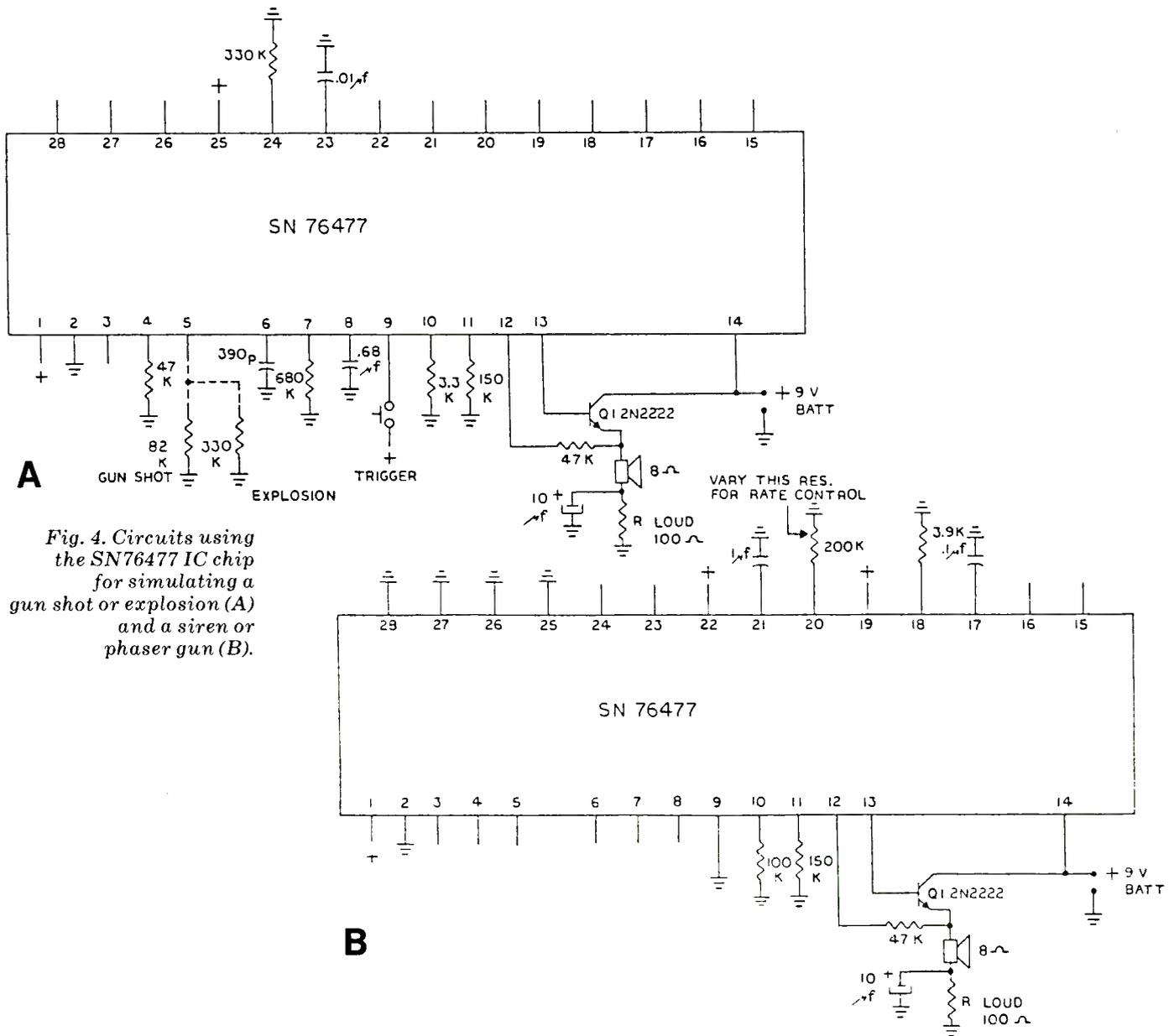


Fig. 4. Circuits using the SN76477 IC chip for simulating a gun shot or explosion (A) and a siren or phaser gun (B).

can be derived from pin 15 of the IC. All can be assembled using standard, readily available components. Except where potentiometers are specified, all resistors are either ¼- or ½-watt components. Small capacitors can be ceramic, plastic film, or tubular paper units; larger capacitances are 15-volt electrolytics.

Neither layout nor lead dress are critical in any of the circuits, which can be duplicated using a solderless breadboard, perforated or printed circuit board. The usual precautions should be observed when soldering to avoid overheating the semiconductors, and all polarities must be observed.

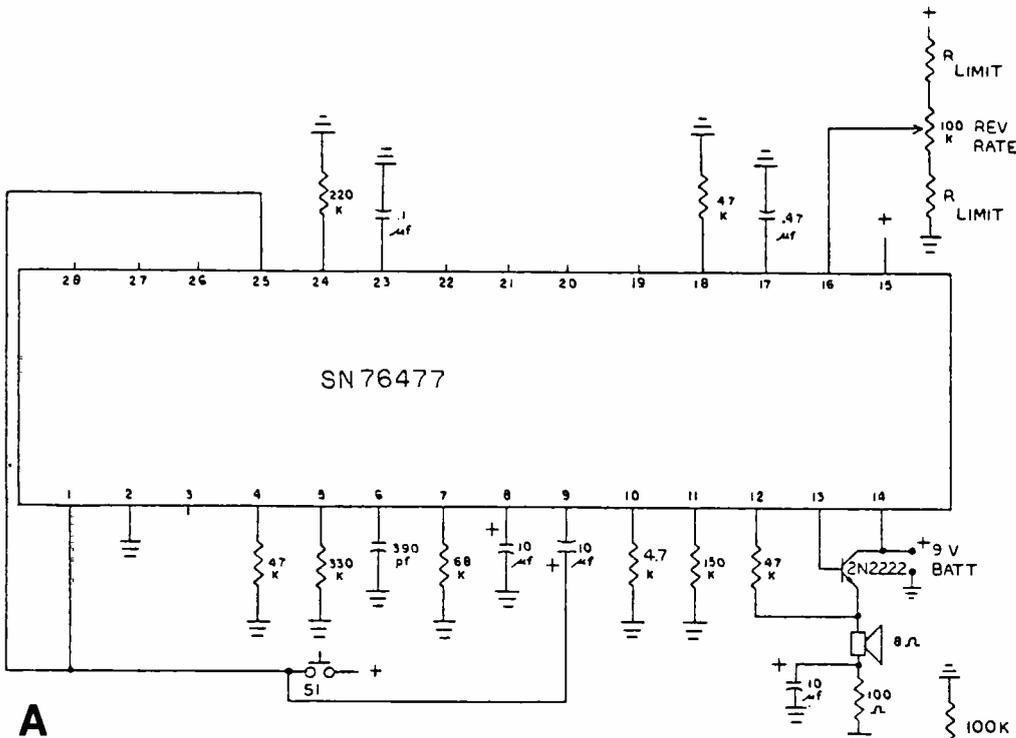
When duplicating a normally loud sound such as a gunshot or explosion, it will be necessary to couple the circuit to a high-power audio amplifier driving a large loudspeaker. However, a 4-to-6-inch (10.2-to-15.3-cm) loudspeaker and the push-pull amplifier shown in the schematics should be adequate for most applications.

Designed to simulate the sounds of either a gunshot or explosion, the circuit shown in Fig. 4A is triggered by applying a 5-volt pulse through a momentary-contact, normally open pushbutton switch to the system inhibit logic and one-shot cir-

cuits (pin 9). The 5-volt dc level required here as well as for the envelope select logic (pin 1) and mixer select (pin 25) is obtained from the IC's V_{REG} output (pin 15). Different resistor values are used to program the noise filter circuit (pin 5) to simulate the two sounds, (82,000 ohms for a gunshot and 330,000 ohms for an explosion).

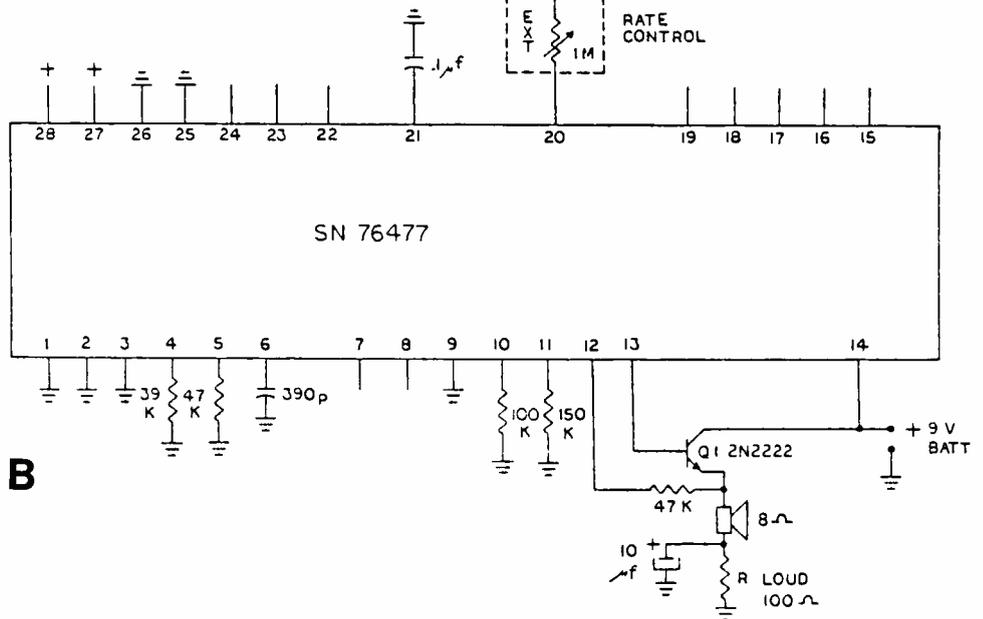
Several different sounds can be simulated by the circuit shown in Fig. 4B, including a siren, space war, or "phaser" gun, depending on the adjustment of the 200,000-ohm RATE CONTROL potentiometer. For increased realism, the IC's one-shot (pins 9, 23, 24) and decay (pins 8, 7) functions can be implemented. As before, +5 volts dc needed for pins 1, 19, 22 is obtained from V_{REG} (pin 15).

Circuits for simulating the sounds of a racing car motor or crash and a chugging steam engine or reciprocating airplane engine are shown in Fig. 5A and 5B, respectively. In the first circuit, the racing car motor's rev rate is adjustable by means of a 100,000-ohm potentiometer which varies the dc voltage applied to the external vco control input (pin 16). The maximum and minimum rev rates are set by fixed resistors in series with the potentiometer. A crashing sound is initiated by



A

Fig. 5. Two circuits using the SN76477: (A) simulating a racing car's rev rate or a crashing sound; and (B) a chugging steam engine or reciprocating airplane.



B

depressing a spst normally open pushbutton switch, which applies a voltage pulse through a 10- μ F capacitor to the system inhibit logic and one-shot circuits (pin 9), simultaneously changing the envelope select (pin 1) and mixer select (pin 25) settings.

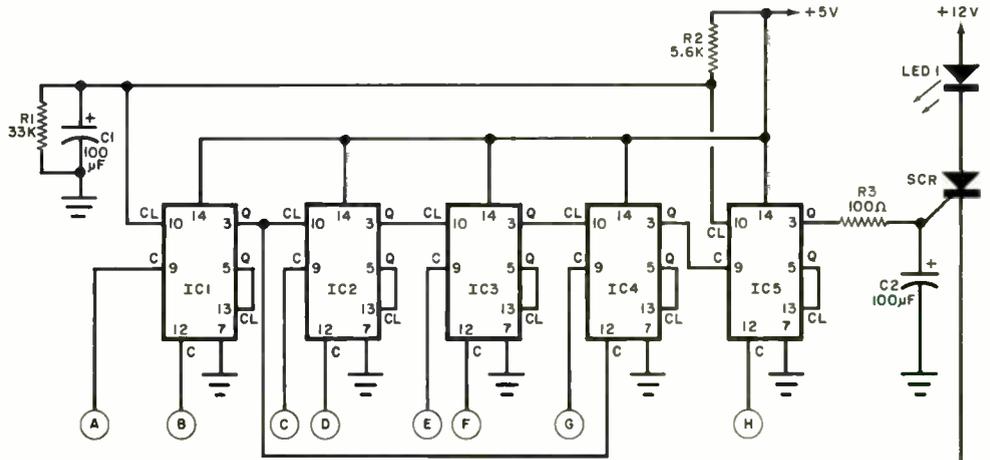
In the second circuit, the self oscillator frequency is controlled by a 1-megohm potentiometer connected to one of its programming input (pin 20). As this RATE CONTROL is adjusted from a very low to a moderately low frequency, the generated sound is like that of a steam engine gradually increasing in speed. At higher frequencies, the sound approximates that of a propeller-driven airplane.

From a technical viewpoint, there's virtually no limit to the number and types of sounds that can be generated using one, two, three or more SN76477 IC's in conjunction with multiplexing and external programming networks. By using pro-

grammable analog switches to select outputs from different units, for example, a clever experimenter easily could create circuits to generate background jungle noises, night sounds, complete battlefield or eerie haunted-house sounds, or even musical selections interspersed with unusual sound effects. In commercial and industrial alarm applications, different sounds could be used to identify various danger conditions, such as illegal entry, fire, basement flooding, or power failure. The IC's are available through TI franchised dealers and are relatively inexpensive. The rest is up to your imagination!

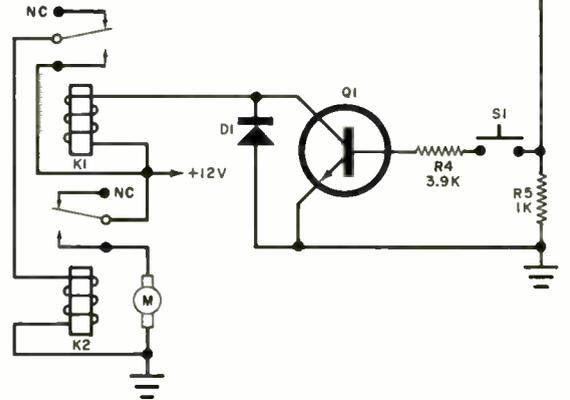
Reader's Circuit. Alan Peter Allegra (218 11th Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18018) was intrigued with J. Fortuna's "Digistart" project in our column of April 1977. One of his friends, Frank Resul, had designed a "combination lock" digital ignition switch for his '75 VW sometime earlier.

Fig. 6. Reader's circuit for a digital combination lock for a car's ignition switch.



Although it is based on the same operating principle as Fortuna's design (flip-flops must be actuated in the proper sequence for operation), the Resul/Allegra circuit shown in Fig. 6 is different in a number of details. First, the dual J-K flip-flops (IC1 through IC5) are wired as simple toggles rather than in the J-K configuration. Second, there is no interlocked timer, permitting the operator ample time to set the combination, because reader Resul felt that the odds were against a thief hitting the right sequence by pure chance. Third, a LED indicator has been provided to alert the operator when the proper sequence has been completed. Fourth, a nine, rather than five, number (letter) sequence is required for operation.

Referring to the schematic diagram, the dual flip-flops, IC1



FREE SWT₂ CATALOG

Audio—Computers
Instruments
Kits & Assembled



Southwest Technical Products Corporation
219 W. RHAPSODY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

CIRCLE NO 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For more information on advertised products, equipment tested, etc., circle appropriate number on postpaid Free Information Card.

WIRE WRAP

— PRECUT WIRE —
Why buy wire on rolls?
PRECUT & STRIPPED WIRE IS:

- Fast - No more cutting & stripping by hand
- Reliable - Good, clean, uniform strip
- Economical - Cheaper than using bulk wire

PRECUT WIRE BULK WIRE

100 pcs of 3' at \$1.82 - 3 1/8¢/ft. 50 ft roll at \$1.99 - 4¢/ft.
100 pcs of 6' at \$1.06 - 2¢/ft. 100 ft roll at 2.95 - 3¢/ft.
Wire Kit #1 at \$6.95 - 2 1/3¢/ft.

• 30 Kynar stripped 1 on each end. Lengths are overall
Colors: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, Black, Orange, White
Wire packaged in plastic bags. Add 25¢/length for tubes

	100	500	1000	5000
2 1/2 in	78	2.40	4.30/K	3.89/K
3 in	82	2.60	4.71/K	4.22/K
3 1/2 in	86	2.80	5.12/K	4.55/K
4 in	91	3.00	5.52/K	4.88/K
4 1/2 in	94	3.21	5.93/K	5.21/K
5 in	98	3.42	6.34/K	5.52/K
5 1/2 in	102	3.65	6.75/K	5.86/K
6 in	106	3.85	7.16/K	6.19/K
6 1/2 in	115	4.05	7.57/K	6.52/K
7 in	120	4.25	7.98/K	6.85/K
7 1/2 in	125	4.45	8.39/K	7.18/K
8 in	129	4.65	8.80/K	7.53/K
8 1/2 in	132	4.85	9.21/K	7.88/K
9 in	136	5.05	9.62/K	8.17/K
9 1/2 in	140	5.25	10.03/K	8.50/K
10 in	145	5.51	10.44/K	8.83/K
Add'l in	10	41	82/K	66/K

WIRE KITS

#1 \$6.95 #2 \$19.95

250 3'	100 4'	250 2 1/2'	250 4 1/2'	250 6'
250 3 1/2'	100 5'	500 3'	250 5'	100 6 1/2'
100 4'	100 6'	500 3 1/2'	100 5 1/2'	100 7'
		500 4'	1250 ft roll bulk	

Choose One Color or Assortment

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

	1-9	10-24	25-99	100-249	250-999	1K-5K
6 pin*	35	33	31	29	25	23
14 pin*	35	33	31	29	28	27
16 pin*	37	35	33	31	30	29
18 pin*	40	38	35	33	31	30
20 pin*	44	42	39	37	35	34
22 pin*	48	46	43	41	39	38
24 pin	51	49	46	44	42	41
28 pin	55	53	50	48	46	45
40 pin	1.50	1.42	1.30	1.20	1.05	.90

Gold 3-Level Closed Entry Sockets
End & Side Stackable All prices include gold 2-Level Sockets Available

WIRE WRAP TOOLS



\$34.95

HOBBY WRAP
MODEL BW 630

With FREE Wire Kit #1
(\$6.95 Value)

Batteries & Charger \$11.00
WSU 30 Hand Wrap-Unwrap Strip Tool 6.25
WSU 30M, for Modified Wrap 7.25
BT 30 Extra Bit 2.95

INTERCONNECT CABLES

Ribbon cable connectors for connecting boards to front panels, or board to board

	SINGLE ENDED			DOUBLE ENDED		
	14 pin	16 pin	34 pin	16 pin	18 pin	24 pin
6'	1.24	1.34	2.05	2.24	2.45	3.37
12'	1.33	1.44	2.24	2.33	2.55	3.92
24'	1.52	1.65	2.63	2.52	2.76	4.31
48'	1.91	2.06	3.40	2.91	3.17	5.08

PAGE DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

135 E. Chestnut St #5
Monrovia, California 91016
(213) 357-5005

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Orders under \$25 and COD's, add \$2
- All others, shipped Ppd in U.S. via UPS
- For Blue Label (Air) or 1st Class, add \$1
- We accept Visa & Mastercard
- Most orders shipped same day

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CIRCLE NO 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The first professional quality
modem in kit form

The Pennywhistle 103



Think of it as the ultimate!

The only modem capable of
recording data to and from
an audio tape recorder.

Price: \$129.95
Add for postage: \$3.50
Interconnect cable: \$15.95

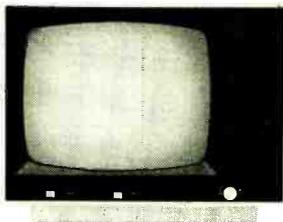
RS-232 Control Center

Includes:

- * 2 master ports
- * 3 slave ports
- * Plug in prom programmer, modem, computer, printer, terminal, etc. and selectively control data flow.



Price: \$89.95 (kit)



12" CRT Monitor

New, limited quantity.
Includes power supply
and case.

Sorry, no CRT shipments
out of U.S.

10 MHz BAND WIDTH

Price: \$149.95

SUP'R'MOD II

UHF Channel 33 TV Interface Unit.

Works with Cromemco
Dazzler, Sol 20, TRS-80
or any video device that
outputs NTSC composite
video.

Plugs directly into the Apple II.



Price: \$29.95

M & R ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 61011, Sunnyvale, CA 94088

through *IC5*, are toggled sequentially by depressing pushbutton switches connected to each of the lettered clock (*C*) terminals (*A* through *H*). Alan writes that the proper sequence with the wiring arrangement shown is *A-B-C-D-E-F-G-A-H*. When *IC5*'s *Q* output (pin 3) goes high, the SCR's gate is triggered through current limiting resistor *R3*, bypassed by *C2*. The SCR switches to a conducting state, lighting indicator *LED1* and developing a dc voltage across cathode resistor *R5*. This causes base current to flow into npn power transistor *Q1* when start switch *S1* is depressed. Series resistor *R4* acts as a simple current limiter.

When *S1* is closed, then, *Q1* furnishes current to ignition relay *R1* which, in turn, passes the heavier current required by

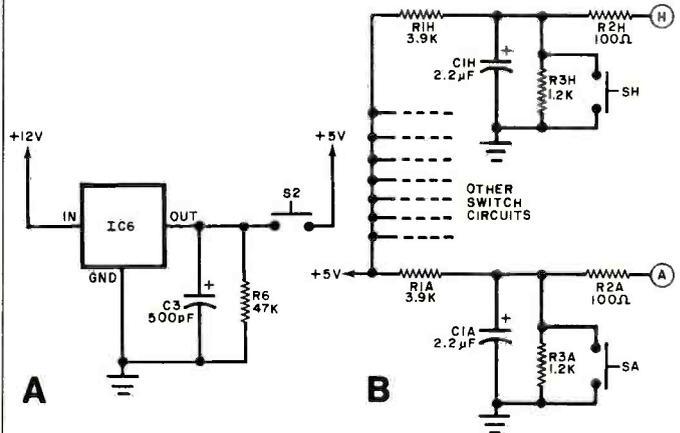


Fig. 7. Five-volt supply (A) and key
debounce (B) circuits for Fig. 8.

the starter solenoid *K2* which, of course, supplies current to starter motor *M*. Diode *D1* is included to suppress switching transients as *K1* is switched on and off. Voltage divider *R1-R2*, bypassed by *C1*, furnishes a voltage to hold the clear (*CL*) pins of *IC1* and *IC5* high.

The 5-volt dc source required by the flip-flops is obtained from the auto's 12-volt electrical system using a standard 3-terminal voltage regulator, *IC6*, as shown in Fig. 7A. Capacitor *C3* serves as a noise filter and bypass and *R6* provides the minimum load needed to insure reliable regulation. A normally closed pushbutton switch, *S2*, is the system's reset control. Alan recommends that "debounce" RC networks similar to those shown in Fig. 7B be provided for each of the normally open pushbutton switches used to enter the digital code.

Neither parts placement nor lead dress is overly critical, and the circuit can be duplicated using perforated board, pc or Wire-Wrap construction techniques. All components are standard types, readily available through both local and mail-order outlets. Digital devices *IC1* through *IC5* are 74107 dual J-K flip-flops, *IC6* is an LM309K regulator, the SCR type MCR 103, *D1* 1N5400, and transistor *Q1* any npn power type with (at least) a 20-volt *V_{CEO}* rating and the ability to handle the current required by *K1*. Any standard LED can be used as an indicator. All resistors are half-watt types and all capacitors 15-volt electrolytics. The code entry switches *SA* through *SH* can be an inexpensive calculator or telephone touchpad or standard normally open pushbuttons. Normally closed pushbuttons are required for *S1* and *S2*. ◇



By John McVeigh

SPEAKER IMPEDANCE

Q. How does one measure the impedance of a speaker system to determine, for example, if it is 4, 8 or 16 ohms? If a manufacturer states that his amplifier is designed for use with 8-ohm loads, is it possible to use 4- or 16-ohm speakers instead? What matching techniques, if any, can be used to make the amplifier and speakers compatible?—Ronald L. Williams, Ithaca, NY.

A. When a loudspeaker's impedance is given as 4, 8, or 16 ohms, a *nominal* rating is being reported. In actuality, a speaker's impedance will vary dramatically with frequency. The absolute value

Impedance is the vector sum of resistance, inductive reactance and capacitive reactance. To fully describe its variation with frequency, impedance must be plotted in the complex plane (Fig. B). You might not be familiar with the operator "j." This symbol is used by electrical engineers in place of the mathematician's "i" (the square root of negative one) to avoid confusion with current terms, which are traditionally expressed by "i" or "I." If a reactance is written as "+j10," it is 10 ohms of inductive reactance. A reactance expressed as "-j10" is 10 ohms of capacitive reactance.

You might be surprised by the relatively large incursions into the capacitive

They usually work well into 4-, 8-, or 16-ohm (nominal) loads without requiring any impedance matching. Of course, an amplifier will produce more output power when coupled to a lower output impedance. This is a fact well known to those who follow Julian Hirsch's Audio Reports. Test results of a new superpower amplifier indicate the following output power levels at clipping: 207 watts into 16 ohms (per channel!); 312.5 watts into 8 ohms; 458 watts into 4 ohms.

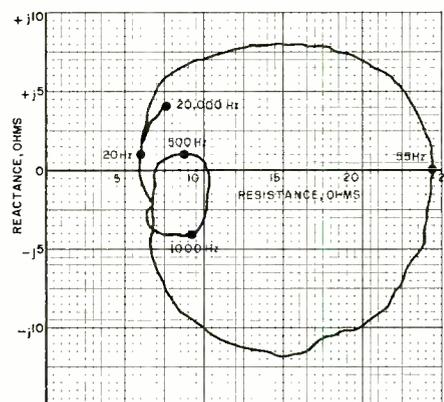


Fig. B. Speaker impedance plotted in complex plane.

On the other hand, vacuum-tube circuits usually have high output impedance, necessitating the use of impedance-matching output transformers. These transformers usually have selectable taps to provide the right match for 4, 8 and 16 ohms. When impedances are matched, maximum power transfer occurs.

As noted earlier, transistorized amplifiers will usually work with loads in the 4-to-16-ohm range. They will work a little harder driving 4-ohm speakers, producing somewhat greater output levels. Rarely, however, will trouble result when 4-ohm loads are used. This is *not* true when the load impedance is reduced to, say, 2 ohms—a condition which results when two 4-ohm speakers are wired in parallel. To avoid such problems, follow the manufacturer's guidelines concerning output impedance. Most amplifier designs now include protective circuitry to prevent excessive output levels. This protection can be supplemented by properly fusing the speaker lines.

Have a problem or question on circuitry, components, parts availability, etc? Send it to the Hobby Scene Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Though all letters can't be answered individually, those with wide interest will be published.

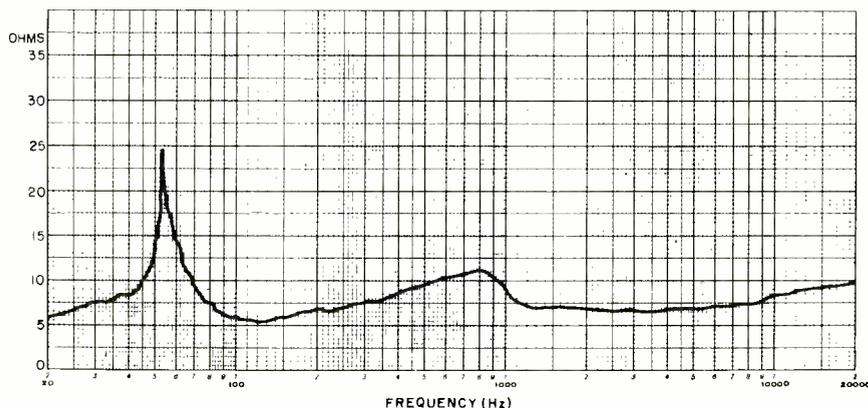


Fig. A. Impedance vs. frequency for a typical two-way speaker system.

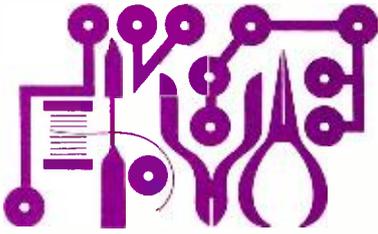
of a representative two-way speaker system's impedance is plotted against frequency in Fig. A. Immediately obvious is a peak in the system's impedance at its resonant frequency, here about 55 Hz. A secondary peak occurs at about 800 Hz.

A loudspeaker's impedance is far from constant over the audio frequency range. How then, do manufacturers arrive at an 8-ohm rating? The EIA standard specifies that the rated impedance is the minimum value noted as the driving signal's frequency is increased above that of resonance. This is sometimes referred to as the trough impedance. For modern speakers, the trough is usually located at about 400 Hz.

region. Although part of the reason for this is the intrinsic capacitance of the voice coil, a larger contribution is due to the back emf generated by the speaker. This voltage is 180° out of phase with the applied signal, so it "looks" like the product of a capacitive reactance.

Clearly visible in the polar impedance plot is the resonant frequency of the system (55 Hz), at which point the impedance is 25 ohms resistive. The complex nature of the system's impedance is also obvious. The rated "nominal" impedance of this system is 5 ohms, the minimum value it attains above system resonance.

Contemporary solid-state power amplifiers have low output impedances.



Experimenter's Corner

By Forrest M. Mims

ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTERS, PART 2

IN OUR FIRST look at A/D converters, we briefly examined several ways of converting analog information such as a variable voltage into the binary format that microprocessors and other digital circuits understand. We also developed a homebrew *parallel* or *flash* A/D converter made from a voltage divider and a series of comparators. Now we're going to increase the resolution of our homebrew A/D converter from two bits (00-11) to four BCD digits (0000-1001). We're also going to substitute a single IC for the complicated network of gates we previously used to encode in binary form the output of the comparators.

Parallel A/D Converter with BCD Output. Figure 1 shows the circuit of the simplified A/D converter with increased resolution. The heart of the new

circuit is the 74147 *priority encoder*. This chip is not often used in experimenter circuits. It's a standard 7400 series TTL part, however, and is available from many mail-order suppliers in the "Elec-

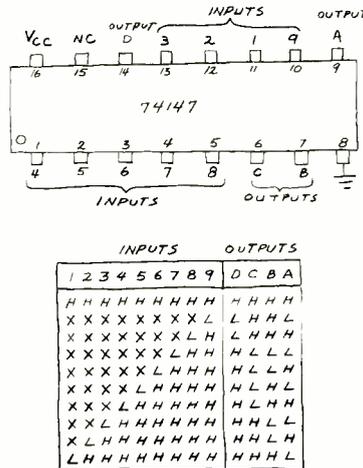


Fig. 2. Pin outline and truth table for the 74147. tronics Marketplace" section of POPULAR ELECTRONICS.

The technical designation for the 74147 is *10-line-to-4-line priority encoder*. It's an MSI (medium scale integration) device comprising 31 gates, and is available in both conventional and low-power (74LS147) versions.

The 74147 has ten inputs and four outputs. It's called a priority encoder be-

cause it encodes only the highest priority or most significant input and ignores all others. In other words, if inputs 1, 3, 5 and 7 are active, only input 7 will be encoded since it has the highest priority. The binary output will then be 0111. This feature makes the 74147 ideal for use as a simple single-chip encoder for calculator and telephone keypads.

Figure 2 shows both the pin outline and truth table of the 74147. Notice that an active input is low (L) while an inactive input is high (H). The status of each input below that with the highest priority is irrelevant. Therefore, these "don't care" states are indicated by X's.

In Part 1 we covered the operation of the voltage-divider and comparator portions of the homebrew parallel A/D converter. Now that you know how the 74147 works, look back at Figure 1 again and note how simple the complete A/D converter becomes when the encoding network used in the original circuit is replaced by the 74147. Keep in mind that this simplification is accompanied by an *increase* in resolution from two bits to four BCD digits.

The circuit in Figure 1 employs four LED's to indicate the BCD output. The highest-order comparator is connected to an additional LED to indicate an over-range condition. You can use this basic circuit for such A/D converter applications as a single-digit voltmeter, storing analog data in a RAM for later retrieval, and supplying analog data to a 4-bit microprocessor.

In operation, an analog voltage is connected to the circuit's input. The potentiometer (at the top left) is then adjusted to give the desired calibration factor, which can range from a few millivolts/LED to one volt/LED (see Part 1). As the input voltage is *gradually* increased, one or more of the output

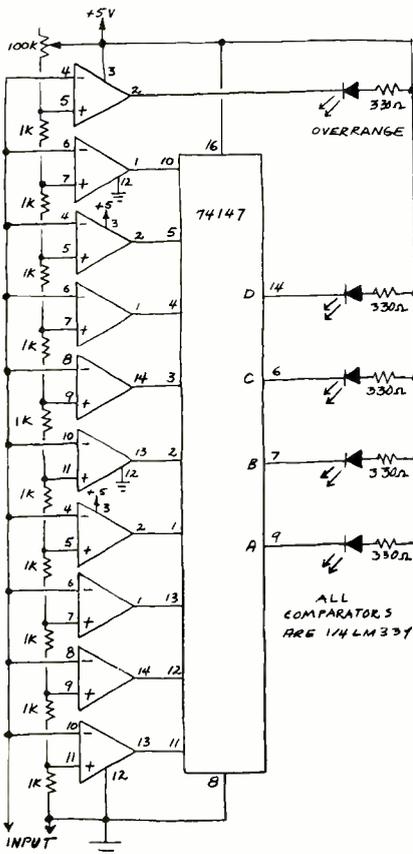


Fig. 1. Parallel A/D converter.

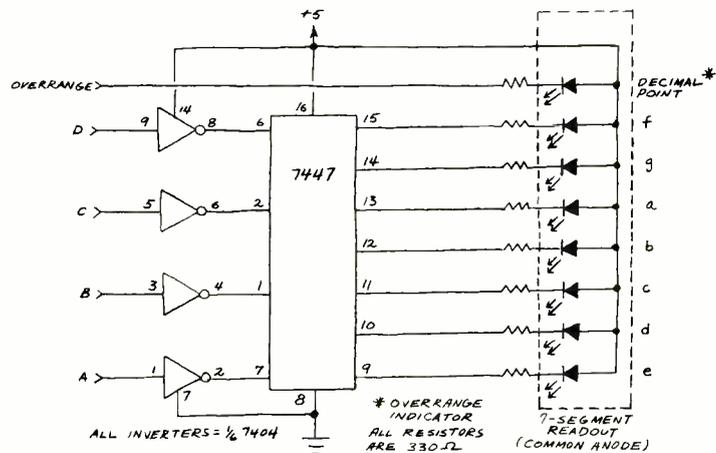


Fig. 3. Adding a digital readout to the A/D converter.

LED's may tend to oscillate on and off at certain critical points. This is caused by the highest priority comparator rapidly switching on and off as the voltage applied to it via the resistive divider just reaches its turn-on threshold.

This is usually not a major problem when only LED's are connected to the outputs because the oscillating LED's just glow dimmer than those that are fully on. Oscillation can cause major problems, however, if the circuit is coupled into another digital circuit as false readings can occur. One way to reduce or eliminate the oscillation is to reduce the gain, hence the sensitivity, of the comparators. This can be done by connecting a 100,000-ohm resistor between the noninverting (+) input and the output of each comparator.

Single-Digit Voltmeter. It's easy to use the basic A/D converter in Fig. 1 as a simple single-digit voltmeter with the help of a 7404 hex inverter, a 7447 BCD to 7-segment decoder and any common-anode LED display. Figure 3 shows how the new components are connected together and added to the circuit in Fig. 1.

The inverters are necessary to change the BCD data from the 74147 to the logic levels accepted by the 7447. The decimal point of the display is used as an overrange indicator. The four LED's connected to the 74147 in Fig. 1 can either be removed or left in place when the 7-segment readout components are added. They will not affect the operation of the circuit, although they will increase current consumption.

The single-digit voltmeter has some interesting and very practical applications. It's great for checking approximate voltages in battery-powered equipment. It also allows you to check quickly the approximate voltage level of rechargeable cells and batteries. It can even be assembled into a miniature probe and used as a hand-held voltmeter.

As you will recall from Part 1, the parallel A/D converter can be used as a timer by connecting a capacitor directly across its inputs. Try this with the single-digit voltmeter and you'll have a 0-9 (plus overrange) timer that can indicate fractions of a second to several minutes per count. Larger capacitors provide longer intervals. You can also measure resistance with the single-digit voltmeter.

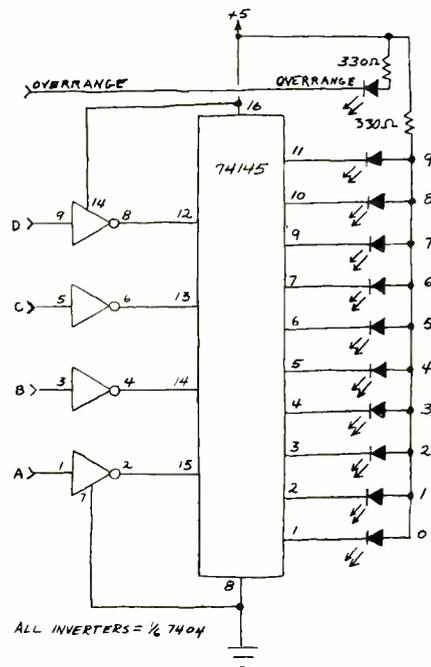
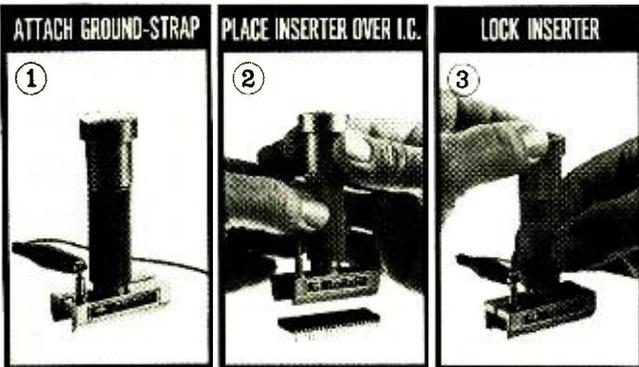


Fig. 4. Ten-position moving-dot readout circuit.

Just connect the input terminals directly across the unknown resistance.

In all these applications it's necessary to calibrate the circuit by adjusting the 100,000-ohm potentiometer in the volt-



IC INSERTION TOOL 36-40 PIN CMOS-SAFE

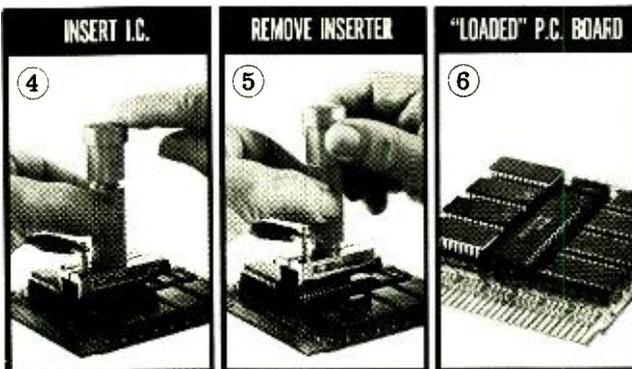
Unique new insertion tool. Also aligns bent-out pins. A twist of the handle compresses the pins to proper .600 inch spacing and locks the IC into the tool. Then simply place the tool on the socket and depress the plunger for instant and accurate insertion. Features heavy chrome plating throughout for reliable static dissipation. Includes terminal lug for attachment of ground strap.

\$795
EACH

MINIMUM BILLING \$25.00 ADD SHIPPING CHARGE \$1.00
NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE TAX



OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION
3455 CONNER ST., BRONX, N.Y. 10475 U.S.A.
TELEX 125091



age divider. For best results, use a knob with a pointer and a homemade scale. This will help insure repeatable results. In some applications you'll want to *increase* the value of the 100,000-ohm potentiometer. By using a 10-megohm potentiometer, for example, I was able to measure the resistance of a human chain formed by a dozen people.

Moving-Dot Readout. You can use solid-state electronics to simulate a mechanical meter movement with the help of the circuit in Fig. 4. This circuit, like the previous one, is connected directly to the A/D converter of Fig. 1.

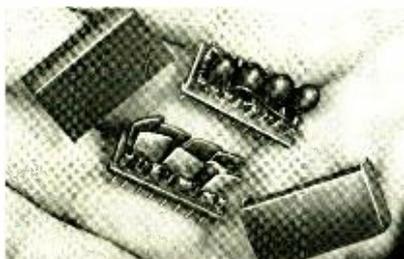
In operation, a voltage increasing from zero lights each LED in succession until the overrange LED glows. Note that

only one of the LED's connected to the 74145 glows at any instant. This produces a moving-dot effect that draws less current than a bargraph or "thermometer" readout made by connecting LED's directly to the outputs of the comparators in the A/D converter (see Part 1). Because only one LED is on at any instant, a single current-limiting series

PROJECT OF THE MONTH

MINIATURE DC-DC UPCONVERTERS

The subject of the June 1978 Experimenter's Corner was voltage multipliers made from a network of diodes and capacitors. If you read that column, you'll recall that voltage multipliers provide an easy



Two multipliers on DIP headers.

way to obtain high-voltage dc from low-voltage ac.

Voltage multipliers are easy to miniaturize. The photo shows two compact multipliers I assembled on miniature dual in-line

(DIP) headers. The upper circuit has four diode-capacitor pairs connected as a voltage quadrupler; the lower has eight diode-capacitor pairs. With their plastic covers installed, each of these circuits occupies no more space than a 16-pin DIP!

Figure A shows the circuit diagram and construction details of the four-stage multiplier in the photo. A cascade voltage multiplier chain like the one shown in Fig. 5 in the June 1978 column was used in the eight-stage circuit. Ideally, each additional diode-capacitor stage should add the approximate value of the input voltage to the output voltage. In practice, the actual output voltage is affected both by the size of the capacitors and the frequency of the input voltage.

The four-stage circuit uses 4.7- μ F miniature tantalum capacitors and has an open-circuit multiplication factor of 2.5. The eight-stage circuit uses 0.005- μ F ceramic capacitors and has an open-circuit



Prototype of circuit in Fig. B.

multiplication factor of 3.5. These multiplication factors were measured by applying a 100-kHz square wave to the input of each multiplier.

You can drive either of these miniature multipliers with an audio-frequency oscillator made from an op amp, 555 timer or a few gates connected as an astable multi-

brator. Refer to the June 1978 column for sample oscillator circuits.

Meanwhile, you might want to build the self-contained upconverter circuit shown in Fig. B. This circuit includes its own oscillator made from the four gates in a single 4011 and a six-stage multiplier. I assembled the prototype version of the circuit on a small perforated board only twice the length of a 16-pin DIP, but you can modify the construction to suit your requirements and the space available.

If you want to miniaturize the circuit, use perforated board with small copper solder pads at each hole (Radio Shack 276-152 or similar). Before installing the components, thread Wire-Wrap wire between the various holes where the IC will be installed in accordance with the circuit diagram. The wires should be laid flat against the top side of the board.

After the wires are in place, insert the IC into the board (over the wires) and carefully solder each of its pins to the appropriate solder pads and Wire-Wrap wires. Be sure to use proper CMOS handling and soldering methods to avoid damaging the IC.

Complete assembly by installing the resistor and capacitor of the 4011 oscillator and the diodes and capacitors of the multiplier. The prototype circuit is shown in the photo. The resistor and the six diodes are hidden under the various capacitors.

This circuit multiplies a 3-to-15 volt dc input by a factor of approximately 5 (no load). It's therefore ideal for miniature circuits employing avalanche detectors, four-layer diodes and other components requiring from 15 to 75 volts. \diamond

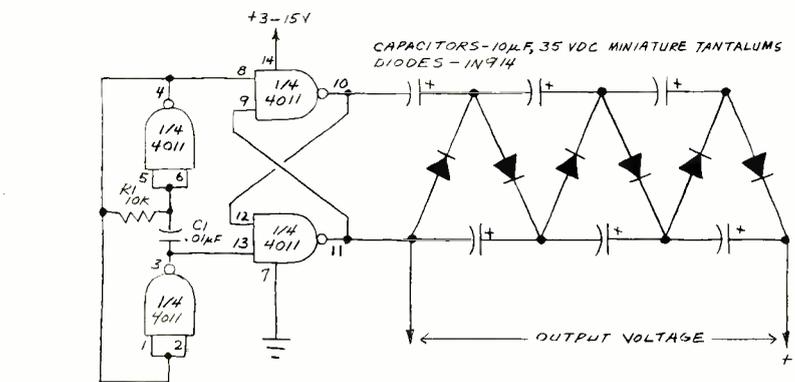
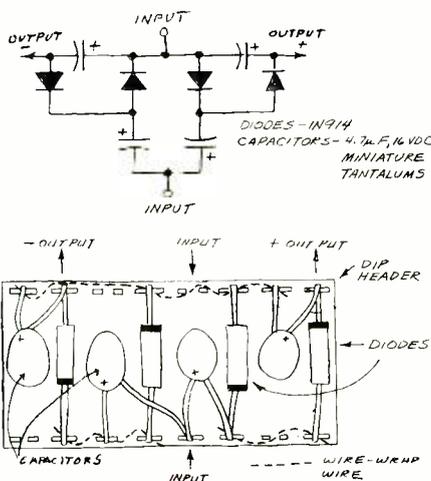


Fig. B. Miniature dc-dc upconverter circuit.

Fig. A. Circuit diagram and construction details of 4-stage miniature voltage multiplier.

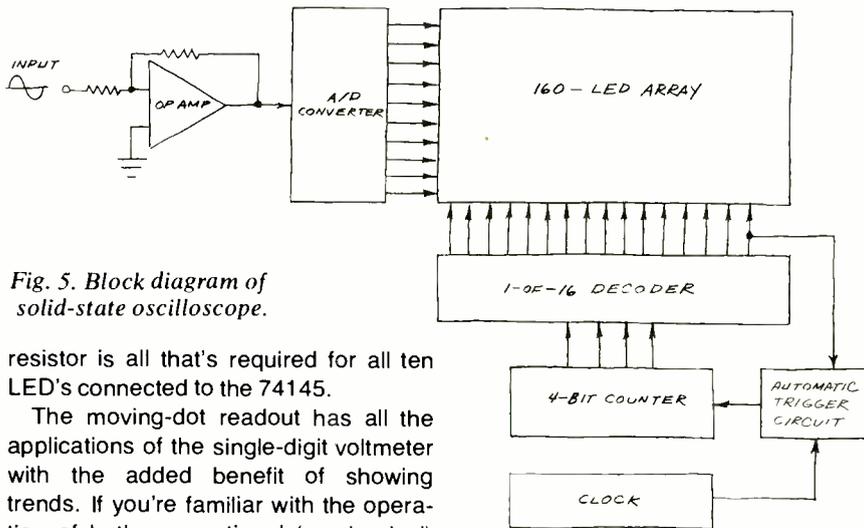


Fig. 5. Block diagram of solid-state oscilloscope.

resistor is all that's required for all ten LED's connected to the 74145.

The moving-dot readout has all the applications of the single-digit voltmeter with the added benefit of showing trends. If you're familiar with the operation of both conventional (mechanical) meter movements and digital readouts, you know that the latter are totally unacceptable for monitoring quickly fluctuating changes in an input signal.

For example, it's easy to watch the rate of charge on a capacitor with a mechanical meter movement, a simple and routine task for which a digital display is almost totally unsuited. Likewise, a mechanical meter indicates the passage of a pulse with a quick bounce of its needle (assuming that the inertia of the meter movement is small enough and the pulse width sufficiently large). Digital readouts are not suited for this.

Mechanical meter movements, are of course, inherently fragile. By contrast, the A/D converter with a moving-dot readout provides simulated analog readout and solid-state reliability.

Solid-State Oscilloscope. The moving-dot readout in Fig. 4 can be used to replace the traditional cathode-ray tube (CRT) with an array of LED's. An obvious application for such an LED array is a fully solid-state oscilloscope.

One way to make a solid-state scope is to assemble a series of ten-element moving-dot readouts on a single card. A counter circuit is then used to sequentially connect each readout to the A/D converter. An incoming voltage that varies with time is then displayed as a waveform on the array of LED's.

The speed of the counter circuit must be synchronized with the frequency of the incoming signal to freeze the waveform being displayed. This can be done by manually adjusting the frequency-control potentiometer of the clock that supplies pulses to the counter.

A better way to synchronize the scope is to use an automatic trigger that initiates the sweep when an input arrives. This is easily done with a few gates.

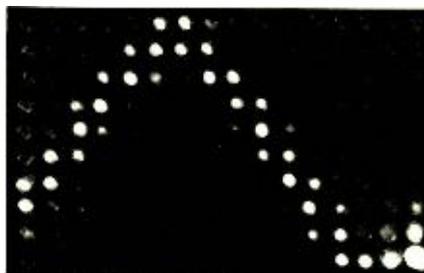


Fig. 6. Screen of 160-LED solid-state scope.

I recently assembled a Wire-Wrapped solid-state scope based on the parallel A/D converter shown in Fig. 4. A block diagram of the scope is shown in Fig. 5. Figure 6 is a photograph of the 'scope's "screen" showing the positive half of a triangle wave.

The screen has 160 yellow LED's organized as 16 columns of 10 rows. A single red LED at the upper left side of the screen indicates an overrange condition. The LED at the lower right corner glows brighter than the other LED's in the screen because the trigger is connected to it.

As you can see, the resolution of the 160-element screen is limited. Also, up to three LED's in a single column can appear to be on when a sloping waveform is displayed. Fortunately, the human eye is usually able to integrate the information displayed by the array so that the true shape of the waveform is apparent. Waveforms with flat tops are even easier to visualize.

The circuit for the scope shown in Fig. 6 uses thirteen IC's and is reasonably straightforward. It's construction details, however, are much too involved to be included here. The 160-LED screen, for example, requires more than 650 solder connections and several hours of tedious work. ◇



CRAIG ANDERTON MEETS COMBO ORGAN,

THE RESULT: ORGANTUA

from **FAiA**

FORGET ABOUT THIN-SOUNDING COMBO ORGANS; ORGANTUA HAS: THREE INDIVIDUAL RANKS (EACH WITH 5 POSITION OCTAVE SELECT SWITCHES) FOR A RICH, THICK SOUND.

ORGANTUA REPRESENTS THE FIRST MAJOR ADVANCE IN COMBO ORGANS IN 10 YEARS, SEND FOR OUR INSTRUCTION MANUAL IT TELLS THE FULL STORY.

no.6780 - ORGANTUA KIT - \$279.95
(shipped freight collect)

ALSO AVAILABLE CUSTOM ASSEMBLED

- () I'm convinced - Send Organtua Kit (\$279.95 enclosed)
- () Send Organtua Instruction Manual (\$5 refundable with kit purchase)
- () Send FREE Catalog

name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

FAiA DEPT. 9 P, 1020W. WILSHIRE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73116
CIRCLE NO 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SPEAKER INFORMATION KIT.



Get 70 pages of speaker facts in three fact-packed publications.

Speakerlab's Speaker Operating Manual covers everything you need to know to get the best performance out of any loudspeaker, including placement, wire gauges and allowable lengths, amp overloads, room acoustics, L-pad adjustments and impedances.

Our 54-page color catalog covers enclosures, designing your own speakers and driver principles as well as our line of nine easy-to-build speaker kits ranging from a miniature two-way system only ten inches high to a massive all-horn corner system.

"How To Hook Up Your System" spends twelve pages of text and diagrams really explaining system hookup. From where to place your electronics for maximum cooling to the intricacies of installing a cartridge; from eliminating hum to proper record care.

Get all three for just a dollar from the folks who take speaker information seriously...

Speakerlab®
Dept. PE-O, 735 N. Northlake Way
Seattle, Washington 98103

Here's a buck! I can really use 70 pages of speaker information from the world's largest manufacturer of speaker kits. Dept. PE-O

name _____
address _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____



Product Test Reports

Sencore Model TF46 Transistor/FET Tester



*Battery-powered
in/out-of-circuit
instrument features
quick, accurate
device evaluations.*

SENCORE'S Model TF46 "Super Cricket" transistor/FET tester is de-

signed to test signal and power transistors for gain and leakage, determine whether they are npn or pnp, and identify their leads. It also tests for leakage and I_{DSS} in both normal and enhanced FET's and identifies their leads and whether they are n- or p-channel. All tests can be performed both in and out of circuit.

The tester measures 10"H x 5.5"W x 3.5"D (25.4 x 13.8 x 8.9 cm) and weighs 4.5 lb (2 kg) with battery installed. Suggested retail price is \$225.00.

General Information. Devices to be tested are connected to the instrument through color-coded "E-Z-Mini-Hooks." There are no sockets on the instrument to fatigue and fail. The E-Z Hooks connect directly to component leads and apply a positive, secure grip. There is no need to determine beforehand which leads are the emitter, base, and collector (or source, gate, and drain) on the device being tested.

To make a test, the E-Z Hooks are simply connected to the device under test in any order at all. Then the large Permutator switch is rotated until a tone is emitted by the instrument and the meter's pointer deflects into the good area of the scale. At this point, the device is identified as either an npn or a pnp bipolar transistor or an n- or p-channel FET and its basing will be known.

Imprinted on the bar of the Permutator

switch are the legends EBC and SGD for emitter / base / collector and source / gate / drain. On the panel surrounding the switch are the legends for the various combinations of the green, yellow, and red color code of the test-lead cable's E-Z Hooks. The code combinations are repeated on both the N and P sides of the dial. Hence, if the tone is emitted when the Permutator switch is in the GRY position on the N side of the dial and the device under test is a bipolar transistor, it is an npn type and the leads of the test cable are connected green to emitter, red to base, and yellow to collector.

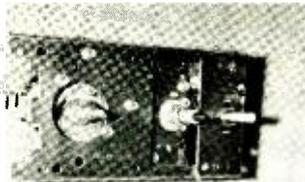
Once the type of device—bipolar transistor or FET—is known, the remaining tests on it can be performed. To do this, the Permutator switch is left in the proper position and the type of device is fed in by depressing the SIG TRANS, OUTPUT TRANS, NORMAL FET, or ENHANCE FET switch to the left of the rotary switch. Then by momentarily pressing the GAIN and LEAKAGE switches to the right of the rotary switch and observing the meter's pointer, the condition of the bipolar transistor can be determined. To determine the condition of a FET, one presses the GAIN and then I_{DSS} buttons.

Although the Model TF46 is not specifically designed to test silicon controlled rectifiers, it will test many types of SCR's. The SCR specification that determines whether or not it can be tested is the gate trigger voltage or current. Diodes are tested by connecting the red and green test leads to it and rotating the Permutator switch alternately between the two DIODE positions (YGR and YRG on the P side) of the dial, simultaneously pressing the LEAKAGE button. A good diode will indicate high leakage in one position of the Permutator switch and low leakage in the other position. If the meter indicates high leakage in both positions, it is shorted, and if it indicates no leakage in both positions, the diode is open. Lead identification is spelled out in the instrument's manual.

The instrument's test currents have been chosen to provide the best balance between high testing accuracy and protection for the device under test. In addition, protection circuits prevent the application of bias signals if the Permutator switch is not in one of the positions that produce the gain test. This makes the instrument safe for testing any transistor or FET.

The Super Cricket's 4½" (11.4-cm) meter movement has five easy-to-read scales. The topmost scale is a simple BAD/GOOD indicator. The next two

AC TUNER SUB COMBO \$24.95



This is a wired and tested combination VHF/UHF tuner sub unit that has its own AC power supply and works equally well on color or b/w...tube or transistor sets...The VHF tunes channels 2 thru 13...The UHF is a detent (the kind that clicks for each channel) and tunes 14 thru 83.

It would be very easy to put in a letter file box from the dime store or any other case. It comes with instructions and is transformer powered for isolation safety...The knobs can be scrounged from an old TV.

Really fellows...This unit is not a toy...It works and works well...It will make you money...If you are not completely satisfied, return within 10 days for full refund.

The supply is limited and when these are gone...there will be no more, so order today. Simply say "Send me the tuner sub combo"...All orders will be shipped the same day received.

Send \$24.95 and \$1.00 shipping or we will ship COD. (\$4.85 COD charge)

MASTER CHARGE & VISA EXCEPTED
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-433-7124
TEXAS TUNER SUPPLY
4210 N.E. 28th St., Fort Worth, TX 76117

scales are for GAIN over ranges of from 0 to 500 beta and from 0 to 25K μ mhos. Finally, the two LEAKAGE scales are calibrated from 0 to 2.5K μ A (I_{CBO} or I_{GSS}) and 0 to 50 mA I_{DSS} . Built into the instrument's case is a metal plate that one can slide over the meter movement to protect it from damage when not in use.

The test cable folds up and fits into a well at the bottom front of the instrument when not in use. Also in this well are the SPEAKER ON/OFF (which can be set to OFF to defeat the tone and conserve battery power) and BATT. TEST switches. A door swivels up to enclose the well when the instrument is not in use. At the top of the instrument's case is a convenient carrying handle that doubles as a tilt stand on the service bench.

The Super Cricket is normally powered by six AA cells that fit into a well in the rear of its case. An optional No. PA202 ac adapter is available for operating the instrument on line power and recharging Ni-Cd cells installed at the user's option. The Model TF46 has a built-in circuit that automatically defeats the power after 10 minutes of no use to conserve battery power.

Technical Details. The specifications for the Super Cricket are excellent. The good/bad gain test uses Sencore's patented square-wave approach, which employs a test frequency of 2000 Hz and a V_{CE} of ± 4 volts dc and a V_{BE} of 7 volts peak-to-peak on a zero reference. Test currents are 12 mA maximum I_C with 2 to 3 mA average and 7 mA maximum I_B with 3 mA average.

The dynamic beta test operates with the good/bad tests with a 25 mA maximum I_C for signal transistors and 150 mA maximum for power transistors. The respective I_B 's are 50 and 300 μ A max.

The bipolar leakage-key tests measure the reverse collector-to-base leakage (I_{CBO}) and all other paths (I_{EBO} , I_{BEO} , I_{CEO} , and I_{BCO}) with the Permutator switch. Test levels are ± 3.5 volts for V_{CB} , with emitter open, and 0 to 2500 leakage range.

FET's are tested using the dynamic mutual-conductance approach. The test frequency is 2000 Hz, and the test potentials are ± 4 volts dc V_{DS} and 0 volt V_{GS} . The signal level is 0.4 volt peak-to-peak, while the Gm range is 0 to 25,000 μ mhos. The open-source I_{GSS} FET leakage test potential is ± 3 volts and the I_{DSS} zero-bias drain current test uses a ± 4 -volt dc V_{DS} .

User Comment. Having worked with

the Model TF46 Super Cricket at our workbench for a couple of months, we can readily attest to the instrument's accuracy and ease of handling. It did not take us long to test and sort several hundred transistors and FET's we have accumulated over the years. The connect-in-any-order E-Z-Mini-Hooks and Permutator switch arrangement took most of the hassle out of testing and reduced the time required significantly.

The test tone was perhaps the most helpful indicator for the tests we performed. Backed by the meter indications

obtained, we performed all our tests with complete confidence.

Once we had our transistors tested and sorted, we proceeded to test the multitude of diodes we had lying around. We did not have many SCR's to test, but those we did have were easily tested and appeared to be good.

The price of the Model TF46 Super Cricket is a bit steep; but if you work with a lot of transistors, FET's, diodes, and SCR's, it can pay for itself in short order in time saved.

CIRCLE NO. 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



COSMAC VIP, the completely assembled, ready-to-operate RCA Video Interface Processor, opens up a whole new world of computer excitement. New challenges in graphics, games and control functions. Yet it's just \$249.00.

Easy to buy. And easy to program, thanks to its unique, easy-to-use interpretive language. You get a complete how-to book including programs for 20 games: fun, challenging, and ready to load and record on your cassette.

Simple but powerful.

Built around an RCA COSMAC microprocessor, the VIP is a complete computer system that can grow with you. It has 2K of RAM, expandable on-board to 4K. Plus a ROM monitor, audio tone output to a

built-in speaker, power supply, and 8-bit input and output ports for control of relays, sensors, or other peripherals.

Soon RCA will offer options for color graphics and 256 tone sound generation. An optional auxiliary keyboard will open up an exciting world of two-player games.

Take the first step now.

Check your local computer store or electronics distributor for the VIP. Or contact RCA VIP Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604. Phone (717) 291-5848.

*Suggested retail price. Does not include video monitor or cassette recorder.

The fun way into computers.



CIRCLE NO. 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Amateur Radio

By Karl T. Thurber, Jr., W8FX

KEYS, KEYS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES

OF ALL station accessories, the telegraph key is usually given the lowest priority and the smallest budgetary allocation. Actually, it should not be considered an accessory at all, but an integral part of the station. In the CW-only Novice installation, the "straight" or hand key is (forgive the pun) the key piece of telegraphic equipment. Until the hand key is mastered, it's wise to keep away from semiautomatic "bugs" or fully automatic electronic keyers. Using such a key enables the Novice to develop a sense of timing and rhythm invaluable in attaining the proficiency needed to successfully tackle the General and Extra Class code requirements.

Straight Keys. Many different straight keys are available commercially, ranging from the old military surplus J-38 that many old timers (including this columnist) used to pound their first brass, to the newer but essentially similar models of Japanese manufacture distributed by Radio Shack and others. Also of interest to Novices and higher-class licensees who are straight-key buffs is the relatively new line of keys manufactured by the Wm. N. Nye Company, Inc. (1614 130th Ave., N.E., Bellevue, WA 98005).



Nye Viking's heavy-duty Speed-X straight key with Navy knob.

Nye Viking standard Speed-X keys feature adjustable bearings, silver contacts and are mounted on an oval die-cast base with a black wrinkle finish. They are available with standard or Navy knob, with or without switch, with nickel or brass-plated key arm and hard-

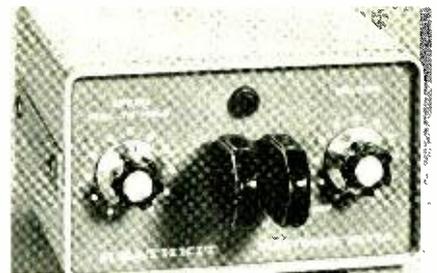
ware and are priced under \$10.00. Nye Viking's slightly more expensive heavy-duty Speed-X keys are mounted on a die-cast rectangular base with baked black wrinkle finish. Features include a Navy knob mounted on a 1/4-inch (6.4-mm) square brass key arm, adjustable bearings and silver contacts. The keys come with brass, chrome, or nickel-plated hardware and with or without switch. Those who really want something *special* in a straight key might be interested in Nye Viking's special "presentation" model Speed-X key. It has the smooth action of the other Nye keys, but all metallic elements are gold-plated and the key is mounted on a jet black plastic sub-base. Price is \$50.

Any of these straight keys is suitable for Novice work, but some brass pounders prefer the feel (and/or look) of one particular model. If possible, you should visit a radio store that carries a wide variety of keys and try each one yourself. No matter what key you choose, it should be properly mounted and adjusted so that you can use it to send good code, comfortably. It should be mounted on a sub-base that will not "walk" across the table while you're sending code, or it can be secured directly to the operating table. In any event, the key should be positioned so that you can rest your elbow and forearm on the table while you are using it.

The key's contacts should be clean and free of oxidation. Careful experimentation should be made to discover the optimum combination of the various key adjustments—contact spacing and vertical travel, side bearing adjustments and spring tension. When making these adjustments it's best to enlist the aid of an experienced CW operator. He can not only help you adjust the key properly but also audition your sending off the air through a code oscillator and suggest ways to develop a good "fist."

A good straight key should see you

through your Novice days. However, sooner or later, the CW operator gives thought to the use of a semi-automatic "bug" or fully automatic electronic keyer. You should not make the switch until you can send at 15 WPM for sustained periods using your hand key with very few mistakes. The bug, very popular during the 50's and early 60's, generates dits automatically by means of a vibrating metallic reed and permits good sending up to about 40 WPM, a code speed adequate for most amateur applications. Actually, the limiting factor is the dahs which can be sent just so fast manually. Bug adjustments can be a bit tricky and, with the advent of relatively inexpensive electronic keyers, the Novice should consider sticking with his straight key until he has sufficient proficiency to try the electronic keyer. Usually the change to a keyer is made after the General ticket is won. (The old-fashioned CW purist will undoubtedly disagree with this recommendation and will say that real CW operators never abandon their Vibroplex bugs!)



Heathkit Model HD-1410 electronic keyer with adjustable volume.

The fully automatic keyer is a sensible progression beyond the bug if the operator wants cleaner, faster signals with much less physical effort and strain ("glass arming"). Keyers are more costly than straight keys with prices starting at about \$20 for basic assembled circuit boards which are less paddle (mechanical "heart" of the unit, a sensitive single-pole, double-throw switch) and enclosure to several hundred dollars for very sophisticated units with memories which are actually keyers plus a microprocessor all rolled into one.

Keyers contain complicated circuitry, including IC's and other exotica to generate the dits and dahs electronically. This makes possible virtually perfect CW if properly used by an experienced operator. Listening to good keyer-generated CW is a genuine pleasure. The key to the intelligent use of a keyer lies with the operator, who must learn to synchronize himself with his keyer and

send within the confines of its timing parameters.

A Novice who is considering the purchase of a keyer should thoroughly analyze his needs. If he intends to permanently abandon CW once he gets his General, a keyer would not be a good investment. However, a Novice who really enjoys CW would be wise to invest in a good keyer at the time he is upgrading his license. All the literature should be thoroughly studied to obtain a working knowledge of keyer terminology (for example, completing vs. non-self-completing characters, iambic operation, types of paddle mechanisms, and whether or not the keyer has an internal memory—a "must" for the serious contest operator).

Many excellent keyers are commercially available, such as the Heath HD-1410, the MFJ CMOS-8043, the Ten-Tec KR-50, and the Ham-Key HK-5. Some keyers, such as the Heath and Ten-Tec units, include a built-in paddle mechanism, while others require an additional expenditure for a separate paddle.

The Autek Research Model MK-1 is a state-of-the-art programmable keyer. It has a built-in 100-character memory allowing CO's, QRP's, or any other

required to build equipment and the need to develop construction skills.

On the receiving side, the addition of the usually optional CW i-f filter accessory to the transceiver or receiver will work wonders in helping you separate and work closely spaced CW signals which would otherwise not be possible to copy. Many rigs on the market today are designed primarily for SSB operation, sporting i-f selectivity on the order of -6 dB at ±1200 to ±1500 Hz, usable on CW but much too broad for serious work on today's Novice bands.

Complementing the i-f filter is the CW audio filter. Some of the more advanced designs are truly amazing in their ability to bring down effective receiver selectivity to 50 Hz or less. MFJ and Autek Research offer sharp active audio filters and their products are also available in circuit-board form to fit into one corner of a receiver or transceiver or in a separate enclosure.

The SWR bridge is another useful accessory, and a necessary one if an antenna coupler is used. Many inexpensive CB-type bridges are designed to

a remarkable listening experience

for stereo headphone owners!

The phenomenal realism of binaural sound recording is demonstrated by Stereo Review's

Popular Electronics **Popular Electronics**

PLUG INTO A GREAT DEAL

You save 31% off subscription price

NEW SUBSCRIBERS ONLY

4999 Send me 1 Year of Popular Photography for \$6.99

Send me one year (12 issues) of Popular Electronics for just \$8.97. That's 31% off the regular subscription price of \$13.00.

Send me two years for only \$16.97.

Send me three years for only \$22.97.

Check one: Please bill me. Payment enclosed.

Mr. _____ (please print full name) 4S44

Ms. _____ (please print full name) 4S44

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Foreign postage: Add \$3 a year for Canada. Add \$5 a year (cash payment in U.S. currency only) for other countries outside U.S. and possessions. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

4999 Send me one year of Popular Photography for \$6.99

Send me one year (12 issues) of Popular Electronics for just \$8.97. That's 31% off the regular subscription price of \$13.00.

Send me two years for only \$16.97.

Send me three years for only \$22.97.

Check one: Please bill me. Payment enclosed.

Mr. _____ (please print full name) 4S44

Ms. _____ (please print full name) 4S44

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Foreign postage: Add \$3 a year for Canada. Add \$5 a year (cash payment in U.S. currency only) for other countries outside U.S. and possessions. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

www.americanradiohistory.com

work well with power levels up to 1000 watts. Some, however, are capable of operation up to only about 200 watts and should not be acquired if you entertain notions of getting high-power gear after upgrading your license. The Dentron Model W-2 is a very handy unit as it doubles as a direct-reading wattmeter as well as an SWR bridge.

Also highly recommended is a crystal calibrator to provide known reference marker signals for receiver dial calibration and as insurance that one is operating within the band—the FCC frowns on out-of-band operation! In selecting a calibrator, if one is not already an integral part of the receiver or transceiver, be sure that it is capable of putting out markers a maximum of every 100 kHz. A calibrator requires a simple initial adjustment—zero beating the calibrator output with the carrier of the National Bureau of Standards' time and frequency station, WWV. If your receiver doesn't cover the frequencies on which WWV transmits (2.5, 5, 10, and 15 MHz), you can use a general-coverage receiver to trim the calibrator. A very interesting calibrator is that produced by Rainbow Industries, Indianapolis, Ind. It is capable of generating markers as low as 25 Hz, making it

useful as an audio generator and oscilloscope calibrator in addition to its primary function. It is available in an attractive cabinet or as a wired circuit board for custom installation in the receiver.

A receiving preamp is generally not necessary if you are using contemporary solid-state equipment with good sensitivity [1 microvolt or less for 10 dB (S + N)/N]. A preamp can even cause receiver overloading and cross-modulation if used improperly. However, the gain of even some of the best receiving gear tends to decrease on 10 meters and, to a lesser extent, on 15 meters. A preamp may be of some value in compensating for this roll-off in gain. Whether a homebrew or commercial unit is selected, make sure that, if you are using it with a transceiver, there is a positive means of switching the preamp out of the circuit (by either a relay or electronic switching) to prevent its ruin by application of the rig's r-f output on transmit. Ameco's PC-series of preamps and MFJ's Model 1030BX are popular and highly effective commercial units. Building an equivalent preamp is not too difficult even for the beginner. There are many designs to choose from in the ARRL Handbook and other amateur radio publications.

If your Novice transmitter is crystal-controlled, a vfo (variable frequency oscillator) would most certainly be a valuable addition, providing considerable operating flexibility and convenience. Anyone contemplating vfo construction should have some mechanical ability and good tools to make a mechanically rugged unit, plus enough circuit knowledge to troubleshoot any key clicks or chirps (common maladies in poorly designed vfo's) which may develop. A number of good vfo's are on the market and they can be made to work with a wide variety of transmitters. The old Heath Model HG-10 or Johnson Viking vfo's are good companions for the crystal-controlled Heath DX series transmitters or such old-timers as the Johnson Adventurer and Challenger.

Most operators can send better code if they can actually hear what they are sending. Many beginners using equipment which doesn't contain a built-in sidetone oscillator simply use the station receiver or an auxiliary receiver as an on-the-air monitor. Employing the main receiver for code monitoring is inconvenient because you must constantly retune the receiver and "ride the gain" to prevent blasting and overloading. There are many different ways to monitor your

keying, such as using a small r-f-actuated audio oscillator or simultaneously keying both the transmitter and a separate code practice oscillator. If your transmitter or transceiver doesn't have a built-in monitor, your best bet is to buy a keyer which contains its own sidetone (most do). This will allow you to practice your sending off the air without connecting the keyer to a practice oscillator.

Necessities. Two accessories which belong in every ham shack are a low-pass filter and a dummy load. Although the use of a good antenna coupler can add 10 to 20 dB of harmonic suppression, this still might not be enough in "fringe" TV reception areas. Also, the use of a multi-band antenna, such as a trap dipole, actually increases the possibility of harmonic radiation. A good TVI filter, such as a Drake, Nye Viking or Barker and Williamson model can provide 70 to 90 dB of harmonic suppression. That should make the rig "clean" as far as TVI harmonics are concerned, assuming the rig itself is well shielded and grounded.

A dummy load absorbs the power output of the transmitter and allows you to make practically any transmitter adjustment without actually radiating a signal and interfering with other hams. Most dummy loads are nothing more than 50-ohm air- or oil-cooled resistors. In a pinch, an ordinary light bulb can be used to absorb the transmitter's power output. One disadvantage of using the light bulb is that its resistance changes with filament temperature, causing transmitter loading to change as the bulb gets warm. Various commercial products are available, some of which include a direct-reading wattmeter to indicate actual transmitter output power so you can keep a continuous check on transmitter performance. However, the simpler units should be adequate for most purposes, such as the Heathkit Cantenna. This load, if filled with oil coolant, can handle a full kilowatt at frequencies up to 30 MHz and sells for under \$15. It can be used in conjunction with your SWR bridge or directional wattmeter to tune the rig for maximum power without conducting excessive on-the-air tuning—something the FCC frowns upon.

A grid-dip meter and field-strength meter are also useful additions to the ham shack and, if bought in kit form, offer good construction practice. They are especially helpful when you are tuning a directional antenna such as a Yagi or cubical quad. ◇



FREE
— SHOP SUPPLIES

NATCAM
catalog
Shipping center for small and precision tools

A fine selection of small tools, measuring instruments, hard-to-find items for shop, home and lab. Convenient one-stop shopping for technicians, engineers, craftsmen, hobbyists. Major credit cards accepted, satisfaction assured. Get your NATCAM catalog today.

National Camera, Inc.
2000 West Union Ave., Dept. GGA
Englewood CO 80110 USA



Computer Bits

By Leslie Solomon

ANOTHER GRAPHICS SYSTEM

THERE IS no doubt that the next advancement in personal computing will be in graphics. Alphanumerics are great if the program you are running has to be read or printed out. However, the old adage about one picture being worth 10K words still applies.

Currently, most computers use either their associated CRT terminal or a "plug-in" video module to display a coarse form of graphics that uses character-generator types of symbols. Resolution, in such cases, is fine for games. In many other instances, however, higher resolution is desirable.

A couple of manufacturers have indeed made high-resolution plug-ins, especially for the ubiquitous S-100 bus that can create up to 256 x 256 pixels (picture elements) for an excellent image on a monitor CRT screen.

Now, another company has entered the lists: Vector Graphics Inc., 790 Hampshire Rd., Westlake Village, CA 91361 (Tel: 805-497-6853). They introduced a "High Resolution Graphics" board at \$235 assembled, and \$195 in kit form. This S-100 bus plug-in is raster scan and can operate in either of two modes—digital with 256 horizontal by 240 vertical screen elements or a 16-level gray scale having 128 horizontal by 120 vertical elements. In either case, the video output conforms to RS-170 to allow interface with any raster-scan video monitor.

Special circuitry on the new board allows the video screen to be updated without "glitches."

The board, specifically designed for the Vector Graphic 8K static RAM mem-

ory board, is used for both screen refresh memory and as conventional memory. The two boards are interconnected by five small cables.

The graphics board has all the circuitry required to multiplex the address and data signals to the associated 8K memory board. This logic allows the memory to be addressed by the MPU and the video counters, thus delivering both conventional data transfer and video to the monitor.

Software provided includes the source listing for a callable alphanumeric U/L case character generator set that could also be used to create special symbols and graphics. A North Star diskette is also provided, and includes a robot control language by Dr. LiChen Wang, and some demo graphics.

We installed the graphics/memory pair in our computer and ran the demo program. Some of the images generated were of excellent quality. We understand that these photographic demos were created by digitizing a slow-scan TV camera.

The robot language was interesting. The cursor forms a "bodyless" robot that can be programmed to move around the screen in almost any pattern desired. Routines within the language can be called to make the "robot" move around. We assume that once a robot is built, the bits that position the cursor can then be transmitted to the robot mechanics to make the machine physically move in the same programmed manner.

This is the second high-resolution graphics board that we have had the opportunity to work with. We feel that such

graphic displays open up new application areas for the computer enthusiast.

Hard Copy Stuff. If you have, or are going to get, a Selectric Model 731 or 735 I/O Writer, then take a look at the "Typeaway." This is an S-100-to-Selectric interface from Micromation, Inc., 524 Union St., San Francisco, CA 94133 (Tel: 415-398-0289). This \$350 assembled (\$275 in kit) board includes a single S-100 plug-in that has solenoid drivers, I/O ports, complete software in PROM, all necessary cabling and connectors, and a power supply.

Software is supplied in two 1702A PROM's; all code conversions and control functions are included.

SWTP Board. National Multiplex Corp., 3474 Rand Ave., Box 288, South Plainfield, NJ 07080 (Tel: 201-561-3600) is now selling a Z80 board that plugs into the SWTP bus. Costing \$190 assembled and tested (plus \$3 shipping and handling), the new board uses a 2-MHz clock, and on-board baud-rate generator up to 9600 baud. A 1K ROM monitor, and tape recorder read/write routines for both KC and National NRZ recorders are included. This new board replaces the 6800 board currently used.

This same company also has a 2SIO plug-in for the SWTP machine. It features 3K of ROM space and two I/O ports. One or two recorders can be controlled via a 4-bit parallel port along with two serial ports.

Apple Stuff. Electronic Systems, Box 9641, San Jose, CA 95157 (Tel: 408-374-5984) announced its serial I/O board for the Apple II. The board comes with software to input or output BASIC programs, monitor a serial 20-mA device, or for using the Apple II as a video terminal. Both input and output are RS-232 compatible. The board also features selectable parity, number of stop bits, and has a jumper-selectable address. Data rate is to 30,000 baud.

The board is available as an assembled and tested unit for \$62, or as a kit for \$42. Full documentation and software is included with each board. The circuit board is available for \$15.

Other available kits include a tape interface, modem, r-f modulator, power supply, 8K static RAM for the S-100 bus, UART and baud-rate generator, tape interface DMA board for the S-100 bus, a TVT, and RS-232 to TTL or TTY.

Microproducts, 1024 17th St., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 (Tel:



This is the kind of resolution obtained from Vector Graphics video board.

Buy direct by phone by catalog that's free

We sell top name brands of Hi-Fi equipment, accessories, records, and tapes at incredibly discounted prices. Our catalog contains 48 pages of select quality products and its FREE.

Order one now, or call TOLL FREE.

1-800-638-3920

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

STEREO DISCOUNTERS

6730 Santa Barbara Court
Baltimore, Maryland 21227

PE 1078

BINARY CLOCK KIT



Model 540

Only **\$39.95**

Handcraft tomorrow's timepiece today

Watch constantly changing patterns of LED's as they display Binary Time. This unique clock project enhances the learning of Digital Logic and the Binary Coding System, as well as offering a beautifully styled conversation piece.

10 TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS • VOLTAGE REGULATOR • MANUAL TEACHES BINARY SYSTEM • FAST, SLOW AND HOLD CONTROLS • 115VAC, 50 or 60Hz.

Cabinet Size: 7 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 3 1/4"

Please send me _____ Model 540 at \$39.95 each (Calif residents include sales tax)

We accept VISA, Master Charge and BankAmericard.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GRAYMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Dept. PE-0, P.O. Box 17359

Irvine, CA 92713 714-540-5480

CIRCLE NO 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

213-374-1673) has announced its EPROM programmer for the Apple II at \$89.95, with a \$9.95 2716 socket adapter. Two empty ROM sockets can be filled with 4K of user-selected programs. This assembled and tested plug-in fits into any available slot in the Apple and contains a zero-insertion-force socket. The board is self-contained and has its own "on board" 25-volt power supply for programming the Intel 2716 EPROM.

Handling MOS Devices. In our August 1978 issue, we discussed the handling of static-sensitive MOS devices without destroying them. Unfortunately, the company that was to supply a low-cost anti-static kit went out of business shortly after the article was published.

Recently, we heard from Westcorp, 1155 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain View, CA 94040 (Tel: 415-969-7717), a pioneer in the development of anti-static work stations. This company advises it is ready to offer the hobbyist an anti-static work station consisting of a conductive cotton twill wriststrap, an 18" x 24" conductive felt workbench cover, and a conductive grounding strap. Three alligator clips are provided; two for the grounding cable, and one for the free end of the wriststrap. The latter feature allows use by a left-handed person. The twill wriststrap should be more comfortable than the older plastic straps. With its Velcro fastener, it will allow the user to fasten the strap to optimum tightness. The resistance built into the grounding strap is said to prevent electrical shock if the strap should contact an exposed lead. Price is \$13.95 (\$12.95 kit).

The conductive felt workbench cover can be folded for storage without breaking or forming permanent creases. It also has greater bulk than conductive plastic covers, thus providing greater mechanical protection to the circuit board being worked on.

According to Westcorp, the type of anti-static material used is superior to the earlier conductive plastics. Though the plastics meet federal recovery standards of two seconds, some of the newer MOS devices can be burned out in less than one millisecond, Westcorp claims. Since the new material is a carbon-filled plastic, it "looks" like a fixed resistor built into the circuit, and thus recovers faster than the MOS device.

Westcorp also manufactures a complete line of anti-static devices, including an ionizing air blower (\$265) that prevents static electricity from building up in the area.

Pet Peripherals. If you have a Pet and wish to increase its memory capacity to 16-, 24-, or 32K-bytes, then take a look at the Pet Store from Computer Mart Systems, 13 E. 30th St., New York, NY 10016 (Tel: 212-686-7923).

Priced at \$550 for the 16K, \$650 for the 24K, and \$750 for the 32K version, the board can be mounted within the Pet. It uses the existing power supply without degradation. No disassembly of the Pet is required and all mounting hardware and cables are provided. Each board comes assembled and tested with a six-month warranty.

The accompanying manual details installation and operation, and includes a memory test program that uses the Pet graphics capability. That is, the program illustrates the chip layout of the memory board and identifies the bad chip.

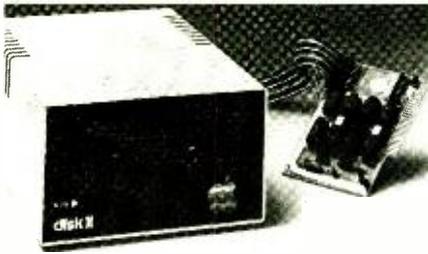
Commodore, creators of the Pet, have also developed a couple of peripherals. First is an external cassette drive for expanded file keeping. This new item connects to the Pet special I/O port, and is available at under \$100 from Commodore or Pet dealers. The cassette drive is capable of read/write up to 170K bytes and is accessed directly through a BASIC command.

The second peripheral is a printer that features up to 80 characters per line on an 8 1/2-wide roll or fanfolded paper. Printing is at 120 characters per second. All upper and lower case and graphic characters can be reproduced on the printer with a 7 x 8 dot matrix. In addition, the system can be programmed to generate a special graphic character (company symbol) when desired.

Composite Video. Matrox Electronics Systems, Box 56, Ahuntsic Stn., Montreal, Quebec, H3L 3N5, Canada (Tel: 514-481-6838) has just announced its MSBC-24/320 Controller. This new board integrates an alphanumeric display of 24 lines of 80 characters per line with a graphic display of 320 x 240 dots. This format matches the 4:3 TV screen aspect ratio while maintaining equal horizontal and vertical dot spacing.

On the input side, the new board "looks" like a 4K x 8 RAM with an access time of 500 ns. The card uses the Intel SBC bus. Character fonts are 5x7 or 7x9, and video reversal is possible. External sync is also allowed. The price is \$1395.

Floppy Disk. A floppy-disk system for S-100 bus machines is available from Quay Corp., Box 386, Freehold, NJ



Apple's Disk II has controller card, cable, and drive.

07728 (Tel: 201-681-8700). The Quay 80 F1 (\$795) includes a controller board (supporting up to four disks), a DOS, a Q/FD1 125K 5¼" drive, with power regulator and interface cables and a cabinet. Add-on drives are priced at \$395 each.

In addition to the disk support, the controller board also features a programmable 8-bit, TTL-compatible parallel I/O port.

Sorcerer. Developed by Exidy, 2599 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043, the "Sorcerer" computer (\$895) features a Z80 CPU, 8K of RAM (expandable to 32K), RS232 I/O port, 8-bit parallel port, 4K of ROM, S-100 bus connector for exterior expansion, capability to handle two cassette recorders, and a 64-character by 30-line video display. There are 64 defined graphic characters and 64 user-defined characters.

Cabinet dimensions are 19¼" × 13" × 4" (49 × 33 × 10.2 cm) and weight is 13 pounds (5.9 kg). An external video monitor is required. The keyboard consists of 79 keys (upper and lower case and graphics) and a separate 16-key numeric cluster that also carries some graphic symbols.

The BASIC (Microsoft) comes in a Rom Pac plug-in that looks like a cartridge for a video game. A cartridge containing an assembler and editor is also available, as is a user-programmable EPROM Rom Pac. In development is a DOS that allows operation under FORTRAN and COBOL. The BASIC and Development Pacs are \$95 each, and the EPROM Pac is \$45.

Apple Remembers. Using one of the smallest controller cards around, the new Apple Disk-II (\$495) and its DOS can drive one or two minifloppys for almost instant access to 1.6-million bits of data. The system provides full disk capability with 16K of RAM, ability to load and store files by name, random and sequential access, automatic generation of

HOBBYISTS! ENGINEERS! TECHNICIANS! STUDENTS!

Write and run machine language programs at home, display video graphics on your TV set and design microprocessor circuits—the very first night—even if you've never used a computer before!

ELF II featuring **RCA COSMAC** microprocessor/mini-**COMPUTER \$995**

ELF II by NETRONICS
As featured in POPULAR ELECTRONICS
Shown with optional 4k Memory Boards, GIANT BOARD™ & Kluge Board.

Stop reading about computers and get your hands on one! With ELF II and our new *Short Course* by Tom Pittman, you can master computers in no time at all! ELF II demonstrates all 91 commands an RCA 1802 can execute and the *Short Course* quickly teaches you how to use each of the 1802's capabilities. ELF II's video output lets you display an alphanumeric readout or graphics on any TV screen or video monitor plus enjoy the latest video games, including an exciting new target/missile gun game that was specifically developed for ELF II.

But that's not all. Once you've mastered computer fundamentals, ELF II can give you POWER with add-ons that are among the most advanced found anywhere. No wonder IEEE chapters plus hundreds of universities and major corporations have chosen the ELF II to introduce their students and personnel to microprocessor computing!

Learn The Skill That May Soon Be Far More Important Than Your College Degree!

The ability to use a computer may soon be more important to your earning power than a college degree. Without a knowledge of computers, you are always at the mercy of others when it comes to solving highly complex business, engineering, industrial and scientific problems. People who understand computers can command MONEY and to get in on the action, you must learn computers. Otherwise you'll be left behind.

ELF II Is The F-A-S-T Way To Learn Computer Fundamentals!

Regardless of how minimal your computer background is now, you can learn to program a computer in almost no time at all. That's because Netronics has developed a special *Short Course on Microprocessor And Computer Programming* in non-technical language that leads you through every one of the RCA COSMAC 1802's capabilities so you'll understand everything ELF II can do... and how to get ELF II to do it!

All 91 commands that an 1802 can execute are explained to you, step-by-step. The text, written for Netronics by Tom Pittman, is a tremendous advance over every other programming book in print.

Keyed specifically to the ELF II, it's loaded with "hands on" illustrations. When you're finished, ELF II and the 1802 will no longer hold any mysteries to you.

In fact, not only will you be able to use a personal computer creatively, you'll also be able to read magazines such as BYTE... INTERFACE AGE... POPULAR ELECTRONICS and PERSONAL COMPUTING and understand the articles.

If you work with large computers, ELF II and our *short Course* will help you to understand what makes them tick.

A Dynamite Package For Just \$99.95!

With ELF II, you learn to use machine language—the fundamental language of all computers. Higher level languages such

as FORTRAN and BASIC must be translated into machine language before a computer can understand them. With ELF II you build a solid foundation in computers so you'll really know what you're doing, no matter how complicated things get.

Video output also makes ELF II unique among computers selling for such a low price. Attached to your TV set, ELF II becomes a fabulous home entertainment center. It's capable of providing endless hours of fun for both adults and children of all ages! ELF II can create graphics, alphanumeric displays and fantastic video games.

No additional hardware is required to connect ELF II to your TV's video input. If you prefer to connect ELF II to your antenna terminals instead, simply use a low cost RF modulator (to order one, see coupon below).

ELF II's 5-card expansion bus (connectors, not included) allows you to expand ELF II as your needs for power grows. If you're an engineer or hobbyist, you can also use ELF II as a counter, alarm, lock, thermostat, timer or telephone dialer, or for countless other applications.

ELF II Explodes Into A Giant!

Thanks to ongoing work by RCA and Netronics, ELF II add-ons are among the most advanced anywhere. Plug in the **GIANT BOARD™** and you can record and play back programs, edit and debug programs, communicate with remote devices and make things happen in the outside world. Add **Kluge Board** to get ELF II to solve special problems such as operating a more complex alarm system or controlling a printing press. Add **4k RAM** board and you can write longer programs, store more information and solve more sophisticated problems.

Expanded, ELF II is perfect for engineering, business, industrial, scientific and personal finance applications. No other small computer anywhere near ELF II's low price is backed by such an extensive research and development program.

The **ELF-BUG™ Monitor** is an extremely recent breakthrough that lets you debug programs with lightning speed because the key to debugging is to know what's inside the registers of the microprocessor and, instead of single stepping through your program, the **ELF-BUG™ Monitor**, utilizing break points, lets you display the entire contents of the registers on your TV screen at any point in your program. You find out immediately what's going on and can make any necessary changes. Programming is further simplified by displaying 24 bytes of RAM with full address, blinking cursor and auto scrolling. A must for serious programmers!

Netronics will soon be introducing the ELF II **Color Graphics & Music System**—more breakthroughs that ELF II owners will be the first to enjoy!

Now BASIC Makes Programming ELF II Even Easier!

Like all computers, ELF II understands only "machine language"—the language computers use to talk to each other. But, to make life easier for you, we've developed an ELF II **Tiny BASIC**. It talks to ELF II in machine language for you so that you can program ELF II with simple words that can be typed out on a keyboard such as PRINT, RUN and LOAD.

"Ask Now What Your Computer Can Do... But What Can It Do For YOU!"

Don't be trapped into buying a dinosaur simply because you can afford it and it's big. ELF II is more useful and more fun than "big name" computers that cost a lot more money.

With ELF II, you learn to write and run your own programs. You're never reduced to being a mere keypunch operator, working blindly with someone else's predeveloped software.

No matter what your specialty is, owning a computer which you really know how to use is sure to make you a leader. ELF II is the fastest way there is to get into computers. Order from the coupon below!

NOW AVAILABLE FOR ELF II—

- Tom Pittman's *Short Course On Microprocessor & Computer Programming* teaches you just about everything there is to know about ELF II or any RCA 1802 computer. Written in non-technical language, it's a learning breakthrough for engineers and laymen alike. **\$5.00** postpaid!
- Deluxe metal cabinet with plexiglas dust cover for ELF II. **\$29.95** plus \$2.50 p&h.
- ELF II connects to the video input of your TV set. If you prefer to use your antenna terminals, order **RF Modulator**, **\$8.95** postpaid.
- GIANT BOARD™** kit with cassette I/O, RS 232-C/TTY I/O, 8-bit P I/O, decoders for 14 separate I/O instructions and a system monitor/editor. **\$39.95** plus \$2 p&h.
- Kluge (Prototype) Board** accepts up to 36 IC's. **\$17.00** plus \$1 p&h.
- 4k Static RAM** kit. Addressable to any 4k page to 64k. **\$89.95** plus \$3 p&h.
- Gold plated **86-pin connectors** (one required for each plug-in board). **\$5.70** postpaid.
- Professional **ASCII Keyboard** kit with 128 ASCII upper/lower case set, 96 printable characters, onboard regulator, parity, logic selection and choice of 4 handshaking signals to mate with almost any computer. **\$64.95** plus \$2 p&h.

SEND TODAY!

- Deluxe metal cabinet for ASCII Keyboard. **\$19.95** plus \$2.50 p&h.
- ELF II **Tiny BASIC** on cassette tape. Commands include SAVE, LOAD, GOTO, GOSUB, RETURN, END, REM, CLEAR, LIST, RUN, PI, OT, PFEK, POKE. Comes fully documented and includes alphanumeric generator required to display alphanumeric characters directly on your TV screen without additional hardware. Also plays tick-tack-toe plus a drawing game that uses ELF II's hex heyboard as a joystick. 4k memory required. **\$14.95** postpaid.
- Tom Pittman's *Short Course on Tiny BASIC* for ELF II. **\$5** postpaid.
- Expansion Power Supply** (required when adding 4k RAM). **\$34.95** plus \$2 p&h.
- ELF-BUG™ Deluxe System Monitor** on cassette tape. Allows displaying the contents of all registers on your TV at any point in your program. Also displays 24 bytes of memory with full addresses, blinking cursor and auto scrolling. A must for the serious programmer! **\$14.95** postpaid.

Coming Soon: A-D, D-A Converter, Light Pen, Controller Board, Color Graphics & Music System...and more!

Call or write for wired prices!

Netronics R&D Ltd., Dept. PE-10
333 Litchfield Road. Phone
New Milford, CT 06776 (203) 354-9375

Yes! I want to run programs at home and have enclosed: \$99.95 plus \$3 postage & handling for **RCA COSMAC ELF II kit**, \$4.95 for power supply (required), \$5 for RCA 1802 User's Manual. \$5 for *Short Course on Microprocessor & Computer Programming*.

I want mine wired and tested with power supply, RCA 1802 User's Manual and *Short Course* included for just **\$149.95 plus \$3 p&h!**

I am also enclosing payment (including postage & handling) for the items checked at the left.

Total Enclosed (Conn. res. add tax) \$ _____ Check here if you are enclosing Money Order or Cashier's Check to expedite shipment.

USE YOUR VISA Master Charge (interbank # _____)

Account # _____

Signature _____ Exp. Date _____

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED (203) 354-9375

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

file-name directories, storage capacity of 116K per diskette, and use of the present Apple power supply.

Each track contains 13 sectors of 256 bytes, and data transfer is 156K bits/second. Track access time is 200 ms average and disk latency is 100 ms.

Apple Listens, Too. Until now, only S-100 bus systems could have speech input. Now, Heuristics, Inc., 900 N. San Antonio Rd., Los Altos, CA 94022 (Tel: 415-948-2542), introduces the Speechlab 20A (\$189 assembled and tested) for the Apple II computer. With a 20-word "vocabulary," the new Speechlab plugs directly into an Apple connector, where it is addressed as a keyboard. Several games, like Shooting Star, Blackjack, and Mastermind, are available for this new vocal interface.

Take AIM. Rockwell International has

now come on the one-board computer scene with its AIM 65 general-purpose microcomputer. Priced at \$375 for the 1K version and available at any Hamilton Avnet supplier, this new machine features an on-board 20-character printer and display, and a 54-key terminal-style keyboard. Its R6502 processor can address up to 64K with 13 addressing modes and both decimal and binary functions. An 8K ROM resident monitor provides all peripheral control and user programming functions. Spare sockets are provided for expansion.

A separate application connector on the computer interfaces a TTY and two conventional cassette recorders. It also includes a user-dedicated adapter that has three 8-bit bidirectional ports (two parallel and one serial) and two 16-bit interval timer/event counters.

The 4K version is \$450, the assembler is \$100, and BASIC is also \$100. ◇

Software Sources

CP/M Disk Sort/Merge. QSORT is a CP/M-compatible sort/merge program which can sort and merge files with fixed record lengths under 256 bytes, up to a full diskette of data. Output is written to a temporary file which is renamed after the sort has been completed. Therefore, the previous output file will remain intact in case of power failure or malfunction. Files may reside on any drive, independent of each other. Sort parameters can be filed separately for later reference, so they need only be entered once. Up to five sorting keys can be specified, and upper- and lower-case letters are treated equivalently for sorting. Single-density diskette of object code with 20-page user's manual, \$95. Structured Systems Group, 5615 Kales Ave., Oakland, CA 94618.

TDL Software for Digital Group Z80. Z80 software written by Technical Design Labs is available in a version for Z80-based Digital Group systems. The programs are provided in self-loading cassette, and do not require disabling the EPROM. Programs are available with hard-copy routines for 110-baud TTY, Baudot TTY, and Digital Group Printer. Programs, prices and requirements are: MICRO Monitor (requires 2K memory starting at page 340), \$40; Relocating Macro Assembler (requires 9K, controlled reader and Micro-Monitor), \$40; Zapple Text Editor (requires 7K plus text space), \$30; Zapple Text Output Processor (requires 3K, controlled reader, Zapple Text Editor and Micro-Monitor), \$40; Zapple 8K BASIC (requires 12K plus program space), \$40; Zapple 12K Super BASIC (requires 16K plus program space), \$79. Micro-Com, 1261 Southwest 11th Ave., Deerfield Beach, FL 33441.

8080 Floating-Point Math Package. For 8080- or Z80-based systems with any peripheral configuration, this new floating-point package requires less than 2K bytes. It includes floating-point routines for addition, subtraction, multiplication and division, plus routines to place the floating-point accumulator anywhere in memory, and for conversion from BCD to binary and vice versa. Also included are square root, natural logs and anti-logs, sine and cosine, hyperbolic sine and cosine, arctangent, and base-10 logs. The package is available as object or source code. The machine-language, object-code version, on Intel hex-format paper tape, loads from address 1k. It is \$10, complete with annotated source listing. Two source-code (mnemonic) versions are available, both on paper tapes in Intel assembly format, for \$25 each. Version I, the commented version, requires about 40k bytes if the whole program is resident in memory. Version II, with comments stripped, requires about 15-20k bytes. Write: Burt Hashizume, Box 447, Maynard, MA 01754.

THE MICROCOMPUTER MART COMPUTER RETAIL STORES

Advertisement

ARIZONA

Micro World Mail Order
1425 West 127th Place
Tempe, AZ 85281
(602) 894-1193

CALIFORNIA

Rainbow Computing
Complete Apple II Line
10723 White Oak Avenue
Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 360-2171

ILLINOIS

American Microprocessors
Equipment and Supply Corporation
6934 North University
Peoria, IL 61614
(309) 692-5852

American Microprocessors
Equipment and Supply Corporation
At the Chicagoland Airport
20 North Milwaukee Avenue
Half Day, IL 60069
(312) 234-0076

MICHIGAN

United Microsystems Corporation
The Professional Computer Store
2601 South State Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 668-6806

NEW JERSEY

Computer Mart of New Jersey
The Microcomputer People™
501 Route 27
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201) 283-0600

NEW YORK

Computer Mart of New York
First in the East
118 Madison Avenue
(30th Street Entrance)
New York, NY 10016
(212) 686-7923

NEW YORK (continued)

Byte Shop of Long Island
The Affordable Computer Store
2721 Hempstead Turnpike
(2 Blocks East Wantag Parkway)
Levittown, NY 11756
(516) 731-8116

OKLAHOMA

Microithics, Inc.
Medical Systems-Differential Diagnosis
2918 North MacArthur Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73127
(405) 947-5646

PENNSYLVANIA

Personal Computer Corporation
First in Pennsylvania
Frazer Mall
Lancaster Avenue and Route 352
Frazer, PA 19355
(213) 647-8463

SOUTH CAROLINA

Byte Shop #2
The Affordable Computer Store
1920 Blossom Street
Columbia, SC 29205
(803) 771-7824

VIRGINIA

The Computer Hardware Store, Inc.
Alpha-Micro, Apple II, S-100
818 Franklin Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 584-8085

CANADA

TJB Microsystems LTD
Your Commodore PET Headquarters
10991-124th Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
T5M 0H9
(403) 455-5298

COLORADO

Byte Shop
Complete Apple II Line
3664 South Acoma Street
Englewood, CO 80110
(303) 761-6232

Dealers: For information about how to have your store listed in THE MICROCOMPUTER MART, please contact: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016 • (212) 725-3568.

BROADCASTS IN ENGLISH TO NORTH AMERICA

Sept.—Oct. 1978

by Glenn Hauser

TIME ¹ COT/EST	TIME UTC/GMT	STATION	QUAL. ²	FREQUENCIES, kHz ³
4:00-4:15 a.m.	0900-0915	BBC	A	9510, 6195
4:00-4:15 a.m.	0900-0915	R. Japan ⁴	B	9505
4:00-5:00 a.m.	0900-1000	AFRTS-Washington	A	11805, 9755
4:00-6:00 a.m.	0900-1100	R. Oman	D	11890
5:00-5:05 a.m.	1000-1005	UN Radio	A	9565, 5955 (Tue-Sat)
5:00-5:30 a.m.	1000-1030	R. Japan	B	9505
5:00-5:30 a.m.	1000-1030	V. of Vietnam	C	12035, 10040
5:00-6:00 a.m.	1000-1100	KGEI, San Francisco	A	9575
5:00-7:00 a.m.	1000-1200	AFRTS-Washington	A	11805, 9755, 9700
5:00-sunrise	1000-	R. Australia	B	5995
5:30-6:30 a.m.	1030-1130	Sri Lanka Br. Corp.	C	17850, 15120, 11835 (Nor all Eng.)
5:30-7:00 a.m.	1030-1200	CBC Northern Service	B	9625, 6065 (Mon-Fri 1155)
5:55-6:55 a.m.	1055-1155	R. Thailand	C	11905, 9655
6:00-6:15 a.m.	1100-1115	R. Japan	B	9505
6:00-6:25 a.m.	1100-1125	R. Tirana	C	11985, 9500
6:00-6:30 a.m.	1100-1130	V. of Chile	B	15175, 15150, 15145, 15125, 15115, 15110, 11765, 11755
6:00-6:56 a.m.	1100-1156	R. RSA	B	21535, 17780
6:00-7:35 a.m.	1100-1235	TWR-Bonaire	A	11815 (Sat, Sun-1220)
6:00-7:50 a.m.	1100-1250	R. Pyongyang	C	11535, 9977
6:00-8:00 a.m.	1100-1300	R. Australia	A	9580
6:00-8:30 a.m.	1100-1330	BBC	A-B	15215, 11775, 6195, 9510
6:00-9:00 a.m.	1100-1400	V.O.A.	A	9730, 9565 (to 1430), 5955
7:00-7:13 a.m. (Mon-Fri)	1200-1213	CBC Northern Service	B	9625, 6065 (Sun 1205-1300)
7:00-7:15 a.m.	1200-1215	R. Japan	B	9505
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1200-1230	Israel Radio	C	21495, 17685, 15530, 15405
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1200-1230	R. Tashkent	C	15460, 15115, 11925, 17730
7:00-7:30 a.m.	1200-1230	HCJB, Ecuador	A	11800, 9715 (Mon & Thu only)
7:00-7:45 a.m.	1200-1245	V. of Germany	B	17765, 15410
7:00-7:45 a.m.	1200-1245	R. Berlin International	C	21540, 15320, 15125
7:00-7:55 a.m.	1200-1255	R. Peking	C	11685
7:00-9:00 a.m.	1200-1400	AFRTS-Washington	A	15430, 15330, 11805, 9700
7:00-11:30 a.m.	1200-1630	HCJB, Ecuador	A	15115, 11745
7:15-7:30 a.m.	1215-1230	V. of Greece	B	17830, 15345, 11730
7:20-7:50 a.m.	1220-1250	R. Ulan Bator, Mongolia	D	12070, 6383 (not Sun)
7:30-7:55 a.m.	1230-1255	Austrian R.	C	15110 (frequent changes)
7:30-8:00 a.m.	1230-1300	R. Bangladesh	D	21683, 15520 (both vary)
7:30-8:00 a.m.	1230-1300	V. of Chile	B	15125, 15110, 11765, 11755
7:30-8:00 a.m.	1230-1300	R. Sweden	C	21690
7:30-8:20 a.m.	1230-1320	TWR-Bonaire	A	15255
(Sat)				
7:30-9:20 a.m. (Sun)	1230-1420	"	"	"
8:00-8:15 a.m.	1300-1315	R. Japan	B	9505
8:00-8:30 a.m.	1300-1330	R. Finland	C	15105
8:00-9:50 a.m.	1300-1450	R. RSA	B	21535, 17780, 15220, 11900
8:13-11:13 a.m. (Mon-Fri)	1313-1613	CBC Northern Service	B	11720, 9625
8:00-11:00 a.m. (Sun)	1300-1600	"	"	"
8:10-12:05 p.m. (Sat)	1310-1705	"	"	"
8:15-8:45 a.m.	1315-1345	Swiss R. International	C	21520, 17830, 17740-SSB, 15350, 15305, 15140
8:30-9:30 a.m.	1330-1430	R. Finland	C	15200, 15105
8:30-10:00 a.m.	1330-1500	All India R.	C	11810
8:30-11:00 a.m.	1330-1600	BBC	B-C	21710, 17705, 15400, 15070
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	R. Japan	B	9505
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	R. Sweden	B	17790
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	R. Norway	B	17840 (Sun only)
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	V. Rev. Party, N. Korea	D	4557, 4120
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	R. Afghanistan	C	4775
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	R. Tashkent	C	15460, 15115, 11925, 11730
9:00-9:30 a.m.	1400-1430	R. Ghana	C	17870 (has been inactive)
9:00-9:45 a.m.	1400-1445	R. Berlin International	B	21540, 15125
9:00-10:00 a.m.	1400-1500	V. of Indonesia	C	11789
9:30-10:00 a.m.	1430-1500	R. Finland	B	15200
9:30-10:00 a.m.	1430-1500	V. of Chile	C	17755, 11755
9:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.	1430-2200	UN Radio	A	21670, 15410 (also French when in session)
9:45-10:30 a.m.	1445-1530	R. Ghana	C	21540, 17870 (has been inactive)
10:00-10:15 a.m.	1500-1515	R. Japan	C	9505
10:00-10:50 a.m.	1500-1550	R. RSA	B	21535, 11800 (Sat, Sun only)
10:00-11:00 a.m.	1500-1600	V. of Rev. Ethiopia	D	9615 (frequent changes)
10:00-11:00 a.m.	1500-1600	BBC	B	17840, 11775 (Sat, Sun)
10:00 a.m.-12:30 p.m.	1500-1730	R. Australia	C	11775
10:15-10:30 a.m.	1515-1530	V. of Greece	B	17830, 15345, 11730

McIntosh

"A Technological Masterpiece..."



McIntosh C 32

"More Than a Preamplifier"

McIntosh has received peerless acclaim from prominent product testing laboratories and outstanding international recognition. You can learn why the "more than a preamplifier" C 32 has been selected for these unique honors.

Send us your name and address and we'll send you the complete product reviews and data on all McIntosh products, copies of the international awards, and a North American FM directory. You will understand why McIntosh product research and development always has the appearance and technological look to the future.

Keep up to date.
Send now - - -

McIntosh Laboratory Inc.
Box 96 East Side Station
Binghamton, NY 13904

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

If you are in a hurry for your catalog please send the coupon to McIntosh. For non-rush service send the Reader Service Card to the magazine.

CIRCLE NO. 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



YOU'RE READING POPULAR ELECTRONICS.

That already says a lot about you. That you're fascinated by the diversity of electronics. Everything from microcomputers to audio, from construction projects to ham radio. Who knows what area of electronics will catch your interest next?

That's why you read P.E. To keep in touch with all that's new and best in the many worlds of consumer electronics.

Popular Electronics

**DON'T BUY
IMITATIONS!
YOU DESERVE
THE BEST CB ANTENNA**

PAL

'Firestiks'

5-YEAR*
UNCONDITIONAL
WARRANTY ON
ALL PAL WHIPS —
1 YEAR ON
ALL ACCESSORIES

SEND FOR FREE **PAL**
FULL-LINE
CATALOG AND DECAL

DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR
INQUIRIES INVITED

PAL 'Firestik'
Antenna Corp.

2614 EAST ADAMS • PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

(602) 273-7151

Our 16th Year Serving the CB Market

*To original purchaser with receipt after 1 yr

10:30-11:00 a.m.	1530-1600	Swiss R. International	B	21570
10:30-11:30 a.m.	1530-1630	V. of Vietnam	C	12035, 10040
10:45-11:00 a.m.	1545-1600	R. Canada International	A	17820, 15325 (Mon-Fri only)
11:00-11:15 a.m.	1600-1615	R. Japan	C	9505
11:00-11:15 a.m.	1600-1615	R. Pakistan	C	15520, 11672
11:00-11:30 a.m.	1600-1630	R. Korea	C	9720, 9640, 7150
11:00-11:30 a.m.	1600-1630	R. Norway	B	17795, 15175 (Sun only)
11:00-11:30 a.m.	1600-1630	V. of Chile	C	11755, 11720
11:00-11:50 a.m.	1600-1650	R. RSA	C	21535, 17780, 11900
11:00-12:00 a.m.	1600-1700	VDA	A	21485, 17870, 15250
11:00 a.m.-12:09 p.m.	1600-1709	BBC	B	21710, 17840, 11775 (Sat, Sun-1745)
11:05-11:55 a.m.	1605-1655	R. France International	B	21620, 21580, 17860, 17850, 17800, 17720, 15315, 15300, 15155 (from October, 1705-1755)
11:30 a.m.	1630	R. Singapore	C	11940 (fade-in time varies)
11:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m.	1630-1800	HCJB, Ecuador	B	21480, 17755, 15310
11:45-12:00 a.m.	1645-1700	R. Canada International	A	17820, 15325
12:00-12:15 p.m.	1700-1715	R. Japan	C	9505
12:00-1:00 p.m.	1700-1800	VDA	A	21670, 21485, 17870, 17785, 15250
12:00-3:00 p.m.	1700-2000	R. Kuwait	C	12085
12:05-2:00 p.m.	1705-1900	CBC Northern Service	C	11720, 9625 (Sun only)
12:45-3:00 p.m.	1745-2000	BBC	C	15400, 15070
1:00-1:15 p.m.	1800-1815	R. Japan	B	15105
1:00-1:30 p.m.	1800-1830	CBC Northern Service	C	11720, 9625 (Mon-Fri only)
1:00-1:30 p.m.	1800-1830	R. Canada International	B	17750, 15260
1:00-1:30 p.m.	1800-1830	R. Norway	C	15175 (Sun only)
1:00-1:30 p.m.	1800-1830	R. Korea	C	9720
1:00-2:30 p.m.	1800-1930	V. of Nigeria	C	15120, 11770
1:00-5:00 p.m.	1800-2200	VDA	A	21670, 21485, 17870, 17710, 15410
1:00-6:00 p.m.	1800-2300	AFRTS-Washington	A	17765, 15430, 15330, 11790
1:15-1:45 p.m.	1815-1845	Swiss R. International	B	21585
1:15-2:00 p.m.	1815-1900	V. of Revolution, Guinea	B	15310 (varies) (Sun only)
1:30-1:35 p.m.	1830-1835	UN Radio	A	21670, 19505-SSB, 15410 (Mon-Fri)
1:30-2:00 p.m.	1830-1900	R. Teheran	D	9022, (1930-2000 from Oct.)
1:45-2:45 p.m.	1845-1945	Sri Lanka Br. Corp.	C	17850, 15120, 15115, 11870
1:45-3:00 p.m.	1845-2000	R. Ivory Coast	C	11920
2:00-2:10 p.m.	1900-1910	R. Tahiti	C	15170, 11825 (exc Sun)
2:00-2:15 p.m.	1900-1915	R. Japan	C	15105
2:00-2:30 p.m.	1900-1930	R. Canada International	A	17820, 15325, 11855
2:00-2:30 p.m.	1900-1930	V. of Chile	B	17750, 15260
2:00-2:30 p.m.	1900-1930	R. Afghanistan	C	17790, 17715, 17640, 15115
2:00-3:00 p.m.	1900-2000	B.S.K. Saudi Arabia	C	11820
2:00-3:30 p.m.	1900-2030	HCJB, Ecuador	C	11855
3:00-3:15 p.m.	2000-2015	R. Japan	B	21480, 17755, 15300
3:00-3:30 p.m.	2000-2030	R. Canada International	A	17820, 15325, 11855
3:00-3:30 p.m.	2000-2030	Israel R.	C	11655, 9815
3:00-4:00 p.m.	2000-2100	R. Ghana	C	11850, (has been inactive)
3:00-4:05 p.m.	2000-2105	CBC Northern Service	B	11720, 9625
3:00-6:00 p.m.	2000-2300	"	"	"
3:00-4:15 p.m.	2000-2115	BBC	A	17840, 15260, 6175
3:10-4:50 p.m.	2010-2150	R. Habana Cuba	A	17855
3:30-4:25 p.m.	2030-2125	R. Nederland	B	21640, 17810, 11740, 11730
3:30-4:30 p.m.	2030-2130	V. of Vietnam	C	15012, 12035, 10040
3:50-4:40 p.m.	2050-2140	R. Habana Cuba	C	17750, 9770
4:00-4:15 p.m.	2100-2115	R. Japan	B	15105
4:00-4:50 p.m.	2100-2150	R. RSA	B	17780, 15155, 11900
4:15-5:00 p.m.	2115-2245	BBC	A	15420, 15260, 15070, 9510, 6175
4:30-4:45 p.m.	2130-2145	R. TV Congolaise	B	15190
4:30-5:00 p.m.	2130-2200	R. Canada International	A	17820, 15325, 15150, 11945, 9745
4:30-5:00 p.m.	2130-2200	R. Sofia	B	15135, 11750
4:30-5:00 p.m.	2130-2200	R. Baghdad	C	9745
4:30-6:00 p.m.	2130-2300	V. of Turkey	C	9665, 9515, 7270, 7170
4:40-5:40 p.m.	2140-2240	V. Of Free China	C	17890, 15345
5:00-5:15 p.m.	2200-2215	R. Yugoslavia	C	9620
5:00-5:15 p.m.	2200-2215	R. Japan	B	15105
5:00-5:30 p.m.	2200-2230	R. Nacional, Venezuela	B	15400 (irregular)
5:00-5:30 p.m.	2200-2230	R. Norway	C	11850, 9550 (Sun only)
5:00-5:30 p.m.	2200-2230	CBC Northern Service	B	11720, 9625
5:15-7:00 p.m.	2215-2400	"	"	"
5:00-5:45 p.m.	2200-2245	BBC	A	15420, 15260, 15070, 11910, 9590, 6195, 6175
5:00-7:00 p.m.	2200-2400	CBC Southern Service	A	5960 (2300-0100 from Oct. 30) (Mon-Fri only)
5:00-7:00 p.m.	2200-2400	VDA	A	21610, 17895, 17820, 15250
5:30-6:00 p.m.	2230-2300	Israel R.	A	15485, 11655, 9815, 9435
5:30-6:20 p.m.	2230-2320	R. RSA	B	15155, 11900, 11800, 9585
5:45-6:00 p.m.	2245-2300	BBC	A	15420, 15260, 15070, 11910, 9590, 7325, 6195, 6175
5:45-6:00 p.m.	2245-2300	UN Radio	A	15240, 11955 (Mon-Fri)
6:00-6:30 p.m.	2300-2330	BBC	A	15420, 15260, 15070, 11910, 9590, 9580, 7325, 6195, 6175, 5975

6:00-6:30 p.m.	2300-2330	R. Japan	B	15105
6:00-6:30 p.m.	2300-2330	R. Sweden	B	15205, 9690
6:00-6:30 p.m.	2300-2330	R. Finland	B	15265, 11800
6:00-6:30 p.m.	2300-2330	R. Vilnius	B	15405, 15180, 12060, 11790, 11780, 9600
6:00-6:50 p.m.	2300-2350	Rdf. Argentina	C	11710 (Mon-Fri)
6:00-7:00 p.m.	2300-2400	R. Clarin, Dom. Rep.	B	11700 (Sat-2430 Sun; not Sun) (irregular)
6:00-7:00 p.m.	2300-2400	AFRTS-Washington	A	15430, 15330, 6030
6:00-7:50 p.m.	2300-2450	R. Pyongyang	C	11535, 9977
6:00-8:00 p.m.	2300-0100	R. Moscow	B	15425, 15245, 15100, 12050, 12030, 11960, 11750, 11735, 9685, 9665, 9600, 9530
6:30-7:30 p.m.	2330-2430	BBC	A	15070, 11910, 9590, 9580, 7325, 6175, 6120, 5975
6:45-7:45 p.m.	2345-2445	R. Japan	B	17825, 15270
7:00-7:15 p.m.	0000-0015	R. Japan	B	15105
7:00-7:25 p.m.	0000-0025	R. Tirana	B	9750, 7065
7:00-7:30 p.m.	0000-0030	R. Norway	C	9605, 6080 (Mon only)
7:00-7:30 p.m.	0000-0030	R. Canada International	A	5960
7:00-7:30 p.m.	0000-0030	V. of Chile	B	17800, 15175, 15140
7:00-7:55 p.m.	0000-0055	R. Peking	B	17680, 15520, 15060
7:00-8:00 p.m.	0000-0100	R. Sofia	B	15330
7:00-8:00 p.m.	0000-0100	AFRTS-Washington	A	17765, 15330, 6030
7:00-9:00 p.m.	0000-0200	CBC Northern Service	B	9625, 6195 (Sun-0100)
7:00-9:00 p.m.	0000-0200	VOA	A	15205, 11740, 9640, 6130
7:00-9:00 p.m.	0000-0200	Spanish Foreign R.	B	11880, 9630 (exc. Mon)
7:00-9:00 p.m.	0000-0200	R. Luxembourg	C	6090
7:15-7:30 p.m.	0015-0030	V. of Greece	B	11730, 9760
7:15-8:00 p.m.	0015-0100	BRT, Belgium	C	6080
7:30-7:50 p.m.	0030-0050	SODRE, Uruguay	C	11885, 9515 (time varies)
7:30-8:00 p.m.	0030-0100	R. Sweden	B	9590
7:30-8:00 p.m.	0030-0100	R. Prague	C	9630, 6055
7:30-8:00 p.m.	0030-0100	R. Kiev	B	15405, 15180, 11780, 9600
7:30-10:30 p.m.	0030-0330	BBC	A	9580, 9510, 9410, 7325, 6175, 6120, 5975
7:30-12:00 p.m.	0030-0500	HCJB, Ecuador	B	11915, 9560
7:35-8:35 p.m.	0035-0135	TWR-Bonaire	B	11925
8:00-8:15 p.m.	0100-0115	R. Japan	B	15105
8:00-8:15 p.m.	0100-0115	R. Vatican	B	11845, 9605, 6015
8:00-8:20 p.m.	0100-0120	RAI, Italy	B	11810, 9575
8:00-8:30 p.m.	0100-0130	R. Canada International	A	9755, 9535
8:00-8:45 p.m.	0100-0145	R. Berlin International	C	9730
8:00-8:55 p.m.	0100-0155	R. Prague	B	11990, 9630, 9540, 7345, 5930
8:00-8:55 p.m.	0100-0155	R. Peking	B	17680, 15520, 15060
8:00-9:00 p.m.	0100-0200	V. of Free China	C	17890, 15425
8:00-10:00 p.m.	0100-0300	R. Moscow	B	15425, 15245, 15100, 12050, 12030, 11750, 11735, 9700, 9685, 9665, 9600, 7290, 7250
8:00-10:30 p.m.	0100-0330	R. Habana Cuba	A	11930
8:00-12:00 p.m.	0100-0500	R. Australia	B	17795, 15320
8:00-12:00 p.m.	0100-0500	WYFR, Family Radio	A	5985
8:00-12:00 p.m.	0100-0500	AFRTS-Washington	A	17765, 15330, 11790, 6030
8:30-8:50 p.m.	0130-0150	V. of Germany	A	11865, 9605, 9565, 9545, 6100, 6085, 6075, 6040
8:30-8:55 p.m.	0130-0155	Austrian Radio	C	9770, 6155
8:30-8:55 p.m.	0130-0155	R. Tirana	B	7300, 6200
8:30-9:00 p.m.	0130-0200	V. of Chile	B	11890, 11765
8:30-9:25 p.m.	0130-0225	R. Bucharest	C	11940, 11840, 11705, 9690, 9570, 6155, 5990
8:30-9:30 p.m.	0130-0230	R. Japan	B	17825, 17755, 17725, 15195
8:45-9:15 p.m.	0145-0215	Swiss R. International	B	15305, 11780 SSB, 11715, 9725, 6135
9:00-9:15 p.m.	0200-0215	R. Japan	B	15105
9:00-9:30 p.m.	0200-0230	R. Canada International	A	11845, 9755
9:00-9:30 p.m.	0200-0230	R. Norway	B	11860, 9550, 6180 (Mon only)
9:00-9:30 p.m.	0200-0230	R. Budapest	B	15225, 11910, 9833, 9585, 6000, 6080 (not Mon)
9:00-9:30 p.m.	0200-0230	R. Warsaw	C	15120, 11815, 9525, 7270, 7145, 6135, 6095
9:00-9:55 p.m.	0200-0255	R. Peking	B	17680, 15060, 12055
9:00-10:30 p.m.	0200-0330	R. Cairo	B	9475, 6230
9:15-9:30 p.m.	0215-0230	V. of Greece	B	11730, 9760, 9655
9:30-9:45 p.m.	0230-0245	R. Pakistan	C	21590, 17830
9:30-9:55 p.m.	0230-0255	R. Tirana	B	7300, 6200
9:30-10:00 p.m.	0230-0300	R. Lebanon	B	11965 (frequent changes)
9:30-10:00 p.m.	0230-0300	R. Korea	C	11850
9:30-10:00 p.m.	0230-0300	R. Sweden	B	11705, 9695
9:30-10:15 p.m.	0230-0315	R. Berlin International	C	9730
9:30-10:25 p.m.	0230-0325	R. Nederland	A	9590, 6165
9:30 p.m.-12:10 a.m.	0230-0510	CBC Northern Service	B	9625, 6195 (Mon)
10:00-10:15 p.m.	0300-0315	R. Japan	B	15105
10:00-10:15 p.m.	0300-0315	Austrian Radio	C	9770, 6155 (Sun only)
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Canada International	A	11845, 9755, 9535, 5960
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	V. of Chile	B	11890, 11765
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Portugal	B	11935, 6025 (Mon-0320)

SAVE!

MONEY • TIME • FREIGHT

QUALITY STEREO EQUIPMENT AT LOWEST PRICES

YOUR REQUEST FOR QUOTATION RETURNED SAME DAY. FACTORY SEALED CARTONS—GUARANTEED AND INSURED

SAVE ON NAME BRANDS LIKE:

PIONEER SANSUI
KENWOOD DYNACO
SHURE SONY
MARANTZ KOSS

AND MORE THAN 50 OTHERS
BUY THE MODERN WAY
BY MAIL—FROM

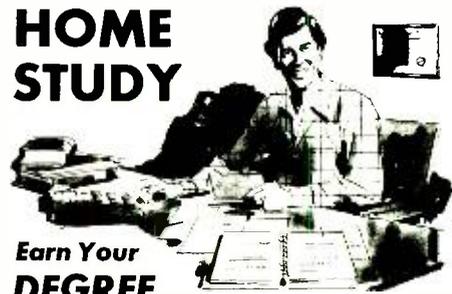
illinois audio

12 East Delaware
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312-664-0020

CIRCLE NO 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Put Professional Knowledge and a
COLLEGE DEGREE
in your Electronics Career through

HOME STUDY



Earn Your
DEGREE

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of directed but self-paced home study.

The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.E. degree. Our free bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. Write for *Bulletin E78*.

Grantham College of Engineering
2000 Stoner Avenue
P. O. Box 25992
Los Angeles, CA 90025

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study
CIRCLE NO 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Mind-absorbing PROJECTS for Experimenters and Hobbyists



1979 ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK

Published each year by the editors of Popular Electronics, here's the one publication that helps you get it together . . . with a score of build-it-yourself projects.

The all-new 1979 edition goes on sale nationally November, 1978.

It will again be packed with features and articles and complete lab-tested instructions that are sure to guarantee successful days and months of mind absorbing projects for fun and practicality.

**RESERVE
YOUR COPY NOW
AT THE
PRE-PUBLICATION
PRICE OF
ONLY \$1.95**

This offer is being made to readers of Popular Electronics only. Newsstand price is \$2.50; mail order \$3. Save money and enjoy the convenience of having the 1979 ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK mailed to you from first-off-the-press copies when published. Complete the Reservation Form and return it promptly with your remittance.

PRE-PUBLICATION RESERVATION FORM

Electronic Experimenter's Handbook, Dept. 01052
P.O. Box 278, Pratt Station
Brooklyn, New York 11205

Enclosed is \$1.95* (outside U.S.A. \$2.50) for the 1979 ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK to be mailed to me in November, 1978 when published.

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

*Residents of CA, CO, DC, FL, IL, MI, MO, NY STATE, and VT add applicable sales tax.

10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Budapest	B	15225, 11910, 9833, 9585, 6080, 6000
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Warsaw	C	15120, 11815, 9525, 7270, 7145, 6135, 6095
10:00-10:30 p.m.	0300-0330	R. Kiev	B	15425, 12060, 12050, 12030, 11780, 9775
10:00-10:55 p.m.	0300-0355	R. Prague	B	11990, 9630, 9540, 7345, 5930
10:00-10:55 p.m.	0300-0355	R. Peking	B	17735, 15305, 15060, 12055
10:00-11:00 p.m.	0300-0400	RAE, Argentina	C	9690 (Tue-Sat)
10:00-11:00 p.m.	0300-0400	R. Baghdad	C	11925
10:00-11:00 p.m.	0300-0400	R. Moscow	B	9700, 9685, 9665, 9600, 9530, 7290, 7250
10:00-11:26 p.m.	0300-0426	R. RSA	B	9585, 7270, 5980, 4990, 3995
10:00 p.m.-12:07 a.m.	0300-0507	CBC, Northern Service	B	9625, 6195 (Sun -0510) (not Mon)
10:15-10:45 p.m.	0315-0345	UBC, Uganda	B	15325 (time varies)
10:25-10:30 p.m.	0325-0330	V. of Armenia	B	15405, 15180, 15100, 11870 (Sun, Wed, Thu, Sat)
10:30-10:55 p.m.	0330-0355	R. Tirana	B	7300, 6200
10:30-10:55 p.m.	0330-0355	Austrian Radio	C	9770, 6155
10:30-11:15 p.m.	0330-0415	R. Berlin International	B	11970, 11890, 11840
10:30-11:30 p.m.	0330-0430	R. Moscow	B	15180, 15100, 12050, 12030, 12000, 11720, 9710
10:30-11:45 p.m.	0330-0445	BBC	A	9410, 6175, 5975
10:30-11:50 p.m.	0330-0450	R. Habana Cuba	A	11930, 11725
10:30 p.m.-1:00 a.m.	0330-0600	R. Habana Cuba	A	11760
11:00-11:15 p.m.	0400-0415	R. Japan	B	15105
11:00-11:15 p.m.	0400-0415	R. Budapest	B	15225, 11910, 9833, 9585, 6000 6080 (Wed & Sat)
11:00-11:30 p.m.	0400-0430	R. Bucharest	C	11940, 11840, 11705, 9690, 9570, 6155, 5990
11:00-11:30 p.m.	0400-0430	R. Canada International	A	11845, 9535, 5960
11:00-11:30 p.m.	0400-0430	R. Norway	B	9645, 6180 (Mon only)
11:00-11:55 p.m.	0400-0455	R. Peking	B	17735, 15305, 15060, 12055
11:00 p.m.-2:00 a.m.	0400-0700	R. Kuwait	C	15345
11:30-11:55 p.m.	0430-0455	R. Austria	C	6015
11:30-12:00 p.m.	0430-0500	Swiss R. International	B	11715, 9725
11:30-12:00 p.m.	0430-0500	R. Sofia	B	11750
11:30 p.m.-1:30 a.m.	0430-0630	R. Moscow	B	15100, 12030, 12000, 11720, 9730, 9710, 9610
11:45 p.m.-2:30 a.m.	0445-0730	BBC	A	9510, 6175, 5975
12:00-12:15 a.m.	0500-0515	Israel R.	B	11960, 11655, 9833
12:00-12:15 a.m.	0500-0515	R. Japan	B	15105
12:00-12:30 a.m.	0500-0530	R. Portugal	B	11935, 6025 (Mon -0520)
12:00-1:00 a.m.	0500-0600	AFRTS, Washington	A	15330, 9755, 6030
12:00-1:00 a.m.	0500-0600	R. Australia	C	17725, 15240, 15140
12:00-2:00 a.m.	0500-0700	HCJB, Ecuador	B	6095
12:15-1:15 a.m.	0515-0615	Spanish Foreign R.	B	11880, 9630 (exc. Mon)
12:30-12:50 a.m.	0530-0550	V. of Germany	A	9545, 6185, 6135, 6100, 5960
12:30-1:00 a.m.	0530-0600	V. of Chile	B	11765
12:30-1:25 a.m.	0530-0625	R. Nederland	A	9715, 6165
12:45-1:00 a.m.	0545-0600	UN Radio	A	9620, 6055 (Tue-Sat)
12:55-3:35 a.m.	0555-0835	V. of Nigeria	B	15120, 11770, 7255
1:00-1:15 a.m.	0600-0615	R. Japan	B	15105
1:00-1:30 a.m.	0600-0630	R. Norway	B	9645 (Mon only)
1:00-2:00 a.m.	0600-0700	RAE, Argentina	C	11755, 9690, 6120 (Tue-Sat only)
1:00-2:00 a.m.	0600-0700	R. RSA	C	17780, 15220
1:00-2:30 a.m.	0600-0730	R. Australia	B	17795, 17725
1:00-4:00 a.m.	0600-0900	AFRTS-Washington	A	15330, 11805, 9755, 6030
1:00-6:30 a.m.	0600-1130	HCJB, Ecuador	C	11900, 6130
1:15-1:30 a.m.	0615-0630	R. Canada International	B	11960, 9655, 6150, 6140 (Mon-Fri)
1:30-2:00 a.m.	0630-0700	R. Korea	C	9640
1:30-2:30 a.m.	0630-0730	R. Moscow	B	15100, 12030, 12000, 11750, 11720, 9730, 9710, 9610
1:30-3:00 a.m.	0630-0800	R. Habana Cuba	A	9525
1:45-2:00 a.m.	0645-0700	R. Canada International	B	11960, 9655, 6150, 6140 (Mon-Fri)
2:00-2:15 a.m.	0700-0715	R. Japan	B	9505
2:00-3:30 a.m.	0700-0830	HCJB, Ecuador	C	11835, 9665
2:00-4:55 a.m.	0700-0955	V. of Philippines	C	9580 (varies)
2:00-5:30 a.m.	0700-1030	HCJB, Ecuador	C	9745
2:07-2:15 a.m.	0707-0715	UN Radio	A	6135, 6055 (Tue-Sat)
2:30-2:45 a.m.	0730-0745	UN Radio	A	6135, 6055 (Tue-Sat)
2:30-3:25 a.m.	0730-0825	R. Nederland	B	9770, 9715
2:30-4:00 a.m.	0730-0900	BBC	A	9510
2:30-5:00 a.m.	0730-1000	R. Australia	C	17725, 11835
3:00-3:15 a.m.	0800-0815	R. Japan	B	9505
3:30-4:25 a.m.	0830-0925	R. Nederland	B	9715

Explanatory Notes.

1. Times in first column are CDT or EST. For ADT add 2 hours; EDT or AST, add 1 hour. CST or MDT, subtract 1 hour. MST or PDT, subtract 2 hours. PST, subtract 3 hours. Days of week are in GMT.
2. Quality. A—strong signal and very reliable reception. B—regular reception. C—occasional reception under favorable conditions. D—rarely audible. These ratings are for locations in the central U.S. European and African stations are in general, more reliably received in eastern North America. Asian and Pacific stations are more reliably received in western North America. North American stations are received well except in areas too close to the transmitter site.
3. The information in this listing is correct to press time. However, frequencies and schedules are constantly changing. Listen to "DX Digest" on Sunday broadcasts of R. Canada International for late changes.
4. R.—Radio; V.—Voice

For free catalog including parts lists and schematics, send a self-addressed stamped envelope.

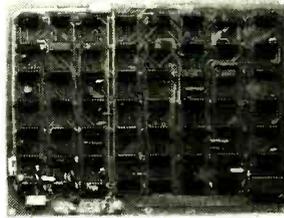
APPLE II SERIAL I/O INTERFACE *

Part no. 2
 Baud rate is continuously adjustable from 0 to 30,000 • Plugs into any peripheral connector • Low current drain. RS-232 input and output • On board switch selectable 5 to 8 data bits, 1 or 2 stop bits, and parity or no parity either odd or even • Jumper selectable address • SOFTWARE • Input and Output routine from monitor or BASIC to teletype or other serial printer. • Program for using an Apple II for a video or an intelligent terminal. Also can output in correspondence code to interface with some selectrics. Board only — \$15.00; with parts — \$42.00; assembled and tested — \$62.00.



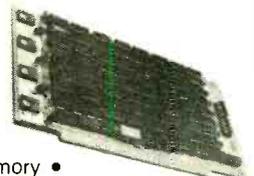
T.V. TYPEWRITER

Part no. 106
 • Stand alone TVT
 • 32 char/line, 16 lines, modifications for 64 char/line included • Parallel ASCII (TTL) input • Video output • 1K on board memory • Output for computer controlled cursor • Auto scroll • Non-destructive cursor • Cursor inputs: up, down, left, right, home, EOL, EOS • Scroll up, down • Requires +5 volts at 1.5 amps, and -12 volts at 30 mA • All 7400, TTL chips • Char. gen. 2513 • Upper case only • Board only \$39.00; with parts \$145.00



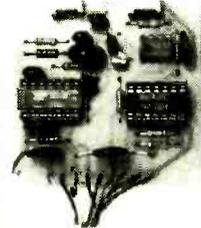
8K STATIC RAM

Part no. 300
 • 8K Altair bus memory • Uses 2102 Static memory chips • Memory protect • Gold contacts • Wait states • On board regulator • S-100 bus compatible • Vector input option • TRI state buffered • Board only \$22.50; with parts \$160.00

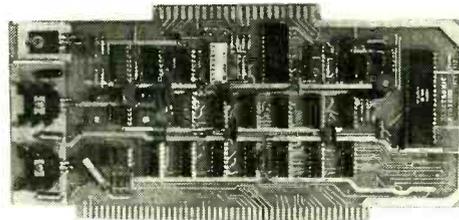


MODEM *

Part no. 109
 • Type 103 • Full or half duplex • Works up to 300 baud • Originate or Answer • No coils, only low cost components • TTL input and output-serial • Connect 8 ohm speaker and crystal mic. directly to board • Uses XR FSK demodulator • Requires +5 volts • Board \$7.60; with parts \$27.50



TIDMA *



Part no. 112
 • Tape Interface Direct Memory Access • Record and play programs without bootstrap loader (no prom) has FSK encoder/decoder for direct connections to low cost recorder at 1200 baud rate, and direct connections for inputs and outputs to a digital recorder at any baud rate. • S-100 bus compatible • Board only \$35.00, with parts \$110.00

RF MODULATOR *

Part no. 107
 • Converts video to AM modulated RF, Channels 2 or 3. So powerful almost no tuning is required. On board regulated power supply makes this extremely stable. Rated very highly in Doctor Dobbs' Journal. Recommended by Apple. • Power required is 12 volts AC C.T., or +5 volts DC • Board \$7.60; with parts \$13.50



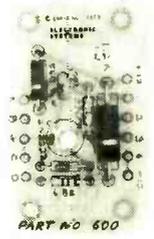
DC POWER SUPPLY *

Part no. 6085
 • Board supplies a regulated +5 volts at 3 amps., +12, -12, and -5 volts at 1 amp. • Power required is 8 volts AC at 3 amps., and 24 volts AC C.T. at 1.5 amps. • Board only \$12.50; with parts excluding transformers \$42.50



RS 232/TTY * INTERFACE

Part no. 600
 • Converts RS-232 to 20mA current loop, and 20mA current loop to RS-232 • Two separate circuits • Requires +12 and -12 volts • Board only \$4.50, with parts \$7.00



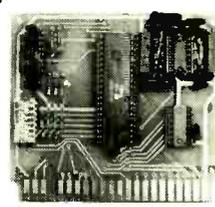
TAPE INTERFACE *

Part no. 111
 • Play and record Kansas City Standard tapes • Converts a low cost tape recorder to a digital recorder • Works up to 1200 baud • Digital in and out are TTL-serial • Output of board connects to mic. in of recorder • Earphone of recorder connects to input on board • No coils • Requires +5 volts, low power drain • Board \$7.60; with parts \$27.50



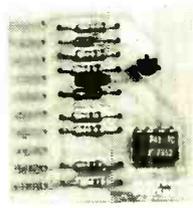
UART & BAUD RATE GENERATOR *

Part no. 101
 • Converts serial to parallel and parallel to serial • Low cost on board baud rate generator • Baud rates: 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, and 2400 • Low power drain +5 volts and -12 volts required • TTL compatible • All characters contain a start bit, 5 to 8 data bits, 1 or 2 stop bits, and either odd or even parity. • All connections go to a 44 pin gold plated edge connector • Board only \$12.00; with parts \$35.00 with connector add \$3.00



RS 232/TTL * INTERFACE

Part no. 232
 • Converts TTL to RS-232, and converts RS-232 to TTL • Two separate circuits • Requires -12 and +12 volts • All connections go to a 10 pin gold plated edge connector • Board only \$4.50; with parts \$7.00 with connector add \$2.00



ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

Dept. PE, P.O. Box 21638, San Jose, CA. USA 95151

To Order:

Mention part number and description. For parts kits add "A" to part number. In USA, shipping paid for orders accompanied by check, money order, or Master Charge, BankAmericard, or VISA number, expiration date and signature. Shipping charges added to C.O.D. orders. California residents add 6.5% for tax. Outside USA add 10% for air mail postage, no C.O.D.'s. Checks and money orders must be payable in US dollars. Parts kits include sockets for all ICs, components, and circuit board. Documentation is included with all products. All items are in stock, and will be shipped the day order is received via first class mail. Prices are in US dollars. No open accounts. To eliminate tariff in Canada boxes are marked "Computer Parts" Dealer inquiries invited. 24 Hour Order Line: (408) 226-4064



* Circuits designed by John Bell

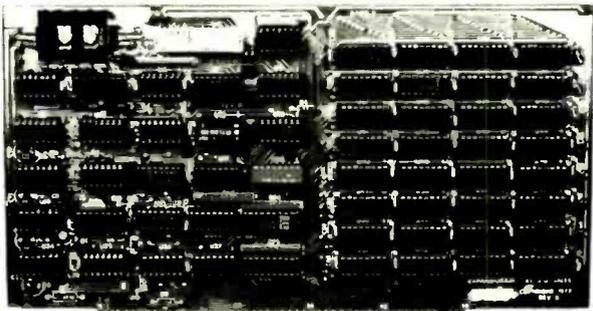
JADE VIDEO INTERFACE KIT

KIT \$117.95
Assembled & Tested \$159.95
 S-100 Bus compatible
 32 or 64 Characters per line - 16 lines
 Graphics (128 x 48 matrix)
 Parallel & composite video
 On board low-power memory
 Powerful software included for cursor, home, EOL, Scroll Graphics/Character Upper case, lower case and Greek. Black-on-white & White-on-black.

JADE PARALLEL/SERIAL INTERFACE KIT

KIT \$124.95
Assembled & Tested \$174.95
 * S-100
 * 2 Serial interfaces with RS232 interfaces or 1 Kansas City cassette interface.
 * Serial interfaces are crystal controlled
 * Selectable baud rates.
 * Cassette works up to 1200 baud.
 * 1 parallel port.

JADE EXPANDORAM



EXPANDO-32 KIT

Uses 4115 (8Kx1) Dynamic RAMs, It can be expanded in 8K increments up to 32K
 8K ————— \$179.00
 16K ————— \$255.00
 24K ————— \$325.00
 32K ————— \$399.00

EXPANDO-64 KIT

Uses 4116 (16Kx1) Dynamic RAMs, It can be expanded in 16K increments up to 64K
 16K ————— \$260.00
 32K ————— \$579.00
 48K ————— \$757.00
 64K ————— \$925.00

TU-1
 Convert T.V set to Video Monitor
KIT ... \$8.95

SELECTRA-TERM



The Old SELECTRA II™ Typewriter Works In ANY Computer!

SELECTRA-TERM is a brand new IBM Selectric II™ typewriter which has been fully converted for direct connection to your computer. A special typing element gives you full ASCII and upper/lower case alphanumeric.

Complete electronics package, cable sets and documentation are supplied.

MODEL 9710 \$1,850
MODEL TRS-80 \$1,925

SEALS ELECTRONICS, INC.

- 68KSC (SWTPC 6800 compatible Static Memory Card)**
- 8192 Words of Static Memory
 - Access Time 500nsec (250 nsec on request)
 - Memory Chip 91L02 APC or 2102AL 4
 - Battery Standby
 - Address Selected by ea. SPST Dip Switch
 - Low Power
 - All Lines Buffered.
 - All IC's with Sockets
 - Solder Mask on both sides of PC Board

Assembled \$175.00

MICROPROCESSOR CRYSTALS

FREQUENCY	CTS P/N
1.0 MHz	MP010
1.8432 MHz	MP018
2.0 MHz	MP020
2.097152 MHz	MP021
2.4576 MHz	MP024
2.667 MHz	MP026
3.00 MHz	MP030
3.20 MHz	MP031
3.2768 MHz	MP032
3.579545 MHz	MP036
4.0 MHz	MP040
4.0 MHz	MP04A
4.194304 MHz	MP041
4.91520 MHz	MP042
5.0 MHz	MP05A
5.0688 MHz	MP050
5.185 MHz	MP051
5.7143 MHz	MP057
6.00 MHz	MP060
6.144 MHz	MP061
6.40 MHz	MP064
6.5536 MHz	MP065
8.0 MHz	MP080
10.0 MHz	MP100
18.00 MHz	MP180
18.432 MHz	MP184
20.0 MHz	MP200
22.1184 MHz	MP221
27.0 MHz	MP270
36.0 MHz	MP360
48.0 MHz	MP480

CRYSTAL PRICES

1-4 \$4.95 ea.
 5-9 \$4.75 ea.
 10-24 \$4.50 ea.
 25-99 \$4.00 ea.

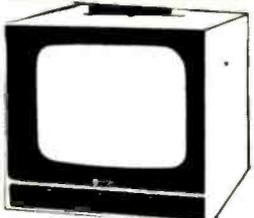
Mix or match for maximum discount

ULTRAVIOLET EPROM ERASER \$34.95

- * Erases up to 48 I.C.'s at a time
- * Uses popular (and readily available) 12" shortwave UV bulbs.

HITACHI

VIDEO MONITORS - BLACK & WHITE



VIM-909
 9" Solid State Video Monitor
 500 lines horizontal resolution
 line lock sync
 high voltage 10KV
215.00

VIM-129
 12" Solid State Video Monitor
 700 lines horizontal resolution
 Includes black level clamping, DC restoration circuit (switchable). Ext-sync provision (Optional)
370.00

JADE Z80

with PROVISIONS for ONBOARD 2708 and POWER ON JUMP

(2MHZ) \$135.00ea.
 Assembled & Tested \$185.00ea.
 (4MHZ) \$149.95ea.
 Assembled & Tested \$199.95ea.
 Bare Board \$35.00ea.

E-PROM BOARDS

MR-8 (8K uses 2708) KIT \$99.50
 with 1K RAM
 MR-16T (16K uses 2716) KIT \$99.50
 with 1K RAM
 EPM-1 (uses up to 4K of 1702) \$59.95
 RAM/N/ROM (16K uses any E-PROM) KIT \$117.00
 JG-8/16 (uses 2708 or 2716) KIT \$59.95
 BARE BOARD \$30.00
 EXPANDABLE E-PROM - S.D. Computer Products
 16K or 32K EPROM \$99.95 without EPROM
 Allows you to use either 2708's for 16K of Eprom or 2716's for 32K of EPROM.

MOTHER BOARDS - \$100 STYLE

9 slot "Little Mother" \$35.00
 Assembled and Tested \$85.00
 13 slot with front panel slot Bare board \$40.00
 Kit \$95.00
 Assembled & Tested \$110.00
 22 slot Assembled & Tested \$149.95

PROBLEM SOLVER SYSTEMS, INC.

16K STATIC BOARD
 with memory management can be used with Alpha Micro or Cromenca Systems.

ASSEMBLED & TESTED
 RAM 65(250ns) \$390.00
 RAM 65B (450ns) \$350.00

STATIC RAM BOARDS ASSEMBLED & TESTED

8K
 Ram 8 (250ns) \$169.95
 Ram 8B (450ns) \$139.95
 250ns KIT Mem-1 \$149.95
 450ns KIT Mem-1 \$125.00
 BARE BOARD \$25.00

16K Uses 2114 (lo pwr.)
 Ram 16 (250ns) \$375.00
 Ram 16B (450ns) \$325.00
 MEM-2 Kit (250ns) \$285.00
 32K Assembled & Tested by SEALS ELECTRONICS

JG-32 (250ns) \$795.00
 JG-32B (450ns) \$725.00
 250ns KIT \$575.00
 6800 Adapter - adapts Mem-1 8K board to Motorola MEK 6800D2 evaluation kit. \$12.95

JADE Computer Products

4901 W. Rosecrans, Department P
 Hawthorne, Ca. 90250

Freight Charge \$2.00 less than 10-lbs.
 Cash, Check, Money Order or Credit Card

6% sales tax on all parts delivered in California
 Discounts available at OEM quantities.



Cards Welcome

" THE PIGGY IS COMING "

JADE 8080A

KIT \$100.00
A+T \$149.95
BARE BOARD \$30.00

DIODES/ZENERS				SOCKETS/BRIDGES				TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.					
1N914	100v	10mA	.05	8-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.35	2N2222	NPN (2N2222 Plastic .10)	.15		
1N4005	600v	1A	.08	14-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40	2N2907	PNP	.15		
1N4007	1000v	1A	.15	16-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40	2N3906	PNP (Plastic - Unmarked)	.10		
1N4148	75v	10mA	.05	18-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.75	2N3904	NPN (Plastic - Unmarked)	.10		
1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zener	.25	22-pin	pcb	.35	ww	.95	2N3054	NPN	.35		
1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25	24-pin	pcb	.35	ww	.95	2N3055	NPN 15A 60v	.50		
1N758A	10v	"	.25	28-pin	pcb	.45	ww	1.25	T1P125	PNP Darlington	.35		
1N759A	12v	"	.25	40-pin	pcb	.50	ww	1.25	LED Green, Red, Clear, Yellow		.15		
1N5243	13v	"	.25	Molex pins	.01	To-3 Sockets		.25	D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode	1.95		
1N5244B	14v	"	.25	2 Amp Bridge		100-prv		.95	MAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25		
1N5245B	15v	"	.25	25 Amp Bridge		200-prv		1.95	MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)	1.25		
									MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)	1.25		
									MAN74A	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.50		
									FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.25		

C MOS		- T T L -									
4000	.15	7400	.10	7473	.25	74176	.85	74H72	.35	74S133	.40
4001	.15	7401	.15	7474	.30	74180	.55	74H101	.75	74S140	.55
4002	.20	7402	.15	7475	.35	74181	2.25	74H103	.55	74S151	.30
4004	3.95	7403	.15	7476	.40	74182	.75	74H106	.95	74S153	.35
4006	.95	7404	.10	7480	.55	74190	1.25			74S157	.75
4007	.20	7405	.25	7481	.75	74191	.95	74L00	.25	74S158	.30
4008	.75	7406	.25	7483	.75	74192	.75	74L02	.20	74S194	1.05
4009	.35	7407	.55	7485	.55	74193	.85	74L03	.25	74S257 (8123)	1.05
4010	.35	7408	.15	7486	.25	74194	.95	74L04	.30		
4011	.20	7409	.15	7489	1.05	74195	.95	74L10	.20	74LS00	.20
4012	.20	7410	.15	7490	.45	74196	.95	74L20	.35	74LS01	.20
4013	.40	7411	.25	7491	.70	74197	.95	74L30	.45	74LS02	.20
4014	.75	7412	.25	7492	.45	74198	1.45	74L47	1.95	74LS04	.20
4015	.75	7413	.25	7493	.35	74221	1.00	74L51	.45	74LS05	.25
4016	.35	7414	.75	7494	.75	74367	.75	74L55	.65	74LS08	.25
4017	.75	7416	.25	7495	.60			74L72	.45	74LS09	.25
4018	.75	7417	.40	7496	.80	75108A	.35	74L73	.40	74LS10	.25
4019	.35	7420	.15	74100	1.15	75491	.50	74L74	.45	74LS11	.25
4020	.85	7426	.25	74107	.25	75492	.50	74L75	.55	74LS20	.20
4021	.75	7427	.25	74121	.35			74L93	.55	74LS21	.25
4022	.75	7430	.15	74122	.55			74L123	.85	74LS22	.25
4023	.20	7432	.20	74123	.35	74H00	.15			74LS32	.25
4024	.75	7437	.20	74125	.45	74H01	.20	74S00	.35	74LS37	.25
4025	.20	7438	.20	74126	.35	74H04	.20	74S02	.35	74LS38	.35
4026	1.95	7440	.20	74132	.75	74H05	.20	74S03	.25	74LS40	.30
4027	.35	7441	1.15	74141	.90	74H08	.35	74S04	.25	74LS42	.65
4028	.75	7442	.45	74150	.85	74H10	.35	74S05	.35	74LS51	.35
4030	.35	7443	.45	74151	.65	74H11	.25	74S08	.35	74LS74	.35
4033	1.50	7444	.45	74153	.75	74H15	.45	74S10	.35	74LS86	.35
4034	2.45	7445	.65	74154	.95	74H20	.25	74S11	.35	74LS90	.55
4035	.75	7446	.70	74156	.70	74H21	.25	74S20	.25	74LS93	.55
4040	.75	7447	.70	74157	.65	74H22	.40	74S40	.20	74LS107	.40
4041	.69	7448	.50	74161	.55	74H30	.20	74S50	.20	74LS123	1.00
4042	.65	7450	.25	74163	.85	74H40	.25	74S51	.25	74LS151	.75
4043	.50	7451	.25	74164	.60	74H50	.25	74S64	.15	74LS153	.75
4044	.65	7453	.20	74165	1.10	74H51	.25	74S74	.35	74LS157	.75
4046	1.25	7454	.25	74166	1.25	74H52	.15	74S112	.60	74LS164	1.00
4049	.45	7460	.40	74175	.80	74H53J	.25	74S114	.65	74LS193	.95
4050	.45	7470	.45			74H55	.20			74LS367	.75
4066	.55	7472	.40							74LS368	.65

9000 SERIES		LINEARS, REGULATORS, etc.									
9301	.85	95H03	1.10	MCT2	.95	LM320T5	1.65	LM340K15	1.25	LM723	.40
9309	.35	9601	.20	8038	3.95	LM320T12	1.65	LM340K18	1.25	LM725N	2.50
9322	.65	9602	.45	LM201	.75	LM320T15	1.65	LM340K24	1.25	LM739	1.50
				LM301	.45	LM324N	1.25	78L05	.75	LM741 (8-14)	.25
				LM308 (Mini)	.95	LM339	.75	78L12	.75	LM747	1.10
				LM309H	.65	7805 (340T5)	.95	78L15	.75	LM1307	1.25
				LM309K (340K-5)	.85	LM340T12	.95	78M05	.75	LM1458	.65
				LM310	.85	LM340T15	.95	LM373	2.95	LM3900	.50
				LM311D (Mini)	.75	LM340T18	.95	LM380 (8-14 PIN)	.95	LM75451	.65
				LM318 (Mini)	1.75	LM340T24	.95	LM709 (8, 14 PIN)	.25	NE555	.35
				LM320K5 (9051)	1.65	LM340K12	1.25	LM711	.45	NE556	.85
				LM320K12	1.65					NE565	.95
										NE566	1.25
										NE567	.95

MICRO'S, RAMS, CPU'S, E-PROMS			
74S188	3.00	8214	8.95
1702A	4.50	8224	3.25
MM5314	3.00	8228	6.00
MM5316	3.50	8251	8.50
2102-1	1.45	8255	10.50
2102L-1	1.75	8T13	1.50
2114	9.50	8T23	1.50
TR1602B	3.95	8T24	2.00
TMS 4044	9.95	8T97	1.00
		2107B-4	4.95
8080	8.95	2708	9.50
8212	2.95	280 P10	8.50

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, San Diego, California 92111
(714) 278-4394 (Calif. Res.)

All orders shipped prepaid No minimum
Open accounts invited COD orders accepted

DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
\$35 - \$99	10%
\$100 - \$300	15%
\$301 - \$1000	20%

CIRCLE NO 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
Discounts available at OEM Quantities California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
All IC's Prime/Guaranteed. All orders shipped same day received.

24 Hour Toll Free Phone 1-800-854-2211 American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCard

Radio Shack: No. 1 Parts Place

Low Prices and New Items Everyday!

ELECTRONICS Market Place

Top-quality devices, fully functional, carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well-known American manufacturers, and all have to pass manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, not fallouts, not seconds. In fact, there are none better on the market! Always count on Radio Shack for the finest quality electronic parts!

Linear ICs

By National Semiconductor and Motorola — first quality

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
301CN	276-017	49c
324N	276-1711	1.49
339N	276-1712	1.49
386CN	276-1731	99c
555CN	276-1723	79c
556CN	276-1728	1.39
566CN	276-1724	1.69
567CN	276-1721	1.99
723CN	276-1740	69c
741CN	276-007	49c
741H	276-010	49c
3900N	276-1713	99c
3909N	276-1705	99c
3911N	276-1706	1.99
4558CN	276-038	79c
75491	276-1701	99c
75492	276-1702	99c
7805	276-1770	1.29
7812	276-1771	1.29
7815	276-1772	1.29

NEW Digital IC Logic Probe

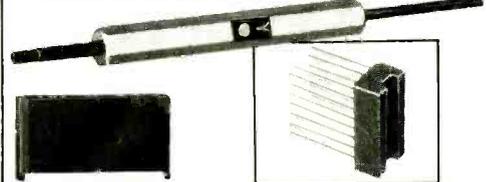
Multi-Logic Family Compatibility from 5-15VDC **24.95**

Detects one-shot, low-repetition-rate, narrow pulses ordinary scopes miss. Combined level detector, pulse detector and pulse stretcher. Nonsymmetrical duty cycles of less than 30% light Lo-LED over 70% light Hi-LED. Input impedance, 300K ohms. Overload and reverse-polarity protected. With 36" cables.



22-300 24.95

Wire Wrapping Accessories



IC Socket Wrapping Tool. Strips and wraps 30-gauge wire. 276-1570 6.95
 14-Pin Wire Wrapping Sockets. 276-1993 2/1.29
 16-Pin Wire Wrapping Sockets. 276-1994 2/1.39
 DIP Header, 16 pins. 276-1989 1.29
 50 Red 30-ga. Kynar® Wire. 278-511 1.99
 50 White 30-ga. Kynar Wire. 278-502 1.99
 50 Blue 30-ga. Kynar Wire. 278-503 1.99

Computer Chip



8-Bit Data Bus, 16-Bit Address Bus

8080A Microprocessor. 100% prime CPU handles up to 65K bytes memory. 276-2510. Reg. 17.95 12.95

NEW IC Breadboard Sockets



Modular boards snap together and feature standard 0.3" center. Accepts 22 through 30-gauge solid hookup wire

- Ⓐ 550 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 47 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2 1/2"x6" 276-174 9.95
- Ⓑ 270 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 23 rows of 5 connected tie points. 2 1/2"x3 3/4" 276-175 5.95
- Ⓒ Mini-Socket. 22 rows of 5 tie points each, plus 2 bus strips with 10 connections each. 2 1/2"x1 7/8" 276-176 3.95

Metal Project Cabinets



Slope Front. Sloping top panel — ideal for lab projects. 1 3/4" to 2 3/4"x7 1/2"x5 1/2" 270-265 6.99
 Project Cabinet. 20 ga. steel cover with 16 ga. aluminum chassis. 2 1/2"x4 1/2"x6 5/8" 270-268 5.99
 3 1/2"x7 1/2"x5 1/2" 270-269 7.99

RAM Memory IC



Under 450 nS Access Time

2102 1K Static RAM. Low power version. 16-pin DIP. Buy 8 and save! 276-2501 2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95

Low-Cost Power Transformers

- Primaries Designed to Operate from 120VAC, 60 Hz
- Solder Lugs for Easy Wiring or PC Board Mounting

Volts	Current	Cat. No.	Each	Volts	Current	Cat. No.	Each
6.3	1.2A	273-050	2.49	6.3 CT	3A	273-1510	3.99
6.3	300 mA	273-1384	1.99	12.6 CT	3A	273-1511	4.69
12	300 mA	273-1385	1.99	25.2 CT	2A	273-1512	4.99
24	300 mA	273-1386	2.49	12	5A	273-1513	8.95
24	1.2A	273-1480	2.99	18 CT*	4A	273-1514	8.95
12.6 CT	1.2A	273-1505	2.89	18 CT*	2A	273-1515	4.99

*Ideal for 5V (using CT) or 12V solid-state regulators

Solar Cell

NEW

2 1/4" Round Silicon Device



High efficiency — provides approximately 0.5 volt at 400 mA. For higher voltage or current outputs use several in series or parallel. 276-121 5.99

TTL and CMOS Logic ICs



Full-Spec Devices Direct from Motorola and National Semiconductor

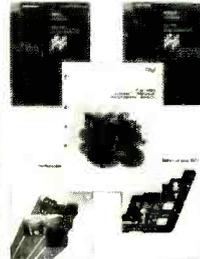
Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
7400	276-1801	35c
7402	276-1811	39c
7404	276-1802	35c
7406	276-1821	49c
7410	276-1807	39c
7413	276-1815	79c
7420	276-1809	39c
7427	276-1823	49c
7432	276-1824	49c
7441	276-1804	99c
7447	276-1805	99c
7448	276-1816	99c
7451	276-1825	39c
7473	276-1803	49c
7474	276-1818	49c
7475	276-1806	79c
7476	276-1813	59c
7485	276-1826	1.19
7486	276-1827	49c
7490	276-1808	79c
7492	276-1819	69c
74123	276-1817	99c
74145	276-1828	1.19
74150	276-1829	1.39
74154	276-1834	1.29
74192	276-1831	1.19
74193	276-1820	1.19
74194	276-1832	1.19
74196	276-1833	1.29
4001	276-2401	49c
4011	276-2411	49c
4013	276-2413	89c
4017	276-2417	1.49
4020	276-2420	1.49
4027	276-2427	89c
4049	276-2449	69c
4050	276-2450	69c
4511	276-2447	1.69
4518	276-2490	1.49

Radio Shack Reference Books



Digital Integrated Circuits. Complete specs. AC test circuits, waveforms. 62-1370 3.95
 Voltage Regulator Handbook. 62-1371 2.95
 Linear Integrated Circuits. Covers op-amps, voltage regulators, more. 62-1372 3.95
 Linear Applications. Fully indexed and cross-referenced. 62-1373 2.95
 Linear Applications, Vol. 2. The latest data sheets, applications. 62-1374 2.95

CMOS Integrated Circuits. Covers 74C series. CD4000 with data specs. 62-1375 3.95
 Memory Data Book. 62-1376 3.95
 Intel® 8080/8085 Programming Manual. Uses Intel's assembly language. 62-1377 3.95
 Intel Memory Design Handbook. Companion to Data Catalog below. 62-1378 3.95
 Intel Data Catalog. 928 pages of complete specs on most Intel standard devices. 62-1379 4.95



Electret Mike Element



Condenser mike element for new or replacement use. Built-in FET preamp. 30-15,000 Hz audio response. Requires 2 to 10VDC. 270-092 2.49

Epoxy-Glass Plug-In PC Boards



For 22-pin connectors. 4 1/2"x4 1/2" grid. 3 styles available. Standard. 276-155 4.49
 Digital. 276-156 4.49
 Op-Amp. 276-157 4.49
 22-Pin Dual Connector. 276-1551 2.99

8-Rocker DIP Switch

Standard .100x.300" DIP



Designed for easy change of preset logic states in digital circuits. Fits 16-pin IC socket or mounts on PC board. 275-1301 1.99

Test Lead Jumper Cables



Low As **269** Pack
 Handy Hookups Easily
 Set of 10 Color-Coded Leads. 14" long with insulated clips. 278-1156 2.69
 8-Pack of 24" Cables. 4 colors. 278-1157 2.99

WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY?
 IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
 OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

15 Megahertz PORTABLE MINI-SCOPES

DUAL TRACE MS-215 \$435.00
SINGLE TRACE MS-15 \$318.00

with RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES & CHARGER

PORTABLE (2.7" Hx6.4"Wx7.5"D) AVAILABLE OPTIONS - usable on both the MS-215 and the MS-15 41-140 Leather Carrying Case \$45.00 - 41-141 10 to 1 Probe \$24.50

DIP SWITCHES JSB722-03 \$1.40 JSB722-07 \$1.85
SPST SLIDE TYPE JSB722-04 1.70 JSB722-08 1.95
JSB722-01 \$1.00 JSB722-05 1.75 JSB722-09 2.00
JSB722-02 1.08 JSB722-06 1.80 JSB722-10 2.20

Dash No. indicates number of switch positions on DIP Switch.

ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC (RADIAL LEAD)

mfld	10 volt	16 volt	25 volt	35 volt	50 volt
1	6/81 00	7/81 00	7/81 00	7/81 00	6/81 00
4	7/51 00	7/51 00	6/51 00	5/51 00	4/51 00
10	7/51 00	7/51 00	6/51 00	5/51 00	4/51 00
22	7/51 00	6/51 00	5/51 00	4/51 00	4/51 00
33	6/51 00	6/51 00	4/51 00	4/51 00	4/51 00
47	6/51 00	5/51 00	4/51 00	3/51 00	3/51 00
100	5/51 00	5/51 00	4/51 00	4/125	3/51 00
220	4/51 00	4/51 00	3/51 00	3/51 00	2/51 00
330	3/51 00	3/51 00	3/31 25	2/51 00	2/51 00
470	3/51 00	3/51 25	2/51 00	2/51 00	2/51 00
1000	—	—	2/51 25	2/51 25	2/51 25
2200	—	—	1/30	1/60	2/50

USE OUR TOLL FREE LINE FOR ORDERING

PLESSEY POLYESTER MINI-BOX CAPACITOR

\$1.25 PER PACKAGE

MFD	QTY	MFD	QTY
0.01	100	0.02	100
0.02	100	0.05	100
0.05	100	0.10	100
0.10	100	0.20	100
0.20	100	0.50	100
0.50	100	1.00	100
1.00	100	2.00	100
2.00	100	5.00	100
5.00	100	10.00	100
10.00	100	20.00	100
20.00	100	50.00	100
50.00	100	100.00	100

50 VOLT CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

\$1.00 PER PACKAGE

pf	Qty	mfld	Qty
5	9/pkg	220	8/pkg
15	9/pkg	270	8/pkg
25	9/pkg	300	7/pkg
27	9/pkg	330	7/pkg
47	8/pkg	390	6/pkg
68	8/pkg	470	7/pkg
100	8/pkg	560	7/pkg
150	8/pkg	680	7/pkg

1-9 10 up 100 up

Microprocessor & Support

AM2901 ADC	24.80	20.15	15.50
C8080A	11.20	9.60	8.00
P8080A	5.95	5.10	4.25
C8085A	26.75	23.00	19.25
PM065A	2.25	19.00	16.00
DB212	4.40	3.85	3.15
PB212	3.26	2.85	2.44
DB216	4.20	3.67	3.15
PB216	3.06	2.68	2.29
DB224	5.50	4.90	4.20
AM8224PC	4.00	3.50	3.00
DB226	4.20	3.67	3.15
PB226	2.06	2.86	2.29
DB228	8.00	7.00	6.00
AM8228PC	7.00	6.12	5.25
DB238	8.00	7.00	6.00
AM8238PC	7.00	6.12	5.25
CB251	11.20	9.60	8.00
PB251	5.95	5.10	4.25
CB255	10.25	8.75	7.50
PB255	5.60	4.80	4.00
AM8257PC	14.35	12.30	10.25

1-9 10 up 100 up

4096x1 N-Channel Static RAM

AM9140ADC	20.90	15.70	12.55
AM9141ADC	17.10	13.70	11.40

One-Shot & Dual One-Shots

9600PC	1.70	1.49	1.27
9601PC	.78	.68	.58
9602PC	1.00	.87	.75

Line Drivers

9614PC	2.06	1.80	1.54
9615PC	2.06	1.80	1.54
9616PC	3.00	2.62	2.25
9617PC	2.06	1.80	1.54
9618PC	2.80	2.45	2.10
9621PC	2.80	2.45	2.10

1024x4 N-Channel Static RAM

P2114 = AM9114BPC	14.25	12.30	10.25
P2114L = AM9114BPC	14.25	12.30	10.25
AM9114BPC	17.20	12.60	11.00
AM9114BPC	18.90	13.35	12.10

Arithmetic Processing Unit

AM9511ADC	296.00	296.00	260.00
DMA Controller - 2MHz			
AM9517PC	14.25	12.30	10.25
Priority Interrupt Controller - 2MHz			
AM9519PC	14.00	12.50	10.00

1024x4 N-Channel Static RAM

AM9130ADC	20.90	15.70	12.55
-----------	-------	-------	-------

LINEAR

LM100H	\$7.00	\$5.55	\$4.65
LM101H	1.65	1.32	1.10
LM101AH	1.80	1.44	1.20
LM105H	4.85	3.90	3.25
LM106H	4.85	3.90	3.25
LM107H	2.10	1.68	1.40
LM109K	5.70	4.50	3.90
LM110H	6.00	4.80	4.00
LM111H	4.50	3.60	3.00
LM114	4.50	3.60	3.00
LM118H	12.75	10.20	8.50
LM124D	3.23	2.58	2.15
LM200H	6.00	4.80	4.00
LM201H	1.80	.86	.72
LM201AH	1.80	.86	.72
LM202H	7.50	6.00	5.00
LM205H	5.50	4.40	3.70
LM206H	4.25	3.40	2.85
LM208H	6.00	4.80	4.00
LM209H	3.00	2.50	2.00
LM209K	3.25	2.75	2.45
LM210H	6.05	4.85	4.00
LM211H	3.45	2.75	2.30
LM211H(B)	3.50	2.85	2.40
LM218H	10.65	8.50	7.00
LM300H	2.70	2.15	1.80
LM301AH	.95	.78	.65
LM301AJ	1.25	.98	.83
LM302D	4.35	3.45	2.90
LM302H	4.00	3.20	2.65
LM304H	3.25	2.58	2.15
LM305H	1.45	1.15	.90
LM306H	1.80	1.40	1.20
LM307H	.90	.72	.60
LM307H(B)	.80	.64	.53
LM307H(14)	.90	.72	.60
LM308H	1.28	1.02	.85
LM308AH	5.10	4.15	3.50
LM308AD	6.75	5.40	4.50
LM308A(B)	4.50	3.60	3.00
LM308B	3.45	2.75	2.30
LM308H	3.85	.50	.40
LM309H	1.85	1.60	1.40
LM309K	2.40	2.00	1.70
LM310H	2.55	2.00	1.70
LM310D	4.80	3.85	3.20
LM310H(B)	2.00	1.55	1.30
LM311D	5.50	3.90	3.20
LM311H	1.05	.84	.70
LM311H(B)	1.05	.84	.70
LM312H	3.53	2.82	2.35
LM316H	6.45	5.15	4.30
LM317H	3.45	2.95	2.50
LM317K	3.95	3.15	2.35
LM318H	3.38	2.70	2.25
LM318H(B)	3.00	2.40	2.00
LM319H	2.85	2.28	1.90
LM319H(14)	2.48	1.98	1.65
LM324D	1.58	1.26	1.05
LM324H(14)	1.50	1.20	1.00
LM339AD	3.00	2.40	2.00

LINEAR

LM339AN(14)	1.95	\$1.56	\$1.30
LM339N	2.50	1.98	1.67
LM339N	1.05	.84	.70
LM348D	2.63	2.10	1.75
LM348H(14)	1.80	1.44	1.20
LM349D	1.90	1.52	1.25
LM349H(14)	2.00	1.60	1.35
LM355H	1.60	1.25	.95
LF356H	1.60	1.25	.95
LF356H	1.60	1.25	.95
LM380N(14)	1.90	1.80	1.50
LM380N(B)	1.90	1.80	1.50
LM381N	2.90	2.60	2.00
LM388N	2.90	2.60	2.00
NE555A	1.12	.98	.84
LM565CN	1.50	1.20	1.00
LM566CN(B)	2.60	1.90	1.60
AM6824AD	1.95	1.45	1.20
AM6855D	14.25	11.00	9.50
AM6855H	13.40	10.70	8.95
AM6886CN	5.25	4.20	3.50
AM6886HC	13.40	10.70	8.95
AM687ADL	28.50	22.80	19.00
AM687DL	22.50	18.00	15.00
LM703L	1.50	1.20	1.00
LM709CH	.90	.70	.60
LM709CN	.62	.51	.43
LM710CH	1.25	.99	.83
LM710CN	1.00	.79	.66
LM710DC	1.80	1.60	1.40
LM711CH	1.85	1.47	1.23
LM711CN	1.05	.84	.70
LM715HC	4.20	3.15	2.85
LM715HM	30.00	24.00	20.00
LM715DC	7.40	5.90	4.95
LM723HC	1.35	1.05	.90
LM723PC	1.15	.90	.75
LM725DC	5.25	4.20	3.50
LM725HC	4.50	3.60	3.00
LM725HM	18.00	14.40	12.00
LM732HC	1.35	1.05	.90
LM733DC	2.20	1.75	1.45
LM733CN(14)	2.00	1.60	1.35
LM741DC	1.15	.90	.75
LM741HC	.90	.72	.60
LM741H(14)	1.15	.90	.75
LM741CN(B)	.75	.60	.50
LM741DC	2.25	1.80	1.50
LM741HM	1.40	1.15	.95
LM747DC	2.10	1.65	1.40
LM747HC	1.95	1.55	1.30
LM747PC	1.65	1.30	1.10
LM747DC	2.18	1.74	1.45
LM747HM	1.95	1.56	1.30
LM748HC	1.50	1.20	1.00
LM748HM	1.50	1.20	1.00
LM748CN(B)	.90	.72	.60
LM748CN(14)	.95	.78	.65
UA1585CH	1.95	1.55	1.30
LM3399N	1.80	1.40	1.20

FLUKE MODEL 8020A \$169.00

THE DMM FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

- 26 Ranges for 7 Functions • Weight: 13 ozs.
- 200 Hr. Battery Life • Diode Test Function
- 2000 Count Resolution • High Low Power ohms
- Autozero and Auto polarity • MOV protect
- to 5000V against hidden transients and overload protection to 300VAC & Conductance Function
- checks leakage resistance to 10,000 Meg Ohms
- Size: HWL (7.1 x 3.4 x 1.8 in.) (18.0 x 8.6 x 4.5 cm)

KIM-1 MICROCOMPUTER

Fully Assembled & Tested Including Documentation

NEW LOW PRICE

\$179.00

COMPUTER INTERFACE and PERIPHERAL BOARDS

Hy Electronic Systems - includes Documentation and Parts List

MODEM - Type 103 - Full or Half Duplex \$ 7.60

TV TYPEWRITER - Stand Alone \$39.00

TAPE INTERFACE - Converts low cost recorder to digital recorder. \$ 7.60

8K STATIC RAM - Designed to operate with \$100 (Altair) bus memory-uses 2102 \$22.50

RF MODULATOR - Converts video to AM mod. RF \$ 7.60

RS 232/TTY INTERFACE - Converts RS-232 to 20ma and 20ma to RS-232 \$ 4.50

DC POWER SUPPLY - Provides regulated +5V@3A & +12V, -12V & -5V@1A. Requires BVAC @3A & 24VAC C.T.@1.5A \$12.50

MODEL 303 ULTRA TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

15MHz/5mV - Fully Automatic Triggering - Three Power Source, AC, Rechargeable Ni-cad, or external DC source from 11 to 30V - Safety Recharging - Small & Light - Stabilized Power Supplies - High Reliability

MODEL 303 Complete w/Probes and Ni-cad Bat. \$895.00

POWER SUPPLIES from ADTECH POWER

MODEL NUMBER	RATING Vdc	Amps	MODEL NUMBER	RATING Vdc	Amps
AP55-3	5	3	DAPS 5.8	±5	0.8
AP55-2.5	6	2.5	DAPS 9-12.5	±9 to 12	0.5
AP512-1.6	12	1.6	DAPS 12.75	±12	0.75
AP515-1.5	15	1.5	DAPS 15.60	±15	0.60
1-4	5-9	10 up	5-9	10 up	

\$42.00 \$34.00 \$32.20 \$53.00 \$43.00 \$40.70

EDGE CONNECTORS

MP-0100-22-DW-5	\$3.00	MP-0156-36-DW-5	4.90
MP-0100-25-DW-5	3.30	MP-0156-43-DW-5	5.90
MP-0100-36-DW-5	4.30	MP-0125-50-DS-5	5.50
MP-0100-40-DW-5	4.70	H411121-10	1.37
MP-0100-50-DW-5	5.70	H411121-15	1.98
MP-0125-22-DW-5	2.90	H411121-18	2.31
MP-0125-31-DW-5	3.90	H411121-22	2.74
MP-0125-36-DW-5</			

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:
When ordering, always use catalog number, type of item, name of the magazine you're ordering from and the month

WE'RE FIGHTING BACK INFLATION WITH THIS EXCLUSIVE 1¢ SALE
BUY 1 AT SALE PRICE, GET 2ND FOR 1¢ MORE!!!

SALE



LED WATCH GUTS

\$1.95 2 for **\$1.96**

Factory "lay-arounds." Do they work? Who knows! A micro digital technicians bonanza. The complete guts are here with black plastic case and



leatherette band 5 functions: HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS, MONTH, and DATE. Sorry, no specs. Wt. 2 oz. Cat. No. 5267

7-SEGMENT READOUTS

3 1/2 DIGIT LCD WRISTWATCH DISPLAY (# 3960).....	3 for \$1.19	ONE CENT SALE
SPERRY FLAT MIXIE, orange, 3 1/2" dual dig (# 5014).....	3 for 1.19	6 for \$1.20
SPERRY FLAT MIXIE, orange, 3 1/2" dig (# 5015).....	3 for 1.19	6 for 1.20
MAN 3 BUBBLE READOUT, 1 1/2" red, com cath, (# 3338).....	6 for 1.00	12 for 1.01
MAN 4 READOUTS, bubble, red, com anode, 1 1/2" (# 5003).....	2 for 1.00	4 for 1.01
FMD 10 BLOCK READOUT, 1 1/2" com cathode (# 2082).....	2 for 1.19	4 for 1.20
8-DIGIT READOUT, led, com cathode, red (# 5190).....	1 for 1.95	2 for 1.96
FMD 503, 5" red, com cathode, 7 seg. (# 2949).....	1 for 1.51	2 for 1.51
FMD 500, 5" red, com anode, 7 seg. (# 2950).....	1 for 1.51	2 for 1.51
FMD 800, 8" red, common anode, (# 3030).....	2 for 3.96	2 for 3.96
FMD 803, 8" red, common cathode, (# 3327).....	3 for 3.95	2 for 3.96

AMPLIFIERS!

9 WATTS ON A CHIP, Toshiba TA7305 (# 5057).....	Each 4.95	2 for 4.96
3 WATTS ON A CHIP, GE PA 243 (# 1522).....	1.50	1.51
1 10 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER, PA, hi-fi, mobile, 12V (# 5324).....	8.88	2 for 8.89

IC SOCKETS!

8 PIN MINI-DIP (# 2123).....	4 for \$1.19	8 for \$1.20
14 PIN DIP (# 1308).....	3 for 1.19	6 for 1.20
16 PIN DIP (# 1309).....	3 for 1.19	6 for 1.20
18 PIN DIP (# 3378).....	6 for 1.19	12 for 1.20
24-PIN MSI/DIP (# 3886).....	2 for 1.19	4 for 1.20
28 PIN MSI/DIP (# 3887).....	2 for 1.19	4 for 1.20

DIP SWITCHES!

2 SWITCHES ON A DIP (# 3668).....	Each 2 for \$0.77	3 for 0.78
3 SWITCHES ON A DIP (# 3669).....	88	88
6 SWITCHES ON A DIP (# 3671).....	1.29	1.30
8 SWITCHES ON A DIP (# 5160).....	2.60	2.61

"TIE PIN" TYPE CONDENSER MIKE
4.95 2 for **\$4.96**

It's a little giant in sound built in PCT circuitry, omnidirectional frequency response 20-20,000 Hz, 7 pin or 8 pin, clip 600 ohm impedance, 1/8" x 7/16" x 1/8" long

TTL'S AT "CENT-CIBLE" PRICES

Order By Cat. No. & Type No.	Each	2 For	Type No.	Each	2 For	Type No.	Each	2 For
SN7400	\$1.19	\$2.20	SN7471	25	36	SN74154	1.75	1.76
SN7401	19	20	SN7472	19	20	SN74155	79	80
SN7403	25	26	SN7474	59	60	SN74156	39	40
SN7404	19	20	SN7475	89	70	SN74157	99	100
SN7405	19	20	SN7480	19	20	SN74158	99	100
SN7406	19	20	SN7482	29	30	SN74161	1.25	1.26
SN7410	25	26	SN7483	99	100	SN74163	1.39	1.40
SN7416	35	36	SN7486	49	50	SN74164	79	80
SN7420	32	33	SN7488	19	20	SN74165	99	100
SN7421	49	50	SN7489	3.49	3.50	SN74166	1.99	2.00
SN7423	29	30	SN7490	99	100	SN74168	1.99	2.00
SN7428	19	20	SN7491	1.29	1.30	SN74175	99	100
SN7430	29	30	SN7492	89	70	SN74177	89	80
SN7437	19	20	SN7493	69	70	SN74179	1.99	2.00
SN7438	25	26	SN7494	79	80	SN74180	49	50
SN7440	19	20	SN7495	59	60	SN74182	49	50
SN7443	59	60	SN7496	29	30	SN74190	1.99	2.00
SN7446	1.25	1.26	SN7498	79	80	SN74191	1.75	1.76
SN7450	19	20	SN74107	99	30	SN74192	85	86
SN7451	19	20	SN74113	39	40	SN74193	99	100
SN7453	19	20	SN74114	25	26	SN74194	1.25	1.26
SN7454	29	30	SN74121	59	60	SN74197	75	76
SN7455	19	20	SN74123	69	70	SN74199	1.50	1.51
SN7460	35	36	SN74126	99	100	SN74200	3.50	3.51
SN7464	19	20	SN74136	49	50	SN74251	79	80
SN7465	19	20	SN74140	49	50	SN74284	5.99	6.00
SN7470	19	20	SN74145	69	70	SN74298	3.75	3.76
			SN74153	1.29	1.30			

POP-AMPS AT "CENT-CIBLE" PRICES

Type No.	Each	2 For	Type No.	Each	2 For	Type No.	Each	2 For
LM3000	\$7.99	\$8.50	LM340T-14	1.49	1.50	LM709H	19	20
LM300N	49	50	LM340T-24	1.49	1.50	LM709N	49	50
LM301V	45	46	LM350N	49	50	LM723N	49	50
LM303H	45	46	LM350V	29	30	LM733N	79	80
LM308V	29	30	LM377N	2.25	2.26	LM741H	30	31
LM308H	69	70	LM380N	1.39	1.40	LM747H	59	60
LM309K	1.49	1.50	LM386N	1.49	1.50	LM1304	1.49	1.50
LM311V	29	30	LM3521H	1.49	1.50	LM1310	1.79	1.80
LM320T-6	1.49	1.50	LM3522H	25	26	LM1312	2.49	2.50
LM322N	1.19	1.20	LM3532H	25	26	LM1414V	1.19	1.20
LM339N	1.79	1.80	ME540H	5.95	5.96	LM1458V	39	40
LM340K-5	1.49	1.50	LM555V	75	76	LM1800M	79	80
LM340K-8	1.49	1.50	LM556N	1.79	1.80	LM3028H	65	66
LM340K-12	1.49	1.50	LM559V	39	40	LM3900M	49	50
LM340K-15	1.49	1.50	LM559H	39	40	LM3909V	1.25	1.26
LM340K-18	1.49	1.50	LM561N	1.00	1.01	LM1250	1.79	1.80
LM340K-18	1.49	1.50	LM565N	1.00	1.01	LM75451	69	70
LM340T-5	1.49	1.50	LM565H	1.00	1.01	LM75453	69	70
LM340T-6	1.49	1.50	LM566	2.49	2.50	LM75491	80	81
LM340T-12	1.49	1.50	LM567	2.39	2.40	LM75492	80	81
LM340T-15	1.49	1.50	LM703N	59	60	LM75494	60	61
			LM704H	19	20	PA263	1.50	1.51
						DM8864N	1.29	1.30

PENNIES FOR YOUR MEMORIES

Type	Description	1 Sale	1¢ Sale!	Order by Cat. No.
1103	1K Dynamic RAM	1.29	1.30	3459 &
5203	2K Dynamic RAM	2.95	2.96	
5262	2K x 1 Dynamic RAM	99	1.00	
1702A	256 x 8 EPROM	4.95	4.96	
MM5280*	4K x 1 Dynamic RAM	3.95	3.96	

*Removed from new tested equipment

1 AMP SCR'S

Order by Cat. No.	Each	2 For
60	4 for \$1	8 for 1.01
100	3 for \$1	6 for 1.01
150	2 for \$1	4 for 1.01
200	1 for \$1	2 for 1.01

PARTS & SEMI "ONE-CENTERS"

100 CAPACITOR SPECIAL, disc, mylar, lytic, more (# 2738).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
10-VOLTAGE REGULATORS, hobby LM320, 340, TO-3 (# 3330).....	2.00	20 for 2.01
30-PANEL SWITCHES, vides, rotaries, mod, etc (# 3268).....	2.00	60 for 2.01
200-RESISTOR SPECIAL, 1/4W, 1% (# 354).....	2.00	400 for 2.01
200-MIL WATERS, resistors, carbon, metal (# 3046).....	2.00	400 for 2.01
100 NATIONAL IC BONANZA, linears, 7400A ROMS (# 2860).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
15 LM340T VOLTAGE REGULATORS, 5 to 24V, TO-220 (# 2535).....	2.00	30 for 2.01
100-PRECISION CAPS, 1/4W, 1%, 2% marked, hi-Q (# 2729).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
20-TRIMMERS, untested, 2, 4, 6 amp, full wave (# 4022).....	2.00	100 for 2.01
25-LAMP SOCKET SETS, micro, 1.5V, T2 (# 3957).....	2.00	50 for 2.01
15-MIXED READOUTS, hobby, untested, 127, 3, 5, etc. (# 3619).....	2.00	30 for 2.01
150-QUARTER WATERS, resistors, metal film, marked (# 3413).....	2.00	300 for 2.01
100 PLASTIC TRANSISTORS, untested, TO-92 (# 2804).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
200-PREFORMED RESISTORS, 1/4W, 1%, marked, ass'd (# 2608).....	2.00	400 for 2.01
200-PRECISION RESISTORS, 1/4W, 1%, 2% marked (# 2428).....	2.00	400 for 2.01
60-DIPPED MYLARS, shiny finish, ass'd values (# 2597).....	2.00	120 for 2.01
30-VOLUME CONTROLS, audio, linear, ass'd values (# 2421).....	2.00	60 for 2.01
30-CLOCK CHIPS, National, hobby & untested, alarm (# 5089).....	2.00	60 for 2.01
30-MIXED 2K RAMS, hobby, untested (# 3940).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
10-PUSH SWITCHES, push-to-break, spst, alarm (# 5289).....	2.00	20 for 2.01
25-CD 4000 SERIES CMOS, untested, 50% useable yield (# 5284).....	2.00	50 for 2.01
1 CHARACTER GENERATOR, 5 x 7 Motech MM 2002P (# 3898).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
1 CONDENSER MIKE, sensitive, 300 ohms, 1.5 Volts (# 3178).....	4.95	2 for 4.96
100 GLASS ZENERS, 400 MW, untested, better than 50% yield (# 2740).....	2.00	300 for 2.01
75-CARBONIL RESISTORS, 1/4W, 5 & 10%, marked, ass'd (# 3534).....	2.00	150 for 2.01
250 UNMARKED CAPACITORS, polystyrene, molded, pop values (# 3805).....	2.00	60 for 2.01
100-1N4148/914 SWITCHING DIODES, 50%+ yield, untested (# 2418).....	2.00	100 for 2.01
30 PC TRIM POTENTIOMETERS, thumbwheel, screwdriver ass't (# 3345).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
15 SLIDE VOLUME CONTROLS, ass'd values, dual in line (# 2622).....	2.00	30 for 2.01
75-4" CABLE TIES, plastic, like "Ty-wrap" (# 5218).....	2.00	150 for 2.01
10 CRYSTALS, may include CB, Ham & more (# 3250).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
10-TERMINAL STRIPS, from 2 lugs up to 31 (# 3136).....	2.00	60 for 2.01
2 20V HI-CAD CHARGER PAK, plug-in, 125ma, 125 VAC pr. (# 6088).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
40H, SHIELDED CABLE, 1 cond, mike, phone, (# 3577).....	2.00	80 ft. for 2.01
3 SOUND TRIGGERS, sound trigger scr w/amp (# 3625).....	2.00	6 for 2.01
10 CB CRYSTALS, for phase lock loop, HAM, HC/18 (# 5050).....	2.00	20 for 2.01

IMAGINE GETTING A CALCULATOR REJECT FOR ONLY A PENNY!!!!

Your Choice **\$5.95** 2 for **\$5.96**

LED OR FLUORESCENT CALCULATOR GAMBLE!

Choose from 2 styles, GREEN fluorescent 7 digit, or RED fluorescent 8 digit. Both styles all LED 12V. Both styles feature 8 digits, 2 memory functions, percent, equals, clear. All units complete and include operation manual. Batteries not included. Wt. 6 oz.

PARTS ALONE ARE WORTH MORE THAN PRICE!

1 FEEDER ROOT COUNTER, 000-999, resettable, panel mt. (# 5081).....	1.49	2 for 1.50
2 DUAL GATE MOSFET, sim. to 3N200, 3N187, for RF & Mixer (# 5101).....	1.00	4 for 1.01
2 2-DIGIT 7 SEG. LED, 100 ft. 7" (# 5195).....	1.00	20 for 1.01
1 JOYSTICK, four 100K pots, with knob (# 3808A).....	4.95	2 for 4.96
1 EECO THUMBWHEEL SWITCH, BCD, 0-7 (# 2870A).....	1.49	2 for 1.50
1 PLESSEY TV SIDEBAND FILTER, for chan. 3 or 4 (# 3978).....	1.95	2 for 1.96
2 20V HI-CAD CHARGER PAK, plug-in, 125ma, 125 VAC pr. (# 6088).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
20-DATA ENTRY PUSH-SWITCHES, spst, norm open, for keyboards (# 5279).....	2.00	40 for 2.01
75-SM7400 TTL ICs, untested 50%+ yield, pop types (# 2415).....	2.00	150 for 2.01
100 MINI DIP ICs, linears, untested 50%+ yield, pop types (# 3245).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
100-1N390 AUDIO ICs, 200 ft. 100 ft. on disc, 50%+ yield, untested (# 5284).....	2.00	60 for 2.01
75-LINEARS, OP AMPS, untested 50%+ yield, amps dip-minidips (# 2416).....	2.00	150 for 2.01
100-TTL & LINEAR MIXED, with 7400s, 50%+ yield (# 2431).....	2.00	200 for 2.01
1-40 CHANNEL CB SELECTOR, w/knob, for PLL circuits (# 3045).....	1.00	2 for 1.01
1-40 CHANNEL CB SELECTOR, w/knob, for PLL circuits (# 3044).....	1.00	2 for 1.01
15-"POP" OPTICAL LENSES, plano-convex, 1" dia, plastic (# 5043).....	1.19	30 for 1.20
10-"DICE", microscopic circuits, teaches theory (# 5065).....	1.19	20 for 1.20
1-6" HI-FI SPEAKER, full range, for car/home (# 5294).....	4.95	4.96
40-WATCH CRISTAL, solid state, standard type (# 5267).....	1.95	2 for 1.96
1-UMF TUNER, solid state, standard type (# 2927).....	2.00	2 for 1.01
10-SLIDE SWITCHES, ass't pop styles (# 1495).....	1.00	20 for 1.01
4-TANTALUM CAPACITORS, 6.8 uF, 35V, dipped (# 5281).....	1.00	10 for 1.01
1-100V 250V RECTIFIER, 500 to 1500 mA, 125V max (# 2839).....	1.00	10 for 1.01
1-100X MARKER CRYSTALS, approx for marker gen. (# 3896).....	1.95	2 for 1.96
1-MOTHERBOARD EDGE CONNECTOR, 106 pins, 125" (# 3987).....	3.50	2 for 3.51
1-48 PIN EDGE CONNECTOR, 125" spacing (# 3983).....	1.95	2 for 1.96
1-SPST 24V RECTIFIER, 500 to 1500 mA, 125V max (# 5175).....	1.49	2 for 1.50
150-PREFORMED DISC CAPACITORS, mark'd values, ass'd (# 2605).....	2.00	300 for 2.01
10-CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS, 20 keys and up. (# 3524).....	2.00	20 for 2.01
3-ALARM WARNING STICKERS, for windows, 2 3/4" x 3" (# 5338).....	1.00	6 for 1.01
10-CALCULATOR SWITCHES, SPST-N.O., ass'd values (# 5371).....	1.00	20 for 1.01
1 1/2-DIGIT COUNT RATE METER, with mounting flange (# 5302).....	1.95	2 for 1.96
6-2N2369 TRANSISTORS, NPN switch, like 2N2222 (# 1992).....	1.00	12 for 1.01
3-AMP, 50 PIN TRIAC, TO-5 metal case. (# 8403).....	1.00	6 for 1.01
2000-FACTORY OPTIC DIODES, sensor, rectifier, untested (# 5388).....	2.00	400 for 2.01



Active Electronic Sales Corp.

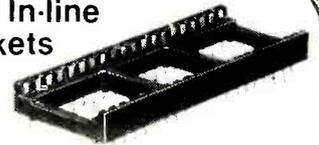
All Items stocked in depth. Ready for immediate shipment

Part No. Price								
74H00 .16	74H20 .16	74H61 .18	74H101 .35	74S00 .25	74LS00 .15	74LS83 .79	74LS156 .80	74LS197 1.09
74H01 .16	74H22 .16	74H62 .18	74H102 .35	74S04 .27	74LS04 .18	74LS93 .49	74LS161 .84	74LS251 .85
74H02 .16	74H30 .18	74H64 .16	74H103 .50	74S11 .19	74LS12 .19	74LS95 .70	74LS163 .84	74LS257 .60
74H03 .16	74H40 .16	74H65 .16	74H106 .45	74S15 .19	74LS14 .68	74LS109 .32	74LS165 1.25	74LS258 .85
74H04 .17	74H50 .16	74H71 .35	74H108 .49	74S20 .19	74LS15 .17	74LS112 .32	74LS170 1.25	74LS280 1.70
74H05 .17	74H51 .17	74H72 .31	74H113 .24	74S22 .19	74LS28 .19	74LS123 .79	74LS174 .69	74LS283 .85
74H08 .22	74H52 .17	74H73 .49	74H114 .24	74S40 .19	74LS37 .23	74LS132 .79	74LS175 .69	74LS290 .85
74H10 .16	74H53 .17	74H74 .24	74H183 2.25	74S64 .19	74LS38 .23	74LS138 .64	74LS191 .90	74LS324 1.25
74H11 .22	74H54 .18	74H76 .55		74S74 .39	74LS40 .19	74LS139 .64	74LS192 .95	74LS365 .55
74H12 .16	74H55 .18	74H78 .55		74S112 .45	74LS47 .89	74LS151 .59	74LS195 .66	74LS366 .55
74H15 .17	74H60 .18	74H87 2.75		74S151 .60	74LS73 .29	74LS153 .59	74LS196 1.09	74LS390 1.50
								74LS393 1.25

TTL PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE I.C.'s
Lowest Prices Ever Offered Anywhere

Stock level	Part No.	Price	Stock level	Part No.	Price	Stock level	Part No.	Price
11300	7400	.09	9500	7480	.19	48000	74174	.39
29800	7404	.09	24000	7482	.15	16000	74175	.39
4900	7423	.07	51000	7491	.19	9000	74180	.34
8100	7425	.12	16000	74150	.39	8000	74181	.79
37000	7437	.09	42000	74151	.29	26000	74182	.29
46000	7438	.09	11000	74152	.89	24080	74190	.34
17000	7443	.15	56000	74153	.29	36000	74191	.34
31080	7445	.19	17000	74154	.49	9000	74192	.34
21000	7454	.07	1800	74155	.29	11000	74194	.34
29000	7460	.07	22000	74156	.19	47000	74195	.29
24000	7472	.12	34000	74157	.29	6000	74199	.69
			36000	74162	.34	28000	74283	.49

Dual In-line Sockets



Finest Quality Sockets Available Anywhere

- PLUGGABLE SOCKET FOR IC PACKAGES WITH LEADS
- HIGH RELIABILITY GAS-TIGHT JOINT.
- FULLY QUALIFIED TO Mil-S-8374
- COMPACT LOW PROFILE DESIGN
- NO WICKING WHEN SOLDERED TO PC BOARD
- FLAMMABILITY RATING -UL-940V-0

Stock level	Contacts	Price
140000	8 PIN	1.11
345000	14 PIN	1.13
156000	16 PIN	1.15
38000	18 PIN	1.19
18000	22 PIN	1.27
84000	24 PIN	1.28
25000	28 PIN	1.36
46000	40 PIN	1.48

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

1 AMP Rectifiers (Epoxy)

Stock level	Part No.	Price
2.3 Million	1N4001	50V .029
1.2 Million	1N4002	100V .039
74 Million	1N4003	200V .045
3.8 Million	1N4004	400V .049
2.1 Million	1N4005	600V .055
4 Million	1N4006	800V .065
3.7 Million	1N4007	1000V .07

1.5 AMP Single Phase Silicon Bridge Rectifiers

Stock level	Part No.	Price
8000	W02M	200V .26
42000	W04M	400V .32
45000	W06M	600V .34
12000	W08M	800V .39
11000	W10M	1000V .60

SWITCHING DIODES

Part No.	Price
1N914 100V 4NS	.027
1N4148 100V 4NS	.027

UV EPROM

Stock level	Part No.	Price
18800	2708	8.45 7.99

MOS Static RAM's

Stock level	Part No.	Price
57600	26200	
Part No.	Part No.	
2114	2102L FPC	
4K (1K x 4)	1K 350NS	
450NS	(Low Power)	
Price 7.95	Price 1.19	

MOS Dynamic RAM's

Stock level	Part No.	Price
17700	11200	
Part No.	Part No.	
4060	416	
4K 300NS	16K 250NS	
Price 3.95	Price 14.95 13.95	

UART's

Stock level	Part No.	Price
38000	11000	
Part No.	Part No.	
AY5-1013A	AY3-1015	
Price 4.95	Price 5.95	

1K CMOS RAM

Stock level	Part No.	Price
13800	5101	450NS 4.95
		(Low Power)

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

CPU's

Stock level	Part No.	Price
13900	8080A	5.95 5.95
3500	6800	5.95 7.95

Interface Support Circuits

Stock level	Part No.	Price
16400	8212	1.98
1100	8214	3.95 3.95
36800	8216	1.98
2800	8224	2.75
4700	8226	1.98
2800	8228	4.75
1200	8238	4.75
8800	8251	5.95 4.95
700	8253	14.95
5800	8255	5.95
1600	8257	9.95
500	8259	14.95
2300	6810	3.95 3.50
2800	6820	4.95 3.95
5500	6850	5.95 4.95
1000	6852	5.95 4.95

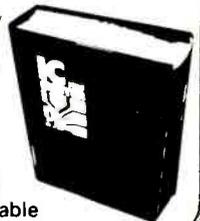
1978 IC MASTER

Complete integrated circuit data selector. New 1978 edition (2200 pages) is twice as big as last year. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits.

Free quarterly updates

\$24.95

Lowest price available



P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over the counter sales,
12 Mercer Rd., Natick, Mass 01760
Behind Zayres on Rte. 9
Telephone Orders & Enquires (617) 879-0077

IN CANADA 3 LOCATIONS

5651 FERRIER ST.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
H4P 2K5
Tel: (514) 735-6425

4800 DUFFERIN RD.
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO
M3H 5S9
Tel: (416) 661-1115

BAXTER CENTRE
1050 BAXTER ROAD
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
K2C 3P2
Tel: (613) 820-9471

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00 • ADD \$2.00 TO COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING • Canadian customers add 30% for exchange and handling. All federal and provincial taxes extra.

Foreign customers please remit payment on an international bank draft or international postal money order in American dollars.

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES

**I.C.'S • RESISTORS • TRANSISTORS • CAPACITORS • DIODES • I.C. SOCKETS & PINS • SWITCHES
CLOCK MODULES • OPTOELECTRONICS • BREADBOARDING & TESTING DEVICES • DRAFTING SUPPLIES
DATA BOOKS • HEAT SINKS • WIRE • TOOLS... AND MORE... WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400	141500	74000	25	7415	61
7401	141500	74001	25	7416	61
7402	141500	74002	25	7417	61
7403	141500	74003	25	7418	61
7404	141500	74004	25	7419	61
7405	141500	74005	25	7420	61
7406	141500	74006	25	7421	61
7407	141500	74007	25	7422	61
7408	141500	74008	25	7423	61
7409	141500	74009	25	7424	61
7410	141500	74010	25	7425	61
7411	141500	74011	25	7426	61
7412	141500	74012	25	7427	61
7413	141500	74013	25	7428	61
7414	141500	74014	25	7429	61
7415	141500	74015	25	7430	61
7416	141500	74016	25	7431	61
7417	141500	74017	25	7432	61
7418	141500	74018	25	7433	61
7419	141500	74019	25	7434	61
7420	141500	74020	25	7435	61
7421	141500	74021	25	7436	61
7422	141500	74022	25	7437	61
7423	141500	74023	25	7438	61
7424	141500	74024	25	7439	61
7425	141500	74025	25	7440	61
7426	141500	74026	25	7441	61
7427	141500	74027	25	7442	61
7428	141500	74028	25	7443	61
7429	141500	74029	25	7444	61
7430	141500	74030	25	7445	61
7431	141500	74031	25	7446	61
7432	141500	74032	25	7447	61
7433	141500	74033	25	7448	61
7434	141500	74034	25	7449	61
7435	141500	74035	25	7450	61
7436	141500	74036	25	7451	61
7437	141500	74037	25	7452	61
7438	141500	74038	25	7453	61
7439	141500	74039	25	7454	61
7440	141500	74040	25	7455	61
7441	141500	74041	25	7456	61
7442	141500	74042	25	7457	61
7443	141500	74043	25	7458	61
7444	141500	74044	25	7459	61
7445	141500	74045	25	7460	61
7446	141500	74046	25	7461	61
7447	141500	74047	25	7462	61
7448	141500	74048	25	7463	61
7449	141500	74049	25	7464	61
7450	141500	74050	25	7465	61
7451	141500	74051	25	7466	61
7452	141500	74052	25	7467	61
7453	141500	74053	25	7468	61
7454	141500	74054	25	7469	61
7455	141500	74055	25	7470	61
7456	141500	74056	25	7471	61
7457	141500	74057	25	7472	61
7458	141500	74058	25	7473	61
7459	141500	74059	25	7474	61
7460	141500	74060	25	7475	61
7461	141500	74061	25	7476	61
7462	141500	74062	25	7477	61
7463	141500	74063	25	7478	61
7464	141500	74064	25	7479	61
7465	141500	74065	25	7480	61
7466	141500	74066	25	7481	61
7467	141500	74067	25	7482	61
7468	141500	74068	25	7483	61
7469	141500	74069	25	7484	61
7470	141500	74070	25	7485	61
7471	141500	74071	25	7486	61
7472	141500	74072	25	7487	61
7473	141500	74073	25	7488	61
7474	141500	74074	25	7489	61
7475	141500	74075	25	7490	61
7476	141500	74076	25	7491	61
7477	141500	74077	25	7492	61
7478	141500	74078	25	7493	61
7479	141500	74079	25	7494	61
7480	141500	74080	25	7495	61
7481	141500	74081	25	7496	61
7482	141500	74082	25	7497	61
7483	141500	74083	25	7498	61
7484	141500	74084	25	7499	61
7485	141500	74085	25	7500	61

CLOCK MODULE SALE OF SALES

TIME IS RUNNING OUT!



MA1002 0.5" High Digits
Actual Size: 1.125" x 1.05"



MA1010 0.84" High Digits
Actual Size: 1.75" x 1.35"



MA1003 1.5" High Digits
Actual Size: 2.5" x 1.85"

MA1002A 10000 9.95
MA1002A SET 10000 11.95
MA1002C SET 10000 9.95
MA1002C SET 10000 11.95

MA1010A 10000 9.95
MA1010A SET 10000 11.95
MA1010C SET 10000 9.95
MA1010C SET 10000 11.95

MA1003 115.95

NEW JMU DIGITAL DISPLAY BEZEL

FOR MA1002 AND MA1010 CLOCK MODULES

PATENTED CHROMATEK SCREEN OR CAST METAL FRAME
MOUNTS IN PANELS UP TO 3/16" THICK. NO EXPEND
HARDWARE. SCRATCH RESISTANT AND EASILY CLEANED.
ELEMANTARY GLASS.

MOUNTING ADAPTERS AVAILABLE TO SIMPLY MOUNTING
AND ASSURE PERFECT ALIGNMENT.

400 BEZEL WITH RED FILTER 4.95
400 MOUNTING ADAPTER FOR MA1002 & MA1002A 4.95
425 MOUNTING ADAPTER FOR MA1010 4.95

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS		SILICON TRANSISTORS	
VALUE	RADIAL LEADS	AXIAL LEADS	POWER
1000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700000 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
4700000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
10000000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
22000000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
47000000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
100000000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
220000000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
470000000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
1000000000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W
2200000000000000000000000000000000 µF	100V	100V	100W

7400 TTL

SN7400N	16	SN7400	9
SN7401N	14	SN7401	8
SN7402N	14	SN7402	8
SN7403N	14	SN7403	8
SN7404N	14	SN7404	8
SN7405N	14	SN7405	8
SN7406N	14	SN7406	8
SN7407N	14	SN7407	8
SN7408N	14	SN7408	8
SN7409N	14	SN7409	8
SN7410N	14	SN7410	8
SN7411N	14	SN7411	8
SN7412N	14	SN7412	8
SN7413N	14	SN7413	8
SN7414N	14	SN7414	8
SN7415N	14	SN7415	8
SN7416N	14	SN7416	8
SN7417N	14	SN7417	8
SN7418N	14	SN7418	8
SN7419N	14	SN7419	8
SN7420N	14	SN7420	8
SN7421N	14	SN7421	8
SN7422N	14	SN7422	8
SN7423N	14	SN7423	8
SN7424N	14	SN7424	8
SN7425N	14	SN7425	8
SN7426N	14	SN7426	8
SN7427N	14	SN7427	8
SN7428N	14	SN7428	8
SN7429N	14	SN7429	8
SN7430N	14	SN7430	8
SN7431N	14	SN7431	8
SN7432N	14	SN7432	8
SN7433N	14	SN7433	8
SN7434N	14	SN7434	8
SN7435N	14	SN7435	8
SN7436N	14	SN7436	8
SN7437N	14	SN7437	8
SN7438N	14	SN7438	8
SN7439N	14	SN7439	8
SN7440N	14	SN7440	8
SN7441N	14	SN7441	8
SN7442N	14	SN7442	8
SN7443N	14	SN7443	8
SN7444N	14	SN7444	8
SN7445N	14	SN7445	8
SN7446N	14	SN7446	8
SN7447N	14	SN7447	8
SN7448N	14	SN7448	8
SN7449N	14	SN7449	8
SN7450N	14	SN7450	8
SN7451N	14	SN7451	8
SN7452N	14	SN7452	8
SN7453N	14	SN7453	8
SN7454N	14	SN7454	8
SN7455N	14	SN7455	8
SN7456N	14	SN7456	8
SN7457N	14	SN7457	8
SN7458N	14	SN7458	8
SN7459N	14	SN7459	8
SN7460N	14	SN7460	8

BUGBOOK

Continuing Education Series

THE 555 TIMER APPLICATIONS
By Peter R. Roy, David G. Larson, WHRYT
\$6.95

INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL
By Peter R. Roy, David G. Larson, WHRYT
\$1.00

OP AMP MANUAL
By Peter R. Roy, David G. Larson, WHRYT
\$9.00

DRUG
By Peter R. Roy, David G. Larson, WHRYT
\$5.00

COMPLETE MANUAL FOR DIGITAL CLOCKS
By John Weiss and John Branks
\$3.95

BIGBOOKS I and II

By Peter R. Roy, David G. Larson, WHRYT
\$17.00 per set

BIGBOOK IIa
By Peter R. Roy, David G. Larson, WHRYT
\$5.00

BIGBOOK IIb
By Peter R. Roy, David G. Larson, WHRYT, Jonathan A. Tives
\$15.00

BIGBOOK IV
By Peter R. Roy, David G. Larson, WHRYT, Jonathan A. Tives
\$19.00 per set

CMOS - M - DESIGNERS PRIMER AND HANDBOOK
New expanded version
\$8.50

WIRE-WRAP KIT — WK-2-W

WRAP • STRIP • UNWRAP

- Tool for 30 AWG Wire
- Roll of 50 Ft. White or Blue 30 AWG Wire
- 50 prs. each 1 2 3 & 4 lengths — pre-stripped wire

\$12.95

WIRE WRAP TOOL WSU-30

WRAP • STRIP • UNWRAP \$6.95

WIRE WRAP WIRE — 30 AWG

25 ft min \$1.25 50 ft \$1.95 100 ft \$2.95 1000 ft \$15.00

SPECIFY COLOR — White - Yellow - Red - Green - Blue - Black

WIRE DISPENSER — WD-30

- 50 ft roll 30 AWG KYNAR wire wrap wire \$3.95 ea.
- Cuts wire to desired length
- Strips 1 of insulation Specify — Blue-Yellow-White-Red

REPLACEMENT DISPENSER SPOOLS FOR WD 30

Specify blue, yellow, white or red **\$1.98/spool**

XR2206KA \$14.95 Function Generator Kit Includes chip P.C. Board and instructions

XR2206KB \$19.95 Function Generator Kit (includes all components P.C. Board and instructions)

EXAR

XR-L555 \$1.50 Micro Power version of the popular 555 Timer and directly interchangeable. Dissipates 1.15W the power and operates down to 2.7 volts. Perfect for battery operation and CMOS circuit.

XR2242PC \$1.50 Precision timing circuit for generating timing pulses in minutes, hours and days or up to 1 year by using two. Reduces count of time delay circuits. Basic 455 Timer with built in R bit flip-flop.

XR2100	5 R 10	XR2100	1 10	XR2550	5 10
XR2101	5 R 10	XR2101	1 10	XR2551	5 10
XR2102	5 R 10	XR2102	1 10	XR2552	5 10
XR2103	5 R 10	XR2103	1 10	XR2553	5 10
XR2104	5 R 10	XR2104	1 10	XR2554	5 10
XR2105	5 R 10	XR2105	1 10	XR2555	5 10
XR2106	5 R 10	XR2106	1 10	XR2556	5 10
XR2107	5 R 10	XR2107	1 10	XR2557	5 10
XR2108	5 R 10	XR2108	1 10	XR2558	5 10
XR2109	5 R 10	XR2109	1 10	XR2559	5 10
XR2110	5 R 10	XR2110	1 10	XR2560	5 10
XR2111	5 R 10	XR2111	1 10	XR2561	5 10
XR2112	5 R 10	XR2112	1 10	XR2562	5 10
XR2113	5 R 10	XR2113	1 10	XR2563	5 10
XR2114	5 R 10	XR2114	1 10	XR2564	5 10
XR2115	5 R 10	XR2115	1 10	XR2565	5 10
XR2116	5 R 10	XR2116	1 10	XR2566	5 10
XR2117	5 R 10	XR2117	1 10	XR2567	5 10
XR2118	5 R 10	XR2118	1 10	XR2568	5 10
XR2119	5 R 10	XR2119	1 10	XR2569	5 10
XR2120	5 R 10	XR2120	1 10	XR2570	5 10
XR2121	5 R 10	XR2121	1 10	XR2571	5 10
XR2122	5 R 10	XR2122	1 10	XR2572	5 10
XR2123	5 R 10	XR2123	1 10	XR2573	5 10
XR2124	5 R 10	XR2124	1 10	XR2574	5 10
XR2125	5 R 10	XR2125	1 10	XR2575	5 10
XR2126	5 R 10	XR2126	1 10	XR2576	5 10
XR2127	5 R 10	XR2127	1 10	XR2577	5 10
XR2128	5 R 10	XR2128	1 10	XR2578	5 10
XR2129	5 R 10	XR2129	1 10	XR2579	5 10
XR2130	5 R 10	XR2130	1 10	XR2580	5 10
XR2131	5 R 10	XR2131	1 10	XR2581	5 10
XR2132	5 R 10	XR2132	1 10	XR2582	5 10
XR2133	5 R 10	XR2133	1 10	XR2583	5 10
XR2134	5 R 10	XR2134	1 10	XR2584	5 10
XR2135	5 R 10	XR2135	1 10	XR2585	5 10
XR2136	5 R 10	XR2136	1 10	XR2586	5 10
XR2137	5 R 10	XR2137	1 10	XR2587	5 10
XR2138	5 R 10	XR2138	1 10	XR2588	5 10
XR2139	5 R 10	XR2139	1 10	XR2589	5 10
XR2140	5 R 10	XR2140	1 10	XR2590	5 10
XR2141	5 R 10	XR2141	1 10	XR2591	5 10
XR2142	5 R 10	XR2142	1 10	XR2592	5 10
XR2143	5 R 10	XR2143	1 10	XR2593	5 10
XR2144	5 R 10	XR2144	1 10	XR2594	5 10
XR2145	5 R 10	XR2145	1 10	XR2595	5 10
XR2146	5 R 10	XR2146	1 10	XR2596	5 10
XR2147	5 R 10	XR2147	1 10	XR2597	5 10
XR2148	5 R 10	XR2148	1 10	XR2598	5 10
XR2149	5 R 10	XR2149	1 10	XR2599	5 10
XR2150	5 R 10	XR2150	1 10	XR2600	5 10
XR2151	5 R 10	XR2151	1 10	XR2601	5 10
XR2152	5 R 10	XR2152	1 10	XR2602	5 10
XR2153	5 R 10	XR2153	1 10	XR2603	5 10
XR2154	5 R 10	XR2154	1 10	XR2604	5 10
XR2155	5 R 10	XR2155	1 10	XR2605	5 10
XR2156	5 R 10	XR2156	1 10	XR2606	5 10
XR2157	5 R 10	XR2157	1 10	XR2607	5 10
XR2158	5 R 10	XR2158	1 10	XR2608	5 10
XR2159	5 R 10	XR2159	1 10	XR2609	5 10
XR2160	5 R 10	XR2160	1 10	XR2610	5 10
XR2161	5 R 10	XR2161	1 10	XR2611	5 10
XR2162	5 R 10	XR2162	1 10	XR2612	5 10
XR2163	5 R 10	XR2163	1 10	XR2613	5 10
XR2164	5 R 10	XR2164	1 10	XR2614	5 10
XR2165	5 R 10	XR2165	1 10	XR2615	5 10
XR2166	5 R 10	XR2166	1 10	XR2616	5 10
XR2167	5 R 10	XR2167	1 10	XR2617	5 10
XR2168	5 R 10	XR2168	1 10	XR2618	5 10
XR2169	5 R 10	XR2169	1 10	XR2619	5 10
XR2170	5 R 10	XR2170	1 10	XR2620	5 10
XR2171	5 R 10	XR2171	1 10	XR2621	5 10
XR2172	5 R 10	XR2172	1 10	XR2622	5 10
XR2173	5 R 10	XR2173	1 10	XR2623	5 10
XR2174	5 R 10	XR2174	1 10	XR2624	5 10
XR2175	5 R 10	XR2175	1 10	XR2625	5 10
XR2176	5 R 10	XR2176	1 10	XR2626	5 10
XR2177	5 R 10	XR2177	1 10	XR2627	5 10
XR2178	5 R 10	XR2178	1 10	XR2628	5 10
XR2179	5 R 10	XR2179	1 10	XR2629	5 10
XR2180	5 R 10	XR2180	1 10	XR2630	5 10
XR2181	5 R 10	XR2181	1 10	XR2631	5 10
XR2182	5 R 10	XR2182	1 10	XR2632	5 10
XR2183	5 R 10	XR2183	1 10	XR2633	5 10
XR2184	5 R 10	XR2184	1 10	XR2634	5 10
XR2185	5 R 10	XR2185	1 10	XR2635	5 10
XR2186	5 R 10	XR2186	1 10	XR2636	5 10
XR2187	5 R 10	XR2187	1 10	XR2637	5 10
XR2188	5 R 10	XR2188	1 10	XR2638	5 10
XR2189	5 R 10	XR2189	1 10	XR2639	5 10
XR2190	5 R 10	XR2190	1 10	XR2640	5 10
XR2191	5 R 10	XR2191	1 10	XR2641	5 10
XR2192	5 R 10	XR2192	1 10	XR2642	5 10
XR2193	5 R 10	XR2193	1 10	XR2643	5 10
XR2194	5 R 10	XR2194	1 10	XR2644	5 10
XR2195	5 R 10	XR2195	1 10	XR2645	5 10
XR2196	5 R 10	XR2196	1 10	XR2646	5 10
XR2197	5 R 10	XR2197	1 10	XR2647	5 10
XR2198	5 R 10	XR2198	1 10	XR2648	5 10
XR2199	5 R 10	XR2199	1 10	XR2649	5 10
XR2200	5 R 10	XR2200	1 10	XR2650	5 10

7400 TTL

20% Discount 100 pcs combined order 25% - 1000 pcs combined order.

CD4001	23	CD4001	55
CD4002	23	CD4002	55
CD4003	23	CD4003	55
CD4004	23	CD4004	55
CD4005	23	CD4005	55
CD4006	23	CD4006	55
CD4007	23	CD4007	55
CD4008	23	CD4008	55
CD4009	23	CD4009	55
CD4010	23	CD4010	55
CD4011	23	CD4011	55
CD4012	23	CD4012	55
CD4013	23	CD4013	55
CD4014	23	CD4014	55
CD4015	23	CD4015	55
CD4016	23	CD4016	55
CD4017	23	CD4017	55
CD4018	23	CD4018	55
CD4019	23	CD4019	55
CD4020	23	CD4020	55
CD4021	23	CD4021	55
CD4022	23	CD4022	55
CD4023	23	CD4023	55
CD4024	23	CD4024	55
CD4025	23	CD4025	55
CD4026	23	CD4026	55
CD4027	23	CD4027	55
CD4028	23	CD4028	55
CD4029	23	CD4029	55
CD4030	23	CD4030	55
CD4031	23	CD4031	55
CD4032	23	CD4032	55
CD4033	23	CD4033	55
CD4034	23	CD4034	55
CD4035	23	CD4035	55
CD4036	23	CD4036	55
CD4037	23	CD4037	55
CD4038	23	CD4038	55
CD4039	23	CD4039	55
CD4040	23	CD4040	55
CD4041	23	CD4041	55
CD4042	23	CD4042	55
CD4043	23	CD4043	55
CD4044	23	CD4044	55
CD4045	23	CD4045	55
CD4046	23	CD4046	55
CD4047	23	CD4047	55
CD4048	23	CD4048	55
CD4049	23	CD4049	55
CD4050	23	CD4050	55
CD4051	23	CD4051	55
CD4052	23	CD4052	55
CD4053	23	CD4053	55
CD4054	23	CD4054	55
CD4055	23	CD4055	55
CD4056	23	CD4056	55
CD4057	23	CD4057	55
CD4058	23	CD4058	55
CD4059	23	CD4059	55
CD4060	23	CD4060	55
CD4061	23	CD4061	55
CD4062	23	CD	

New Tone Electronics

Quality components at fair prices

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

8-INCH COAXIAL

Combines a high quality 4" woofer and a tweeter into a pre-phased sound reproducer. Built in cross over network. Excellent choice for a low cost Hi-Fi system for autos, vans, or in your home. Frequency response is a smooth 80-15000 Hz, 8 ohm VC, 1.0 oz ceramic ring magnet. 25W rating. **NT577 \$13.99 plus 40 cents postage**

10-INCH WOOFER

The speaker for your "big sound" system. Frequency response is 20-4000 Hz, 8-ohm aluminum VC, powerful 20 oz ceramic ring magnet and a rubberized accordion edge suspension for excellent compliance. Handles 50W max. Use with the NT576 for a super system. **NT578 \$17.99 plus 40 cents postage**

50W DOME TWEETER

Here is the super tweeter. A rugged 1.0 cm (4") dome tweeter which handles 50W max. Frequency response is 4000-20000 Hz, 8-ohm VC, 8 oz. ceramic magnet. Your system can have a brilliance you never imagined. **NT576 \$6.99**

Resistors Standard values, +5%, first quality. Packed 5 of one value.
1/4W 5 for \$2.25 1/2W 5 for \$3.30

Capacitor Special 3600 mF, 40Vdc Sprague "Powerlytic" **\$1.89**

Relay SPDT, 12Vdc, 5A contacts **NT565 \$1.79**

Sound Activated Switch Complete, ready to use. Built in microphone's output triggers a Trac which acts as a switch. Measures only 1" x 3". Requires 3-6Vdc.
NT527 \$1.29

And, the largest inventory of domestic and Japanese transistors and ICs in the United States.

ALL PARTS GUARANTEED
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Minimum Order \$5. Add \$1.50 Postage and Handling.
 Canada add \$2.00. N.J. Residents add 5% Sales Tax.



New Tone Electronics
 PO BOX 1738
 Bloomfield, N.J. 07003



Digital Auto Security System 3-Way Protection For Your Entire Car or Van

- Proximity Triggered Theft Protection - for valuables, CB or Ham equipment.
- Voltage Triggered Entry Protection - for doors and trunk.
- Mechanically Triggered Entry Protection - for under-hood parts.
- Activated by Personal 4-Digit Code.
- Uses Your Auto Horn As An Alarm, Or Add A Siren.

Forget about anything you may have heard about other anti-theft systems. The OCULAR 2[®], total security system, adds a new dimension to automobile security — **Proximity Detection**. Even if the would-be thief could enter your car without triggering the voltage sensing circuit (not likely) — just approaching the protected area will sound your alarm instantly. **He does not have to touch anything!** Attention is the one thing the "rip-off" artist doesn't want.

And, there's more protection. Raising the hood sounds the alarm. Any change in voltage (dome or trunk light on, starting the car) sounds the alarm. If the cable connecting the units in the passenger compartment is cut, the OCULAR 2 turns itself on and sounds the alarm.

Your personal 4-digit code activates and deactivates the whole system. Just enter your code through the attractive push-button "Code Lok" keyboard when you leave your car and the system is activated. When you return, there's enough time to enter your code to deactivate the system before the alarm sounds.

Installation is easy and requires only simple hand tools. Complete with all hardware, instructions and your personal code. For 12-volt, negative-ground electrical systems only.

Sorry, but at this price, we must limit each order to only two systems per customer.

Was \$49.95, now **Ocular 2 \$19.95**

CIRCLE NO. 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE

Sale ends October 10, 78.

74xx TTL		74LSxx TTL		749xx TTL		74Cxx TTL		4xxx CMOS	
7400	\$.10	74181	\$.175	74LS42	\$.080	74LS192	0.90	74S78	0.58
7401	0.15	74182	0.075	74LS47	0.75	74LS193	0.90	74S112	0.58
7402	0.15	74183	0.54	74LS48	0.77	74LS194	0.85	74S113	0.58
7403	0.15	7485	0.80	74LS51	0.25	74LS195	0.50	74S114	0.58
7404	0.16	7486	0.27	74LS54	0.25	74LS196	0.80	74S132	0.75
7405	0.16	7489	1.75	74LS55	0.25	74LS197	0.80	74S133	0.38
7406	0.24	7490	0.40	74LS56	0.25	74LS211	1.05	74S134	0.38
7407	0.24	7491	0.51	74LS57	0.38	74LS251	0.80	74S135	0.49
7408	0.16	7492	0.40	74LS58	0.37	74LS252	0.80	74S138	0.77
7409	0.17	7493	0.40	74LS59	0.36	74LS257	0.70	74S139	1.50
7410	0.15	7494	0.60	74LS60	0.36	74LS258	0.70	74S140	0.47
7411	0.18	7495	0.60	74LS61	1.30	74LS259	1.60	74S151	1.25
7412	0.20	7496	0.60	74LS62	0.36	74LS260	3.30	74S152	2.10
7413	0.25	7497	2.45	74LS63	0.50	74LS266	0.26	74S157	0.75
7414	0.55	7498	0.29	74LS64	0.50	74LS267	0.52	74S158	1.25
7415	0.22	7499	0.32	74LS65	0.49	74LS279	0.25	74S174	1.50
7416	0.22	7401	0.29	74LS66	1.00	74LS283	0.72	74S175	1.45
7417	0.22	7402	0.29	74LS67	1.00	74LS289	0.60	74S189	2.75
7418	0.22	7403	0.39	74LS68	0.62	74LS290	0.60	74S194	1.75
7419	0.19	7404	0.39	74LS69	0.62	74LS298	0.90	74S206	3.75
7420	0.15	7405	0.37	74LS70	0.62	74LS309	0.35	74S207	0.95
7421	0.17	7406	0.38	74LS71	0.34	74LS310	0.35	74S257	1.15
7422	0.25	7407	0.65	74LS72	0.35	74LS311	1.55	74S258	1.15
7423	0.25	7408	0.65	74LS73	0.35	74LS312	1.05	74S261	1.15
7424	0.25	7409	0.65	74LS74	0.35	74LS313	1.55	74S262	2.25
7425	0.25	7410	0.65	74LS75	0.35	74LS314	1.55	74S287	3.20
7426	0.22	7411	1.50	74LS76	0.46	74LS315	2.80	74S289	3.55
7427	0.19	7412	1.15	74LS77	0.46	74LS316	2.80	74S300	1.60
7430	0.15	7413	0.74	74LS78	0.46	74LS317	2.80	74S305	1.90
7432	0.23	7414	0.59	74LS79	0.46	74LS318	2.80	74S310	2.85
7437	0.21	7415	0.59	74LS80	0.46	74LS319	2.80	74S312	1.05
7438	0.21	7416	0.60	74LS81	0.46	74LS320	2.80	74S313	1.55
7439	0.25	7417	0.60	74LS82	0.46	74LS321	2.80	74S316	2.80
7440	0.15	7418	0.65	74LS83	0.46	74LS322	2.80	74S341	4.10
7441	0.70	7419	0.65	74LS84	0.46	74LS323	2.80	74S342	1.20
7442	0.38	7420	0.65	74LS85	0.46	74LS324	2.80	74S343	4.95
7443	0.55	7421	0.65	74LS86	0.46	74LS325	2.80	74S366	1.25
7444	0.55	7422	0.79	74LS87	0.46	74LS326	2.80	74S367	2.15
7445	0.55	7423	0.79	74LS88	0.46	74LS327	2.80	74S387	4.70
7446	0.62	7424	0.79	74LS89	0.46	74LS328	2.80		
7447	0.57	7425	0.74	74LS90	0.46	74LS329	2.80		
7448	0.60	7426	0.74	74LS91	0.46	74LS330	2.80		
7450	0.15	7427	0.74	74LS92	0.46	74LS331	2.80		
7451	0.15	7428	0.74	74LS93	0.46	74LS332	2.80		
7453	0.15	7429	0.74	74LS94	0.46	74LS333	2.80		
7454	0.15	7430	0.74	74LS95	0.46	74LS334	2.80		
7459	0.15	7431	1.10	74LS96	0.46	74LS335	2.80		
7460	0.15	7432	0.85	74LS97	0.46	74LS336	2.80		
7470	0.27	7433	0.75	74LS98	0.46	74LS337	2.80		
7472	0.24	7434	0.69	74LS99	0.46	74LS338	2.80		
7473	0.24	7435	0.70	74LS100	0.46	74LS339	2.80		
7474	0.24	7436	1.20	74LS101	0.46	74LS340	2.80		
7475	0.45	7437	1.20	74LS102	0.46	74LS341	2.80		
7476	0.29	7438	0.65	74LS103	0.46	74LS342	2.80		
		7439	0.65	74LS104	0.46	74LS343	2.80		
		7440	0.65	74LS105	0.46	74LS344	2.80		
		7441	0.65	74LS106	0.46	74LS345	2.80		
		7442	0.65	74LS107	0.46	74LS346	2.80		
		7443	0.65	74LS108	0.46	74LS347	2.80		
		7444	0.65	74LS109	0.46	74LS348	2.80		
		7445	0.65	74LS110	0.46	74LS349	2.80		
		7446	0.65	74LS111	0.46	74LS350	2.80		
		7447	0.65	74LS112	0.46	74LS351	2.80		
		7448	0.65	74LS113	0.46	74LS352	2.80		
		7449	0.65	74LS114	0.46	74LS353	2.80		
		7450	0.65	74LS115	0.46	74LS354	2.80		
		7451	0.65	74LS116	0.46	74LS355	2.80		
		7452	0.65	74LS117	0.46	74LS356	2.80		
		7453	0.65	74LS118	0.46	74LS357	2.80		
		7454	0.65	74LS119	0.46	74LS358	2.80		
		7455	0.65	74LS120	0.46	74LS359	2.80		
		7456	0.65	74LS121	0.46	74LS360	2.80		
		7457	0.65	74LS122	0.46	74LS361	2.80		
		7458	0.65	74LS123	0.46	74LS362	2.80		
		7459	0.65	74LS124	0.46	74LS363	2.80		
		7460	0.65	74LS125	0.46	74LS364	2.80		
		7461	0.65	74LS126	0.46	74LS365	2.80		
		7462	0.65	74LS127	0.46	74LS366	2.80		
		7463	0.65	74LS128	0.46	74LS367	2.80		
		7464	0.65	74LS129	0.46	74LS368	2.80		
		7465	0.65	74LS130	0.46	74LS369	2.80		
		7466	0.65	74LS131	0.46	74LS370	2.80		
		7467	0.65	74LS132	0.46	74LS371	2.80		
		7468	0.65	74LS133	0.46	74LS372	2.80		
		7469	0.65	74LS134	0.46	74LS373	2.80		
		7470	0.65	74LS135	0.46	74LS374	2.80		
		7471	0.65	74LS136	0.46	74LS375	2.80		
		7472	0.65	74LS137	0.46	74LS376	2.80		
		7473	0.65	74LS138	0.46	74LS377	2.80		
		7474	0.65	74LS139	0.46	74LS378	2.80		
		7475	0.65	74LS140	0.46	74LS379	2.80		
		7476	0.65	74LS141	0.46	74LS380	2.80		
		7477	0.65	74LS142	0.46	74LS381	2.80		
		7478	0.65	74LS143	0.46	74LS382	2.80		
		7479	0.65	74LS144	0.46	74LS383	2.80		
		7480	0.65	74LS145	0.46	74LS384	2.80		
		7481	0.65	74LS146	0.46	74LS385	2.80		
		7482	0.65	74LS147	0.46	74LS386	2.80		
		7483	0.65	74LS148	0.46	74LS387	2.80		
		7484	0.65	74LS149	0.46	74LS388	2.80		
		7485	0.65	74LS150	0.46	74LS389	2.80		
		7486	0.65	74LS151	0.46	74LS390	2.80		
		7487	0.65	74LS152	0.46	74LS391	2.80		
		7488	0.65	74LS153	0.46	74LS392	2.80		
		7489	0.65	74LS154	0.46	74LS393	2.80		
		7490	0.65	74LS155	0.46	74LS394	2.80		
		7491	0.65	74LS156	0.46	74LS395	2.80		
		7492	0.65	74LS157	0.46	74LS396	2.80		
		7493	0.65	74LS158	0.46	74LS397	2.80		
		7494	0.65	74LS159	0.46	74LS398	2.80		
		7495	0.65	74LS160	0.46	74LS399	2.80		
		7496	0.65	74LS161	0.46	74LS400	2.80		
		7497	0.65	74LS162	0.46	74LS401	2.80		
		7498	0.65	74LS163	0.46	74LS402	2.80		
		7499	0.65	74LS164	0.46	74LS403	2.80		
		7500	0.65	74LS165	0.46	74LS404			

AMAZING EARADIO

THIS IS PROBABLY THE WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO. IT WEIGHS ONLY 1/2 OUNCE AND IS WORN BEHIND THE EAR. CONTAINS AN IC AND SEVERAL DISCRETE DEVICES TO GIVE AN EQUIVALENT OF 12 TRANSISTORS. THE RADIO HAS A T.R.F. DESIGN OPERATING FROM 1 STANDARD SIZE 1.5V HEARING AID BATTERY (INCLUDED). IT PROVIDES GOOD VOLUME TO EARPHONE ON SEVERAL STATIONS IN METROPOLITAN AREAS. DOESN'T REQUIRE ANY ANTENNA, CORD OR OTHER ADDITIONAL WIRES - FULLY SELF-CONTAINED & TUNABLE. SIZE: 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 3/16"

\$5.95

Crystal Oscillator 14.04 Mhz \$1.98	6 W TRIGGER CONJ 2 for \$1.50	Green Neon Green or Red \$1.90
Light Switch \$1.25	Slide Switch \$1.00	Micro-miniature \$1.00
200 VOLT 3 AMP \$1.00	2 POSITION 79c	

100M PHOTOFLAM Kit

SIMPLE TO ASSEMBLE KIT INCLUDES PRE-ASSEMBLED CIRCUIT BOARD, CAPACITOR, FLASHBULB, REFLECTOR, SWITCH AND HOOKUP DIAGRAM. LESS CASE, BATTERY HOLDER, AND BATTERIES (OPERATES ON 2 AA CELLS). GUIDE #2R AT \$4.25.

\$2.95

STROBE/SHUTTER CORD

Strobe Light Kit
\$1.50

Electronic Warning Flasher Kit
\$6.95

PHOTOFLAM CAPS

350 ml 330V 100
720 ml 360V 150
1600 ml 360V \$2.25

CALCULATOR BOARDS

WITH DISPLAY AND CASE (AS IS) \$1.50

STROBE TUBE AID.
C23280 \$3.00

MINIATURE REFLECTOR
C23227 \$1.00

CHANEY electronics

P.O. BOX 27038, DENVER, CO 80227 Ph (303) 973-1052

Send for our FREE GIANT CATALOG of unique items!!!

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT - All ±10%

100p/820pf Ceramic	100uf/47uf Mylar
10p/500p 680r/500p	220uf/100uf 220uf/100uf
22p/150p 220uf/150p	470uf/100uf 470uf/100uf
33p/150p 100p/150p	600uf/100uf 600uf/100uf
47p/150p 150p/150p	100uf/100uf 100uf/100uf
56p/150p 180p/150p	200uf/100uf 200uf/100uf

5 ea. of above capacitors \$13.95
Supplied in steel cabinet with clear styrene drawers \$23.95
Cabinet shipping chrg (US & Canada) \$2.00

TANTALUM CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT

100uf/50v 22uf/50v	100uf/100v 22uf/100v
22uf/100v 47uf/100v	100uf/200v 22uf/200v
100uf/200v 22uf/200v	100uf/350v 22uf/350v

See of above values \$13.95
Supplied in clear styrene drawers \$19.95
Cabinet shipping chrg \$2.00

CERAMIC CAPACITOR ASSORTMENT - 50V

10p 100p 220p 470p 1000p	100uf 220uf 470uf 1000uf
100uf 220uf 470uf 1000uf	100uf 220uf 470uf 1000uf

See of above values \$13.95
Supplied in clear styrene drawers \$19.95
Cabinet shipping chrg \$2.00

RESISTOR PACKAGE

100, 220, 470, 1k, 1.5k, 1.8k, 2k, 2.2k, 2.4k, 2.7k, 3k, 3.3k, 3.6k, 3.9k, 4.3k, 4.7k, 5.1k, 5.6k, 6.2k, 6.8k, 7.5k, 8.2k, 9.1k, 10k, 11k, 12k, 15k, 18k, 20k, 22k, 24k, 27k, 30k, 33k, 36k, 39k, 43k, 47k, 51k, 56k, 62k, 68k, 75k, 82k, 91k, 100k, 110k, 120k, 150k, 180k, 200k, 220k, 240k, 270k, 300k, 330k, 360k, 390k, 430k, 470k, 510k, 560k, 620k, 680k, 750k, 820k, 910k, 1000k

See of above values \$13.95
Supplied in clear styrene drawers \$19.95
Cabinet shipping chrg \$2.00

LED DISPLAYS

01104 27 Red 10.00	110
01105 40 Red 10.00	110
01106 27 Red 10.00	110
01107 40 Red 10.00	110
01108 27 Red 10.00	110
01109 40 Red 10.00	110
01110 27 Red 10.00	110
01111 40 Red 10.00	110
01112 27 Red 10.00	110
01113 40 Red 10.00	110
01114 27 Red 10.00	110
01115 40 Red 10.00	110
01116 27 Red 10.00	110
01117 40 Red 10.00	110
01118 27 Red 10.00	110
01119 40 Red 10.00	110
01120 27 Red 10.00	110
01121 40 Red 10.00	110
01122 27 Red 10.00	110
01123 40 Red 10.00	110
01124 27 Red 10.00	110
01125 40 Red 10.00	110
01126 27 Red 10.00	110
01127 40 Red 10.00	110
01128 27 Red 10.00	110
01129 40 Red 10.00	110
01130 27 Red 10.00	110
01131 40 Red 10.00	110
01132 27 Red 10.00	110
01133 40 Red 10.00	110
01134 27 Red 10.00	110
01135 40 Red 10.00	110
01136 27 Red 10.00	110
01137 40 Red 10.00	110
01138 27 Red 10.00	110
01139 40 Red 10.00	110
01140 27 Red 10.00	110
01141 40 Red 10.00	110
01142 27 Red 10.00	110
01143 40 Red 10.00	110
01144 27 Red 10.00	110
01145 40 Red 10.00	110
01146 27 Red 10.00	110
01147 40 Red 10.00	110
01148 27 Red 10.00	110
01149 40 Red 10.00	110
01150 27 Red 10.00	110
01151 40 Red 10.00	110
01152 27 Red 10.00	110
01153 40 Red 10.00	110
01154 27 Red 10.00	110
01155 40 Red 10.00	110
01156 27 Red 10.00	110
01157 40 Red 10.00	110
01158 27 Red 10.00	110
01159 40 Red 10.00	110
01160 27 Red 10.00	110
01161 40 Red 10.00	110
01162 27 Red 10.00	110
01163 40 Red 10.00	110
01164 27 Red 10.00	110
01165 40 Red 10.00	110
01166 27 Red 10.00	110
01167 40 Red 10.00	110
01168 27 Red 10.00	110
01169 40 Red 10.00	110
01170 27 Red 10.00	110
01171 40 Red 10.00	110
01172 27 Red 10.00	110
01173 40 Red 10.00	110
01174 27 Red 10.00	110
01175 40 Red 10.00	110
01176 27 Red 10.00	110
01177 40 Red 10.00	110
01178 27 Red 10.00	110
01179 40 Red 10.00	110
01180 27 Red 10.00	110
01181 40 Red 10.00	110
01182 27 Red 10.00	110
01183 40 Red 10.00	110
01184 27 Red 10.00	110
01185 40 Red 10.00	110
01186 27 Red 10.00	110
01187 40 Red 10.00	110
01188 27 Red 10.00	110
01189 40 Red 10.00	110
01190 27 Red 10.00	110
01191 40 Red 10.00	110
01192 27 Red 10.00	110
01193 40 Red 10.00	110
01194 27 Red 10.00	110
01195 40 Red 10.00	110
01196 27 Red 10.00	110
01197 40 Red 10.00	110
01198 27 Red 10.00	110
01199 40 Red 10.00	110
01200 27 Red 10.00	110

PRECISION RESISTOR PACKAGE

240 resistors, 3 ea. from 10.5 to 10k
\$27.95

Supplied in steel cabinet with clear styrene drawers \$39.95
Cabinet shipping chrg \$2.00

RED LED - 1/8" DIA

1/8" DIA - 1/8" DIA \$11.00
1/8" DIA - 1/8" DIA \$11.00
1/8" DIA - 1/8" DIA \$11.00

2708 BK EROM \$8.95

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY PS-29

Plus & minus 5V, 12V & 15V

Uses 3 LM340T and 3 LM320T regulators, 115V/29V CT transformer plus PC board capacitors & diodes. All parts, schematic, instructions PS-29 \$12.95 + \$1.00 Shipping

METAL FILM RESISTORS

1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000 PPM/OC
Standard Decade Values 10.5 - 464K

Qty.	Ea.	Min 10/value	Min 100/value
1-99	\$2.00	\$1.15	
100-999	\$2.00	\$1.15	\$9.00/100
1000-	\$2.00	\$1.15	\$8.00/100

Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Shipment to US and Canada prepaid unless indicated otherwise. Other countries add 10% extra. Minimum order \$10.00. California residents add sales tax. Minimum COD or charge order \$15.00.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED
VILLAGE SQUARE, P.O. BOX 449, CARMEI VALLEY, CA 95324 USA
TELEPHONE 408-659-1171

ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

Your subscription to POPULAR ELECTRONICS is maintained on one of the world's most modern, efficient computer systems, and if you're like 99% of our subscribers, you'll never have any reason to complain about your subscription service.

We have found that when complaints do arise, the majority of them occur because people have written their names or addresses differently at different times. For example, if your subscription were listed under "William Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," and you were to renew it as "Bill Jones, Cedar Lane, Middletown, Arizona," our computer would think that two separate subscriptions were involved, and it would start sending you two copies of POPULAR ELECTRONICS each month. Other examples of combinations of names that would confuse the computer would include John Henry Smith and Henry Smith, and Mrs. Joseph Jones and Mary Jones. Minor differences in addresses can also lead to difficulties. For example, to the computer, 100 Second St. is not the same as 100 2nd St.

So, please, when you write us about your subscription, be sure to enclose the mailing label from the cover of the magazine—or else copy your name and address exactly as they appear on the mailing label. This will greatly reduce any chance of error, and we will be able to service your request much more quickly.

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400TTL	17 74LS00N	14 74LS01N	14 74LS02N	14 74LS03N	14 74LS04N	14 74LS05N	14 74LS06N	14 74LS07N	14 74LS08N	14 74LS09N	14 74LS10N	14 74LS11N	14 74LS12N	14 74LS13N	14 74LS14N	14 74LS15N	14 74LS16N	14 74LS17N	14 74LS18N	14 74LS19N	14 74LS20N	14 74LS21N	14 74LS22N	14 74LS23N	14 74LS24N	14 74LS25N	14 74LS26N	14 74LS27N	14 74LS28N	14 74LS29N	14 74LS30N	14 74LS31N	14 74LS32N	14 74LS33N	14 74LS34N	14 74LS35N	14 74LS36N	14 74LS37N	14 74LS38N	14 74LS39N	14 74LS40N	14 74LS41N	14 74LS42N	14 74LS43N	14 74LS44N	14 74LS45N	14 74LS46N	14 74LS47N	14 74LS48N	14 74LS49N	14 74LS50N	14 74LS51N	14 74LS52N	14 74LS53N	14 74LS54N	14 74LS55N	14 74LS56N	14 74LS57N	14 74LS58N	14 74LS59N	14 74LS60N	14 74LS61N	14 74LS62N	14 74LS63N	14 74LS64N	14 74LS65N	14 74LS66N	14 74LS67N	14 74LS68N	14 74LS69N	14 74LS70N	14 74LS71N	14 74LS72N	14 74LS73N	14 74LS74N	14 74LS75N	14 74LS76N	14 74LS77N	14 74LS78N	14 74LS79N	14 74LS80N	14 74LS81N	14 74LS82N	14 74LS83N	14 74LS84N	14 74LS85N	14 74LS86N	14 74LS87N	14 74LS88N	14 74LS89N	14 74LS90N	14 74LS91N	14 74LS92N	14 74LS93N	14 74LS94N	14 74LS95N	14 74LS96N	14 74LS97N	14 74LS98N	14 74LS99N	14 74LS100N	14 74LS101N	14 74LS102N	14 74LS103N	14 74LS104N	14 74LS105N	14 74LS106N	14 74LS107N	14 74LS108N	14 74LS109N	14 74LS110N	14 74LS111N	14 74LS112N	14 74LS113N	14 74LS114N	14 74LS115N	14 74LS116N	14 74LS117N	14 74LS118N	14 74LS119N	14 74LS120N	14 74LS121N	14 74LS122N	14 74LS123N	14 74LS124N	14 74LS125N	14 74LS126N	14 74LS127N	14 74LS128N	14 74LS129N	14 74LS130N	14 74LS131N	14 74LS132N	14 74LS133N	14 74LS134N	14 74LS135N	14 74LS136N	14 74LS137N	14 74LS138N	14 74LS139N	14 74LS140N	14 74LS141N	14 74LS142N	14 74LS143N	14 74LS144N	14 74LS145N	14 74LS146N	14 74LS147N	14 74LS148N	14 74LS149N	14 74LS150N	14 74LS151N	14 74LS152N	14 74LS153N	14 74LS154N	14 74LS155N	14 74LS156N	14 74LS157N	14 74LS158N	14 74LS159N	14 74LS160N	14 74LS161N	14 74LS162N	14 74LS163N	14 74LS164N	14 74LS165N	14 74LS166N	14 74LS167N	14 74LS168N	14 74LS169N	14 74LS170N	14 74LS171N	14 74LS172N	14 74LS173N	14 74LS174N	14 74LS175N	14 74LS176N	14 74LS177N	14 74LS178N	14 74LS179N	14 74LS180N	14 74LS181N	14 74LS182N	14 74LS183N	14 74LS184N	14 74LS185N	14 74LS186N	14 74LS187N	14 74LS188N	14 74LS189N	14 74LS190N	14 74LS191N	14 74LS192N	14 74LS193N	14 74LS194N	14 74LS195N	14 74LS196N	14 74LS197N	14 74LS198N	14 74LS199N	14 74LS200N	14 74LS201N	14 74LS202N	14 74LS203N	14 74LS204N	14 74LS205N	14 74LS206N	14 74LS207N	14 74LS208N	14 74LS209N	14 74LS210N	14 74LS211N	14 74LS212N	14 74LS213N	14 74LS214N	14 74LS215N	14 74LS216N	14 74LS217N	14 74LS218N	14 74LS219N	14 74LS220N	14 74LS221N	14 74LS222N	14 74LS223N	14 74LS224N	14 74LS225N	14 74LS226N	14 74LS227N	14 74LS228N	14 74LS229N	14 74LS230N	14 74LS231N	14 74LS232N	14 74LS233N	14 74LS234N	14 74LS235N	14 74LS236N	14 74LS237N	14 74LS238N	14 74LS239N	14 74LS240N	14 74LS241N	14 74LS242N	14 74LS243N	14 74LS244N	14 74LS245N	14 74LS246N	14 74LS247N	14 74LS248N	14 74LS249N	14 74LS250N	14 74LS251N	14 74LS252N	14 74LS253N	14 74LS254N	14 74LS255N	14 74LS256N	14 74LS257N	14 74LS258N	14 74LS259N	14 74LS260N	14 74LS261N	14 74LS262N	14 74LS263N	14 74LS264N	14 74LS265N	14 74LS266N	14 74LS267N	14 74LS268N	14 74LS269N	14 74LS270N	14 74LS271N	14 74LS272N	14 74LS273N	14 74LS274N	14 74LS275N	14 74LS276N	14 74LS277N	14 74LS278N	14 74LS279N	14 74LS280N	14 74LS281N	14 74LS282N	14 74LS283N	14 74LS284N	14 74LS285N	14 74LS286N	14 74LS287N	14 74LS288N	14 74LS289N	14 74LS290N	14 74LS291N	14 74LS292N	14 74LS293N	14 74LS294N	14 74LS295N	14 74LS296N	14 74LS297N	14 74LS298N	14 74LS299N	14 74LS300N	14 74LS301N	14 74LS302N	14 74LS303N	14 74LS304N	14 74LS305N	14 74LS306N	14 74
---------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------

UNIVERSAL 4Kx8 MEMORY BOARD KIT
\$69.95
32-2102-1 fully buffered, 16 address lines, on board decoding for any 4 of 64 pages, standard 44 pin bus, may be used with F-8 & K1M

EXPANDABLE F8 CPU BOARD KIT
\$99.00
Featuring Fairchild PSU 1K of static ram, RS 232 interface, documentation, 64 BYTE register.

C/MOS (DIODE CLAMPED)

4001	18 4019	37 4049	35 74C73	65
4002	18 4020	90 4050	35 74C74	45
4006	95 4021	90 4051	110 74C83	115
4007	18 4022	90 4052	125 74C86	40
4009	37 4023	18 4066	70 74C93	75
4010	37 4024	75 4071	18 74C151	140
4011	18 4025	18 4076	97 74C160	105
4012	18 4027	37 4077	79 74C161	105
4013	29 4028	80 74C00	27 74C174	105
4014	75 4029	95 74C02	22 74C175	105
4015	75 4030	33 74C04	24 74C193	210
4016	29 4035	97 74C08	22 74C901	48
4017	90 4042	85 74C10	27 74C902	48
4018	90 4066	135 74C42	85 74C914	170

2708 8K EPROM (4000) \$ 9.75
2532 STATIC SHIFT REG \$ 1.95
2613 CHARACTER GEN \$ 2.20
2618 4K 32 BIT SR \$ 1.20
2102 1 (4500) \$ 1.99
2102 2 (4500) \$ 1.25
MM5270 8K 1V DYN \$ 3.45
MK 4089 \$ 1.25
2101 1 254 4 STATIC \$ 2.95
2111 1 256 4 STATIC \$ 3.45
2112 1 256 4 STATIC \$ 2.75
2114 4K STATIC RAM (4500) \$ 8.50
5280 2109 4K DYNAMIC RAM \$ 3.40
1M6 4051 \$ 3.95
5202 4K PROM \$ 1.95
82523 \$ 3.25
82529 \$ 1.95
AV 8 1013 UART \$ 2.25
11610VH \$ 4.95
K93C TELETYPE \$ 9.95
8080A R BIT A/D CONVERT \$ 1.75
8224 \$ 2.95
8228 \$ 4.95

CRYSTALS \$3.45 ea.
4,000 MHz
6,000 MHz
6,144 MHz
8,000 MHz
10,000 MHz

RIBBON CABLE FLAT (COLOR CODED) \$30 WIRE
26 cond. - 50/100 feet
40 cond. - 75/100 feet
50 cond. - 90/100 feet

CTS 206-8 eight position dip switch \$1.60
CTS 206-4 four position dip switch \$1.45
LIGHT ACTIVATED SCH \$.70
TO 18 200V 1A

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
2 1/2" diameter 4V at 500 ma \$4.00

FND 359 CC 4" x 5.0 LED READOUTS
FCS 8024 4 digit DL-704 C.A. 3" \$ 75
CC 8" display \$5.95 DL 747 C.A. 6" \$ 125
FND 503 CC 5" x 85 FND 803 C.C. 8" \$ 195
FND 510 C.A. 5" x 85 FND 810 C.A. 8" \$ 195
DL 704 3" C.C. \$ 85

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
4 1/2" x 5 1/2" SINGLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1/16" thick (unclamped) \$ 60 ea. 5/52 60

7WATT LD.65 LASER DIODE IR \$89.95
2N 3820 P FET \$ 45
2N 5457 N FET \$ 45
2N2646 UJT \$ 45
ER 700 TRIGGER DIODES 4 \$1.00
2N 6028 PROG UJT \$ 65

MINIATURE MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS
100, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K, 1Meg, 2Meg, \$75 each 3/52 00

CHARGED COUPLE DEVICES
CCD 321 AH2-512 audio analog S.R. \$95.00
CCD 201C 100x100 Image Sensor \$95.00
CCD 202C 100x100 Image Sensor \$145.00

VERIPAC PC BOARD \$4.00
This board is a 1/16" single sided paper epoxy board, 4 1/2" x 6 1/2". DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8,16 or LSI DIP IC's with buses for power supply connector.

FD 100 PHOTO TRANS \$ 5.50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN OR AMBER
LARGE LED'S 2" \$ 6/\$1.00
TIL 118 OPTO ISOLATOR \$ 75
MOLEX PINS 1000/\$5.00

1 WATT ZENERS 3.3, 4.7, 5.6, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V \$61.00
MC6800 MODEM CHIP \$9.95
MCM 6571A 7 x 9 character gen \$10.75

Silicon Power Rectifiers

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	06	14	30	80	370	500
200	07	20	35	115	475	650
400	09	25	50	140	650	950
600	11	30	70	180	850	1250
800	15	35	90	230	1050	1650
1000	20	45	110	275	1250	2000

SAD 1024 a REDICON 1024 stage analog Bucket Brigade shift register. \$18.95
IN 4148 (IN914) \$15 \$1.00

RS232 CONNECTORS DB 25P male \$2.95
DB 25S female \$3.50
HOODS \$1.00

REGULATORS
309K \$ 95
723 \$ 50
LM 376 \$ 60
320T 12, 15 or 24V \$1.25
340K 12,15 or 24V \$ 95
78 MG \$1.35
79 MG \$1.35

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N6233 NPN SWITCHING POWER	\$ 1.95
MRF-8004 a CB RF Transistor NPN	\$ 1.50
2N3772 NPN S. TO 18	\$ 1.00
2N1546 PNP GE TO 3	\$.75
2N 4004 PNP S. TO 18	\$ 1.00
2N6088 NPN S. TO 18	\$ 1.00
2N5086 PNP S. TO 18	\$ 4.00
2N3137 NPN S. HF	\$.85
2N3919 NPN S. TO 18 RF	\$ 1.50
2N1420 NPN S. TO 5	3/\$ 1.00
2N3761 NPN S. TO 66	\$ 7.00
2N2722 NPN S. TO 18	5/\$ 1.00
2N3055 NPN S. TO 3	\$ 5.50
2N3904 NPN S. TO 18	6/\$ 1.00
2N3906 PNP S. TO 92	\$ 1.00
2N5296 NPN S. TO 220	\$ 5.50
2N6109 PNP S. TO 220	\$ 5.50
2N3638 PNP S. TO 92	5/\$ 1.00
MP5A 13 NPN S.	4/\$ 1.00

TTL IC SERIES

7400	-13	7445	-65	74151	-61
7401	-13	7446	-68	74153	-61
7402	-13	7447	-58	74154	-94
7403	-13	7448	-68	74155	-58
7404	-13	7449	-15	74157	-35
7405	-13	7472	-25	74161	-55
7406	-13	7473	-28	74163	-55
7407	-13	7474	-28	74164	-85
7408	-18	7475	-45	74165	-95
7409	-18	7476	-30	74170	-168
7410	-13	7480	-31	74173	-120
7411	-13	7485	-65	74174	-95
7412	-13	7486	-28	74175	-85
7413	-36	7489	1.25	74177	-75
7414	-60	7490	-42	74180	-65
7415	-22	7491	-98	74181	-190
7417	-25	7492	-43	74190	-100
7420	-13	7493	-43	74191	-100
7421	-25	7494	-67	74192	-75
7426	-22	7495	-65	74193	-79
7427	-19	7496	-85	74194	-80
7430	-13	74107	-28	74195	-55
7432	-22	74121	-29	74196	-86
7437	-21	74122	-38	74279	-55
7438	-21	74123	-45	74367	-50
7440	-13	74125	-40	75325	-50
7441	-70	74126	-40	75491	-50
7442	-37	74150	-94	75492	-50

DATA CASSETTES 1/2 HR \$.95
22/44 Pin Snider Tail 156" Conn \$1.95

MM 5387AA new clock chip which will directly drive LED's 12/24 hrs. 1 supply & alarm \$5.95

NO 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND 100' \$1.40

ALCO MINATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
MTA 106 SPD \$.95
MTA 206 DPDT \$ 1.70
MTA 206 P DPDT CENTER OFF \$ 1.85
MSD 206 P DPDT CENTER OFF LEVER SWITCH \$ 1.85

Full Wave Bridges

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1.30
200	.75	1.25	2.00
400	.95	1.50	3.00
600	1.20	1.75	4.00

DIP SOCKETS

8 PIN	17	24 PIN	35
14 PIN	20	28 PIN	40
16 PIN	22	40 PIN	60
18 PIN	25		

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS
S 1010 G 10 WATTS \$ 80
S 1020 G 20 WATTS \$115.70
S 1050 G 50 WATTS \$28.50

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

22UF 35V 5 \$1.00	6.8UF 35V 4 \$1.00
47UF 35V 5 \$1.00	10UF 10V \$.25
68UF 35V 5 \$1.00	22UF 25V \$.40
1UF 35V 5 \$1.00	15UF 35V \$1.00
2.2UF 20V 5 \$1.00	30UF 6V \$51.00
3.3UF 20V 4 \$1.00	47UF 20V \$.35
4.7UF 15V 5 \$1.00	68UF 15V \$.50
	100UF 10V \$.40

74LS SERIES

74LS00	18	74LS112	70
74LS02	20	74LS138	79
74LS03	19	74LS139	79
74LS04	21	74LS151	69
74LS05	21	74LS152	69
74LS08	21	74LS155	62
74LS10	20	74LS156	58
74LS12	20	74LS157	59
74LS13	40	74LS158	79
74LS14	80	74LS159	79
74LS16	20	74LS160	80
74LS17	21	74LS161	80
74LS18	21	74LS162	80
74LS19	20	74LS163	80
74LS20	20	74LS164	80
74LS21	20	74LS165	80
74LS22	20	74LS166	80
74LS23	20	74LS167	80
74LS24	20	74LS168	80
74LS25	20	74LS169	80
74LS26	20	74LS170	80
74LS27	20	74LS171	80
74LS28	20	74LS172	80
74LS29	20	74LS173	80
74LS30	20	74LS174	80
74LS31	20	74LS175	80
74LS32	20	74LS176	80
74LS33	20	74LS177	80
74LS34	20	74LS178	80
74LS35	20	74LS179	80
74LS36	20	74LS180	80
74LS37	20	74LS181	80
74LS38	20	74LS182	80
74LS39	20	74LS183	80
74LS40	20	74LS184	80
74LS41	20	74LS185	80
74LS42	20	74LS186	80
74LS43	20	74LS187	80
74LS44	20	74LS188	80
74LS45	20	74LS189	80
74LS46	20	74LS190	80
74LS47	20	74LS191	80
74LS48	20	74LS192	80
74LS49	20	74LS193	80
74LS50	20	74LS194	80
74LS51	20	74LS195	80
74LS52	20	74LS196	80
74LS53	20	74LS197	80
74LS54	20	74LS198	80
74LS55	20	74LS199	80
74LS56	20	74LS200	80
74LS57	20	74LS201	80
74LS58	20	74LS202	80
74LS59	20	74LS203	80
74LS60	20	74LS204	80
74LS61	20	74LS205	80
74LS62	20	74LS206	80
74LS63	20	74LS207	80
74LS64	20	74LS208	80
74LS65	20	74LS209	80
74LS66	20	74LS210	80
74LS67	20	74LS211	80
74LS68	20	74LS212	80
74LS69	20	74LS213	80
74LS70	20	74LS214	80
74LS71	20	74LS215	80
74LS72	20	74LS216	80
74LS73	20	74LS217	80
74LS74	20	74LS218	80
74LS75	20	74LS219	80
74LS76	20	74LS220	80
74LS77	20	74LS221	80
74LS78	20	74LS222	80
74LS79	20	74LS223	80
74LS80	20	74LS224	80
74LS81	20	74LS225	80
74LS82	20	74LS226	80
74LS83	20	74LS227	80
74LS84	20	74LS228	80
74LS85	20	74LS229	80
74LS86	20	74LS230	80
74LS87	20	74LS231	80
74LS88	20	74LS232	80
74LS89	20	74LS233	80
74LS90	20	74LS234	80
74LS91	20	74LS235	80
74LS92	20	74LS236	80
74LS93	20	74LS237	80
74LS94	20	74LS238	80
74LS95	20	74LS239	80
74LS96	20	74LS240	80
74LS97	20	74LS241	80
74LS98	20	74LS242	80
74LS99	20	74LS243	80
74LS100	20	74LS244	80

LINEAR CIRCUITS

LM 101	75	75
LM 301	748	75
LM 307	30	
LM 308	75	
LM 311	75	
LM 318	120	
LM 324	-70	
LM 339	110	
LM 358	70	
LM 370	115	
LM 377	-160	
LM 380	-95	
LM 381	-25	
LM 382	175	
LM 387	120	
LM 537	250	
LM 555	-30	
LM 556	85	
LM 568	70	
5650	200	
565	95	
666	110	
667	110	
703	-90	
723H	75	
984H	95	
709	-25	
710	-35	
711	-75	
712	Or V	
713	-50	
LM 1310	250	
1545	-95	
1545B	-50	
3900	40	
8038C	390	
791	-95	
LM 356H	120	

TRIACS

PRV	1A	10A	25A	15A	6A	35A
100	40	70	130	40	50	120
200	70	110	175	60	70	160
400	110	160	260	100	120	220
600	170	230	360	150	160	300

SCR'S

PRV	1A	10A	25A	15A	6A	35A
100	40	70	130	40	50	120
200	70	110	175	60	70	160
400	110	160	260	100	120	220
600	170	230	360	150	160	300

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send Check or Money Order. Include Postage, Minimum Order \$5.00, COD \$20.00

Send \$25 for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers 145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass.

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74A
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-7053

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

ECONORAM™: THE PLUG-IN-ANYWHERE MEMORY.

Econoram works with IMSAI, Altair, Cromemco, Sol, North Star, Polymorphic, Vector Graphic, and other S-100 mainframes, thanks to static design that eliminates dynamic timing problems, full buffering, high speed/low power parts, and intelligent mechanical design. Our boards are used extensively by system assemblers who need reliable memory that's compatible with a variety of S-100 mainframes; and they'll work for you.

These boards are available in 3 forms: unkit (sockets and bypass caps wave soldered in place, user simply solders in a few other parts and inserts ICs), assembled and tested, or qualified under the Certified Systems Components program. CSC boards are assembled, tested, guaranteed to run at 4 MHz, burned in for 200 hours, and serial numbered. We exchange (not repair) the board if failure occurs within

Operation Assist

If you need information on outdated or rare equipment—a schematic parts list, etc.—another reader might be able to assist. Simply send a postcard to Operation Assist: POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. For those who can help readers, please respond directly to them. They'll appreciate it! Only those items regarding equipment not available from normal sources are published.

Philco model 39-80 radio. Schematic and battery connection information. Jack A. Freeman, Rt. 9, Box 62, Reidsville, NC 27320.

Daven noise and distortion measuring set, type 35A. Schematic. David Kleinschmidt, 15429 Lake Ave., Lakewood, OH 44107.

Superior Instrument CB model TD-55. Schematics, parts list, and operating manual. Franklin Bergquist, 104 Sarver Dr., Leesville, LA 71446.

Hickok model 51X vacuum tube tester. Schematics and operating manual. Rob Martin, 215 West 22nd St., Minneapolis, MN 55404.

Hammarlund SW receiver, model SP-600. Operator's manual. R. Seiffert, 934 Pearl St., Suite B-1, Boulder, CO 80302.

Emerson color television, model #26C39. Need vhf tuner. Also parts source and schematic. James Minadeo, 219 Wallace St., Providence, RI 02909.

Tennelec Memoryscan MS2. Schematic. Robert Kafarski, 303 Upper Delaware St., Walton, NY 13856.

Crown model 714C tape recorder. Any information or a search for 10" tape reels. Mark W. Edel, 3030 W. Birchwood, Chicago, IL 60645.

Gonset automobile FM converter. Schematic and operating instructions. Walter T. Marable, 10930 Clermont Ave., Garret Park, MD 20766.

Allied Radio Knight kit KG-620 VTVM calibration procedure and schematic. Kim R. Boyer, 1841 Monterey Blvd., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254.

Hy-Gain industrial pockoscope, model S-14-A. Schematic and operating manual. Stephen Killingsworth, 112 Auburn Ave., Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548.

Eico 723 CW transmitter. Construction manual, schematic and any available information. Fred Aguirre, Tempe, AZ 85282.

Sparton model 194OR TV. Schematic. Ray Alexander, Fredericton, Junction, N.B. EDG1TO Canada.

Telmar model 40 AM-FM receiver. Schematic. Marvin Henley, 132 Brightside Ave., Central Islip, NY 11722.

Zenith 7-band transoceanic receiver model B600. Schematic and any available information. T. Allen, Box 32, Prattville, AL 36067.

Superior Instrument Multi-tester model 670-A. Parts list, schematic, and operating manual. Roy Swanger, 104 Valley Dr., Bridgeport, WV 26330.

Dumont type 241 cathode ray oscilloscope. Instruction and service manual. Frank Bloom, Box 1128, Rockville, MD 20850.

Knight T-60 transmitter. Schematic and operating instructions. Alan Stanczik, 8731 W. 161st Pl., Orland Park, IL 60462.

Paco model C-20 resistance capacity ratio bridge. Instruction manual. Jose Varas, 515-4th St., Apt. 3A, Union City, NJ 67082.

Jackson oscilloscope model CRO-1. Schematic. Keith Holmes, 1825 War Eagle, No. Eagle Rock, AR 72116.

Senco model LC2 leakage checker. Operating manual and schematic. **Superior Instruments** model TW11 tube checker and up to date tube chart. Norman Reiss, 633 Hoss St., Random Lake, WI 53075.

Allied Knight battery eliminator model 6-12V. Schematic or

manual. H.C. Boemer, 3401 W. Osborn Ave., Tampa, FL 33614.

Eico 460 oscilloscope. Operating and service manual. Don Billee, VEG 88A, Box 442, Millet, Alta, Canada TOC120.

Precision Electronics signal tracer model 102. Schematic and parts list. Andrew Lee, 1522 W. 34th St., Houston, TX 77018.

Eico ST70 construction manual. Fernando Molina, 863 Ostrom Ave., Syracuse, NY 13210.

Wurlitzer juke box model 1700F. Schematics, maintenance manual or repair information. James F. Shuey, 464 Starr Rd, RD5, Gibsonsia, PA 15044.

White noise generator. Schematics and parts list. Anthony R. Juliano, Box 32, Claymont, DE 19703.

RCA oscilloscope model WBO-50. Service manual, parts list and schematic. James H. Bunyan, 199-14 119 Ave., St. Albans, NY 11412.

Lafayette signal generator model LSG-10. Schematic and owner's manual. Laurence Mittag, 85 Prescott St., #32, Cambridge, MA 02138.

Mercury model 990 tube tester. Operating instruction, schematic, and tube chart. Reginald Higgins, 656 Clevenger Rd., Ontario, NY 14519.

Mercury model 1000 model dynamic mutual conductance tube tester. Need power transformer and latest tube chart. Jeff Brown, 1431 Jonah Dr., North Huntingdon, PA 15642.

Friden electronic calculator model 130-SN #6314. Service manual and schematic. Lester C. Viles, 21255 Bon Huer St., St. Clair Chrs, MI 48061.

Magenavox electrostatic headphone power supply. Model 1A9217 or part #1A9224. Ken Mossman, #3 1205 Bay Victoria, B.C., Canada V8T1S7.

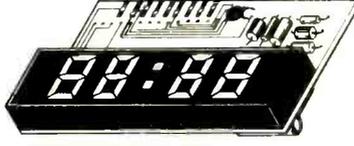
Halicrafters S120 receiver. Schematic and alignment data. Joseph Powers, 64 Patten St., Jamaica Plain, MA 02130.

JUMBO LED READOUT ARRAY

 By Bowmar. .5 in. character common cathode. Designed for use with multiplexed clock chips 4 digits in 1 pack!
\$1.95 LIMITED STOCK

MICRO-MINI TOGGLE SWITCH

 SPDT. By RAYTHEON. MADE IN USA! WITH HDWR.
99¢ EACH
6 FOR \$5

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR JUMBO CLOCK MODULE

\$6.95
 (2 FOR \$13)
 (AC XFMR \$1.95)
ASSEMBLED! NOT A KIT!
ZULU VERSION!
 We have a limited number of the 24 HR Real time version of this module in stock
#MA1008D — \$9.95
PERFECT FOR USE WITH A TIMEBASE.
COMPARE AT UP TO TWICE OUR PRICE!
MANUFACTURER'S CLOSEOUT!

16K DYNAMIC RAM CHIP
 16K X 1 Bits. 16 Pin Package. Same as Mostek 4116-4. 250 NS access. 410 NS cycle time. Our best price yet for this state of the art RAM. 32K and 64K RAM boards using this chip are readily available. These are new, fully guaranteed devices by a major mfg.
VERY LIMITED STOCK!
\$17.95 EACH
8 FOR \$129

EXPERIMENTER'S CRYSTAL

 262 144KHZ. This frequency is 2 to the 18th power. Easily divided down to any power of 2, and even to 1HZ. New by CTS-Knight. A \$5 value!
\$1.25 each

SALE!
1N4148 DIODES
 High speed switching diodes. Silicon. Same as 1N914. Brand New. Full Leads. Prime!
100 FOR \$2 1000 FOR \$17.50

FAIRCHILD JUMBO READOUTS
 .5 Inch Char. High Efficiency! FND-503-Common Cathode FND-510-Common Anode
YOUR CHOICE 69¢
10 FOR \$5.75

DISC CAPACITORS
 .1 MFD 16V. P.C. leads. Most popular value! By Sprague.
20 for \$1.00

Full Wave Bridge
4 Amp 200 PIV
69¢ea. 10/5.75

MALLORY POWER SUPPLY CAPACITOR
 1500 MFD 16 WVDC
3/\$1.00 10/\$2.95
 FACTORY FRESH! SMALL SIZE

2N3904-House No.
 TO-92. NPN. VCEO-45. HFE 100 to 300
10 for \$1.00

FET SALE!
 2N4304. Brand New N Channel. Junction Fet. BVGD0-30V IDSS-15 MA Typ. 1500 uMHOS. TO-18 Plastic Case. Mfg. by Teledyne.
6 FOR \$1

Motorola PNP Power!
 2N4905 TO-3 case 90W VCEO-60 HFE-100 max. at 2.5A. Good mate for the 2N3055. **PRIME!**
75¢ ea. 4/\$2.50

COMPUTER CAPACITOR
 By GE. 36,000 MFD 15WVDC. Small Size: 4 1/4 x 1 1/4 Inches. **SUPER DEAL! \$2.95 Each**
3 FOR \$8

RCA MICRO-POWER OP AMP.
 #CA3078T. Metal Can. Most OPAMPS require .15V to operate. But the CA3078 is designed to operate from .75 V to .6V! Perfect for battery use. Standby power as low as 700 NW! High Gain. 92 DB typical. Open Loop Gain. Requires only one capacitor for compensation. See RCA Linear Data Book for more details. Similar to National LM112. Originally cost about \$2 each.
75¢ EACH 3 FOR \$2

Digital Research Corporation
 (OF TEXAS)
 P. O. BOX 401247A GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-2461

TERMS: Add 30¢ postage, we pay balance. Orders under \$15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa, MasterCard, and American Express cards. Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items.

Electronics Classified

REGULAR CLASSIFIED: COMMERCIAL RATE: For firms or individuals offering commercial products or services, \$2.50 per word. Minimum order \$37.50. **EXPAND-AD* CLASSIFIED RATE:** \$3.75 per word. Minimum order \$56.25. Frequency discount: 5% for 6 months; 10% for 12 months paid in advance. **PERSONAL RATE:** For individuals with a personal item to buy or sell, \$1.50 per word. No minimum! **DISPLAY CLASSIFIED:** 1" by 1 column (2-1/4" wide), \$300.00. 2" by 1 column, \$600.00. 3" by 1 column, \$900.00. Advertiser to supply film positives. For frequency rates, please inquire. **COLOR:** Color avail. for all classified ad styles at earned rate plus additional 25%. Color choice Publisher's option and subject to availability. Publisher reserves right to run ad in black if color not avail. on classified pages. In such cases color charge will be refunded or credited. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** Ad copy must be typewritten or clearly printed. Payment must accompany copy except when ads are to be billed on credit cards — American Express, Diners Club, Master Charge, VISA — or when ads are placed by accredited advertising agencies. First word in all ads set in caps. All copy subject to publisher's approval. All advertisers using Post Office Boxes in their addresses **MUST** supply publisher with permanent address and telephone number before ad can be run. Advertisements will not be published which advertise or promote the use of devices for the surreptitious interception of communications. Ads are not acknowledged. They will appear in first issue to go to press after closing date. Closing Date: 1st of the 2nd month preceding cover date (for example, March issue closes January 1st). Send order and remittance to Classified Advertising, **POPULAR ELECTRONICS**, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. For inquiries, contact Gladys Mathieu at (212) 725-3926.

FOR SALE

FREE! Bargain Catalog—I.C.'s, LED's, readouts, fiber optics, calculators parts & kits, semiconductor parts. Poly Paks, Box 942PE, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940.

GOVERNMENT and industrial surplus receivers, transmitters, sniperscopes, electronic parts. Picture Catalog 25 cents. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

LOWEST Prices Electronic Parts. Confidential Catalog Free. KNAPP, 4750 96th St N., St. Petersburg, FL 33708.

ELECTRONIC PARTS, semiconductors, kits. **FREE FLYER.** Large catalog \$1.00 deposit. **BIGELOW ELECTRONICS,** Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

RADIO—T.V. Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

AMATEUR SCIENTISTS, Electronics Experimenters, Science Fair Students... Construction plans — Complete, including drawings, schematics, parts list with prices and sources... Robot Man — Psychedelic shows — Lasers — Emotion/Lie Detector — Touch Tone Dial — Quadraphonic Adapter — Transistorized Ignition — Burglar Alarm — Sound Meter... over 60 items. Send 50 cents coin (no stamps) for complete catalog. Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, University Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

ROTARY SWITCH 4P11P 5/\$5; 6P11P 5/\$7.25. Dip Switch 10-SPST 10/\$15. Transformers 12.2 V CT-6A plus 8.5V-5A \$6.95. 24V-5A \$5.95. 10' RG58C/U 12/\$10. Fertiks, 5400 Ella St., Philadelphia, PA 19120.

SOUND SYNTHESIZER KITS—Surf \$14.95, Wind \$14.95, Wind Chimes \$19.95, Musical Accessories, many more. Catalog free. PAIA Electronics, Box J14359, Oklahoma City, OK 73114.

UNSCRAMBLERS: Fits any scanner or monitor, easily adjusts to all scrambled frequencies. Only 4" square \$29.95, fully guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcomed. PDQ Electronics, Box 841, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72115.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT for sale for beginners and experienced computer enthusiast. Teletype machines, parts, supplies. Catalogue \$1.00 to: **ATLANTIC SALES,** 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

WHOLESALE C.B., Scanners, Antennas. Catalog 25 cents. Crystals: Special cut, \$4.95, Monitor \$3.95. Send make, model, frequency. G. Enterprises, Box 461P, Clearfield, UT 84015.

UNSCRAMBLE CODED MESSAGES from Police, Fire and Medical Channels. Same day service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Don Nobles Electronics, Inc., Rt. 7, Box 265B, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901. (501) 623-6027.

BUILD AND SAVE TELEPHONES, TELEVISION, DETECTIVE, BROADCAST Electronics. We sell construction plans with an Engineering Service. Speakerphones, Answering Machines, Carphones, Phonovision, Dialers, Color TV Converters, VTR, Games, \$25 TV Camera, Electron Microscope, Special Effects Generator, Time Base Corrector, Chroma Key, Engineering Courses in Telephone, Integrated Circuits, Detective Electronics. **PLUS MUCH MORE.** NEW Super Hobby Catalog PLUS year's subscription to Electronic News Letter, \$1.00. Don Britton Enterprises, 6200 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

NAME BRAND Test Equipment. Up to 50% discount. Free catalog. Salen Electronics, Box 82, Skokie, Illinois 60076.

TELEPHONES UNLIMITED, Equipment Supplies. All types, Regular, Keyed, Modular. Catalog 50 cents. Box 1147E, San Diego, California 92112.

SURPLUS COMPONENTS, Communication and test equipment. Illustrated catalog 25 cents. E. French, P.O. Box 249, Aurora, Illinois 60505.

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 1/4W, 1/2W - 1.7 cents each FREE sample / specifications. Other components. **COMPONENTS CENTER,** Box 295, W. Islip, New York 11795.

WEATHER MAP RECORDERS: Copy Satellite Photographs. National-Local Weather Maps. Learn How! \$1.00. Atlantic Sales, 3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224. Tel: (212) 372-0349.

NAME BRAND TEST EQUIPMENT at discount prices. 72 page catalogue free. Write: Dept. PE, North American Electronics, 1468 West 25th Street, Cleveland, OH 44113.

UNSCRAMBLERS FOR any scanner. Several models available. Free literature. Capri Electronics, 8753T Windom, St. Louis, MO 63114.

RADIO SHACK Authorized Sales Center offering 10% discount on products including TRS-80. 1117 Conway, Mission, TX 78572.

TRANSISTORS FOR CB REPAIR, IC's and diodes. TV audio repairs, 2SC799 — \$3.00, 2SC1306 — \$2.95, 2SC1307 — \$3.85, TA7205 — \$3.50, more. Free catalog and transistor. **B&D Enterprises,** Box 32, Mt. Jewett, PA 16740.

UNSCRAMBLER KIT. Tunes all scramble frequencies, may be built-in most scanners, 2-3/4 x 2-1/4 X 1/2. \$19.95. Factory built Code-Breaker. \$29.95. Free Catalog: **KRYSTAL KITS,** Box 445, Bentonville, Ark. 72712. (501) 273-5340.

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS
FREE CATALOGS

ETCO ELECTRONICS, Dept. EB
North Country Shopping Center
Rt. 9N, Plattsburgh, N.Y. 12801

B&K Test Equipment. Free catalog. Free Shipping. Dinosaur discounts. Spacetrone-AJ, 948 Prospect, Elmhurst, IL 60126.

SURPLUS ELECTRONICS
ATTENTION HOBBYISTS — SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Great buys in tape drives, keyboards, power supplies, and transformers. We also have heat sinks, steel cabinets, I/O terminals, video displays, printers, and equipment cases. And of course components, fans, wire, and cable. Write now to

10 Flagstone Drive
Worldwide Electronics Hudson, NH 03051

BUILD THE ARTISAN ELECTRONIC ORGAN... The 20th century successor to the classic pipe organ. Kits feature modular construction, with logic controlled stops and RAM Pre-Set Memory System. Be an ar-ti-san. Write for our free brochure. **AOK Manufacturing, Inc.,** Box 445, Kenmore, WA 98028.

SPEAKER INFORMATION KIT.
Get 70 pages of speaker facts, specs, construction tips plus info on our raw speakers, crossovers and a line of nine quality hi-fi speaker system kits. We'll send you our full color catalog plus **How To Hook Up Your System**, an exhaustive step-by-step treatise on hi fi system installation; and our Speaker Owner's Manual, chock-full of facts on how to get the most from any speaker system, for only \$1.00. Send to:
Speakerlab, Dept. PE-11
735 N. Northlake Way, Seattle, WA 98103



THE UNRUSTABLES




Now carry up to 40 extra gallons with auxiliary tanks and econo-tank for Pickups & Vans

DETROIT APPROVED: No rust or weld sediment • Install one hour—lightweight, no bodywork required • Complete Kit • Guaranteed life of vehicle • Meets Federal & State standards

For FREE Catalog—TOLL FREE 800/433-2386
(In TEXAS call 817/756-6221)

PICKUP & VAN EQUIPMENT CO.
Dept. PE, P.O. Drawer C, Hewitt, TX 76643



± 100 millamp
Dual Voltage
Tracking Power Supplies
± 15 volts
± 12 volts
± 5, -12 volts



These PC mounted power supplies are just the thing for all projects where a dual voltage power supply is required. Line and load regulation normally less than 30 mv input 115 VAC. Fully repairable.

\$21.95
Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Specify voltage output required.

Jim Turner
10305 Newport
El Paso, TX 79924

PRINTED CIRCUITRY. Complete supplies. Failproof instructions. Major credit cards. Catalog \$1.00 refundable. **CIR-COLEX,** Box 198, Marcy, NY 13403.

TANDY TRS-80, HEATH H-8 Adapters to S-100 bus. \$49.95 kit. **MINIMART,** 1618 James, Syracuse, N.Y. 13203.

SAVE 15% or more NORTHSTAR, CROMEMCO, others. **MINI MICRO MART,** 1618 James, Syracuse, N.Y. 13203. (315) 422-4467.

POLICE/FIRE SCANNERS, crystals, antennas, CBs, Radar Detectors. **HPR,** Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

SCANNER RADIOS GALORE! Catalogs — \$1.00. The Newsroom, Inc., Dept. PEP1, 1973 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT HOTLINE is a new classified advertising newsletter for buying and selling professional, industrial, and surplus electronic equipment. Subscriptions \$6/year, ads 50¢/word. Prepublication offer: \$1.00 off subscriptions and 20% off all ads postmarked before October 1, 1978. **Electronic Equipment Hotline,** PO Box 4768, Panorama City, CA 91402.

SEND for free C.B. & HI-FI catalog, top value prices. Mesa Enterprises, Rt. 4, Box 273B, Tucumcari, New Mexico 88401.

CONNECTORS, UHF, BNC, and audio types. Low Prices. Free Catalog. Coakit, Box 101L, Dumont, New Jersey 07628.

SANKEN 50 WATT POWER AMP \$22.50 Postpaid, 50 Volt Transformer for above \$8.00 Postpaid, 100 Watt Stereo Basic Amplifier Kit, Complete \$99.50. Prairie Sounds, PO Box 982, Champaign, IL 61820.

POWERFUL NEGATIVE ION GENERATORS and accessories. (Fascinating Details — \$1.00). Golden Enterprises, Box 1282-PE, Glendale, AZ 85311.

TEST EQUIPMENT CATALOG listing used tektronix, HP and GR equipment at bargain prices. PTI, Box 8699, White Bear Lake, MN 55110. Price \$1.00 refundable with first order.

1802 EXTENDED MONITOR. Relocatable, K.C. tape routines, 18 powerful subroutines, requires 1K memory. K.C. tape \$20.00, paper tape \$18.00, w/manual and listing. Information sase Benchmark Computer Systems, 17 Hanover Place, Hicksville, L.I., N.Y. 11801.

VIDEO to RF MODULATORS B&W + COLOR AUDIO	TV CAMERAS & KITS	SPECIAL APPLE II UHFRF COLOR MOD.	VIDEO MONITORS
---	----------------------------	--	-------------------

COMPUTER/CCTV INTERFACES

Free Catalog-Phone or Write
Dial: 402-987-3771

1301 BROADWAY **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NE. 68731

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED DIGITAL CROSSHATCH/DOT GENERATOR. Kit \$31.95, built \$41.95. Free Catalog. PHOTOLUM CORP., 118 East 28 Street, New York, NY 10016.

FREE CATALOG of flags, pennants, banners. Send \$1.00 for postage. Products International, 509 Connie, Manchester, MO 63011.

ROHN TOWERS buy wholesale from national distributor, 25 G sections \$33.86 each, 48 foot foldover freight paid \$471.50 each. All products available. Hill Radio, 2503 G.E. Road, Bloomington, IL 61701. 309-663-2141.

AMAZING NEW LIGHT WEIGHT SPEAKERS. Plans \$10.00. Guaranteed lighter. SASE for INFO. Lewis TV Electronics, 6720 S. Western, L.A., CA 90047.

CIRCUIT BOARDS from camera-ready artwork. Free details. CM Circuits, 22 Maple Avenue, Lackawanna, New York 14218.

PLASTIC BAGS. All sizes. Buy in small quantities. Free Catalog. SAKet, 6151-D Colbath, Van Nuys, CA 91401.

CB RADIOS, VHF-UHF Scanners, Crystals, Antennas, Radar Detectors. Wholesale. Southland, Box 3591, Baytown, TX 77520.

THE BEST CB ANTENNA

SEND FOR FREE **PAL** FULL LINE CATALOG AND DECAL

PAL 'Firestik' Antenna Corp.

2614 EAST ADAMS • PHOENIX ARIZONA 85034

PHONE RECORDING CALL ADAPTER

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Tape becomes a permanent record. Don't depend on your memory to recall important details of business and personal calls. Easily installed. No extra monthly phone chgs. FCC Approved

AMAZING ELECTRONIC MICRO MINI MIKE

World's smallest solid state, self contained with 1.3V Merc. Bat. form. Picks up most sounds and transmits without wires up to 300 ft. thru FM Radio. Tuneable. Use as mike, amp., alarm & alert system, baby sitter, hot line, etc. Mike \$18.95*. Phone Call Adapter \$24.50* (* plus \$1.00 ea. for postg. & hdg.) Cal. res. add tax. Free data. Mail Order, B/A, M/C, cod's o.k. Qty. disc. avail. AMC SALES, Dept. 24, 9335 Lubec St., Box 928, Downey, CA 90241

2 1/4 x 3/4 x 1/2

BAIT, TRAP, and eliminate flying insects electrically with evil efficiency. Entertaining! Plans \$3.50. M.J.M. Enterprises, P.O. Box 131, Omaha, NE 68101.

FREE CATALOG, unbelievable savings, antennas, stereos, ham, cable RG58U RG59U \$5.95/100', RG8U Foam \$16.95/100' \$2/100' Postage. BankAmericard. Nema Electronics, Box 2712, Miami, FL 33140.

CHESS COMPUTER, World's most advanced portable unit. Free Literature. Centerville Advertising, 6566 Willowick, Centerville, OH 45459.

SCANNERS: Wholesale prices: Bearcat 250/Bearcat 46 Regency K100 plus 20 other models. Free catalog: SCANNERS UNLIMITED, 3816 Beresford St., San Mateo, CA 94403. 415-573-1624.

NEW ELECTRONIC PARTS. Continuously stocked. Stamp brings catalog. Daytapro Electronics, 3029 Wilshire Ln., Arlington Hts., IL 60004.

PRINTED CIRCUIT boards from sketch or artwork. Affordable prices, free details. DANOCINTHS INC., Box 261, Westland, MI 48185.

PORTABLE AKAI Videotape System, zoom camera. Best offer over \$800.00. Roy Stout, Box 1104, North Little Rock, AR 72115.

Make your CB a car telephone and a perfect burglar alarm

Those two kits will able you to receive and transmit 500 different coded calls per channel, so that at 40 ch 20,000 different CB stations can be selected; as well as garage door openers with your special code, burglar alarm from your weekendhouse or parking car, babysitting etc. Unlimited applications. Easy installation without any modification of your CB.

The call is coded into different tone bursts that are transmitted through the mike. The receiving decoder is simply put into the CB earphone socket.

Ready

Kits with board and all parts without case

Encoder (transmitter)	\$ 28.50
Decoder (receiver)	\$ 38.50

S + M Electronics, 2269 Washington St., San Francisco, CA

TUNE IN HIDDEN FM-SCA PROGRAMS OF TALK AND MUSIC. Adapter modifies FM radio or tuner to double as an SCA receiver. Complete instructions, including article "SCA: Radio the FCC Doesn't Want You to Own." \$13 kit, \$18 wired unit from FM-SCA, Adolph, Minn. 55701.

NEW, ADJUSTABLE, THREE OUTPUT, REGULATED POWER SUPPLY plus 900 parts worth over \$400.00 in complete CARTRIVISION television electronic assembly. Documentation included. Perfect for MICROPROCESSOR and all electronic applications. \$16.95 plus \$4.50 S&H. Master Charge, VISA. Free brochure. Madison Electronics, 369, Madison, Alabama 35758. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Beer Lovers.

Make the Finest Premium Beers at Home. Great Fun! Great Taste! Great Savings! First time. Every Time. Duane's Unique Home Brewery. Complete details. Free. Duane Imports Ltd., Dept. PE1, 508 Canal St., N.Y., N.Y. 10013

PLANS AND KITS

QUALITY KITS, over 7,000 schematics. \$1 (refundable) for illustrated catalog. Tek-Devices, Box 19154c, Honolulu, HI 96817.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS SUPER POWERED RIFLE, PISTOL, POCKET SEE IN DARK PYRO, TECHNICAL DE BUGGING UNCRABLERS, GIANT TESLA STUNWAVE TV DISRUPTER, ENERGY PRODUCING SCIENTIFIC DETECTION, ELECTRIFYING CHEMICAL ULTRASONIC CB AERO AUTO AND MECH DEVICES HUNDREDS MORE - ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE

INFORMATION unlimited

CATALOG \$1 Box 626 Lord Jeffrey Pz. • Amherst, N.H. 03031

FREE KIT Catalog contains Test and Experimenter's Equipment. Dage Scientific Instruments, Box 1054P, Livermore, CA 94550.

TIGER SST SIMPLI-KIT

FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELFER

IGNITION! a high quality CD Electronic Ignition System in kit form.

Contains all components and solder to build complete Solid-State Electronic CD Ignition System for your car. Assembly requires less than 3 hours.

- Increases MPG 15%
- Increases horsepower 15%
- Plugs and Points last 50,000 miles
- Eliminates 4 of 5 tune-ups
- Instant starting, any weather
- Dual system switch

Fits only 12 volt neg ground Only \$21.95 postpaid

Tri-Star Corporation

P.O. Box 1727 Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

PROJECTION TV... Convert your TV to project 7 Foot picture. Results equal to \$2,500 projector. Total cost less than \$20.00. PLANS & LENS \$16.00. Illustrated info. FREE: Macromj, Washington Crossing, PA 18977.

BUILD YOUR OWN SYMPHONY OF SOUND!

It's fun and easy—takes just minutes a day! Complete kits for organs, pianos, strings, rhythms, amplifiers, synthesizers. Also factory assembled. 104-page catalog \$2.00

WERSI

Wersi Electronics, Inc.
Dept. ZD, 1720 Hempstead Road
Lancaster, PA 17601

CB/HAM HIGH GAIN ANTENNAS. Modulation boosting VOX-COMPRESSOR. Portable 300MHz COUNTER with memory! Plans \$3.00 ea. \$7.50/ail. Many others, catalog with order, PANAXIS, Box 130-A10, Paradise, CA 95969.

ELECTRONIC HELP JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY. We'll help you design projects, find components, advice. Low rates, first 2 minutes free. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. BAC, VISA, MASTERCHARGE; Don Britton Enterprises, (808) 395-7458.

MODIFY YOUR P.L.L. or Crystal Synthesis C.B. for extra channels, linear and antenna tips. Send \$12.95 for instruction book. Action Protection Systems, RD1, Box 6003, Milford, PA 18337.

"FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOT DESIGN" \$10.00. Write: Advanced Research Scientific, P.O. Box 19041-R, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

BUILD YOUR OWN FM TRANSMITTER. Be your own FM disc jockey and transmit to any FM radio. Plans and parts list \$2.00, or complete kit for beginners \$16.95. Send to: JRC Electronics Corp., Box 711-E, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137.

SMOKE/GAS ALARM KIT, with plug-in transformer, \$14.95. Romar Systems, 85-76th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11209.

DIGITAL AUTOMOTIVE KITS: Digital tachometer \$19.00, automatic headlights \$69.00, Burglar Alarm \$15.00. Order, Information, Write: DAK Electronics, 49 Holiday Blvd., Center Moriches, N.Y. 11934.

STEREO F.M. wireless microphone. Broadcasts standard F.M. stereo. Plans \$2.00. Martin Berry, 1110 N. Dubuque #832-C, Iowa City, IA 52240.

TAPE - SLIDE Synchronizer, multiprojector, lap-dissolve plans. \$5.50. Audiovisual group, \$8.50. Millers, 1896 Maywood, S. Euclid, OH 44121.

ALARMS

QUALITY BURGLAR-FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT at discount prices. Free Catalog! Steffens, Box 624K, Cranford, N.J. 07016.

DON'T PURCHASE alarm equipment before getting our free value packed catalog. Sasco, 5619-C St. John, Kansas City, MO 64123. (816) 483-4612.

Burglar • Fire • Smoke Alarm Catalog

- Billions of dollars last annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.

Burdex Security Co.

Box 82802 PE-108 Lincoln, Ne. 68501

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

UP TO 60% DISCOUNT. Name brand instruments catalog. Freeport Music, 114 G, Mahan St., W. Babylon, N.Y. 11704.

TELEPHONES & PARTS

CORDLESS TELEPHONES: Operate 300 ft. from base. Factory rechecked, schematics included for personal maintenance. Originally \$399.50 — now \$179.00. Check, M.O. or Credit Card. Telephone Marketers, P.O. Box 216, Brookfield, WI 53005.

TELEPHONES, CORDS, PLUGS, JACKS, Etc. Direct to Hobbyists. Free catalog. Flemco, 20272 37th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155.

TELEPHONES AND PARTS. Free catalog. Write: Surplus Saving Center, P.O. Box 117, Waymart, PA 18472.

MODULAR TELEPHONES, CORDS, JACKS. Wide selection of other phone supplies **FREE** retail catalog Flemco, 20272 37th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155

HIGH FIDELITY

DIAMOND NEEDLES and Stereo Cartridges at Discount prices for Shure, Pickering, Stanton, Empire, Grado and ADC. Send for free catalog. LYLE CARTRIDGES, Dept. P, Box 69, Kensington Station, Brooklyn, New York 11218. For Fast Service call Toll Free 800-221-0906.

New Lambda Series from SpeakerKit

Featuring the newest Philips and Electro-Voice drivers with computer-assisted crossover design.

Outstanding quality at a surprisingly affordable price. Assemble it yourself. Write for details.



Speakerkit, Box 12PE, Menomonie, WI 54751

MICROCOMPUTERS

MICROCOMPUTER: BUILD, LEARN! Save Money!! Complete System Design Plans. Catalog \$1.00. Design Resources, Box 4991PO, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

MICROCOMPUTER PARTS at discount prices. FND-70 7 segment displays 50 cents. Intel 16 Bit Micro Computer Kit MCS-86 \$300.00. Send for free catalogue. SEMCON Inc., 325 So. Winding Drive, Pontiac, MI 48054.

WANTED

GOLD, Silver, Platinum, Mercury, Tantalum wanted. Highest prices paid by refinery. Ores assayed. Free circular. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

WANTED! CB DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

PAL 'Firestik' Antenna Corp.

2614 EAST ADAMS • PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

TUBES

RADIO & T.V. Tubes—36 cents each. Send for free Catalog. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

TUBES: "Oldies", Latest. Supplies, components, schematics. Catalog Free (stamp appreciated). Steinmetz, 7519-PE Maplewood, Hammond, Ind. 46324.

TUBES-RECEIVING, Industrial and Semiconductors Factory Boxed. Free price sheet including TV, Radio and audio parts list. Low, low prices. Transelctronic, Inc., 1365 39th St., Brooklyn, New York 11218. Telephone: (212) 633-2800. Toll free: 800-221-5802.

TUBES 29 cents up, also have industrials, obsolesces. 25 cents for catalog and \$1 credit certificate. Connolly, Box 1333P, Sun Valley, CA 91352.

TUBES — Send 10 cents for large conclusive list. Low Prices. T-J Specialties, Box 43, Bradley Beach, New Jersey 07720. (201) 774-8429.

TAPE AND RECORDERS

RECORDS — TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels, no purchase obligations; newsletter, discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St., Dept. 5-1078, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801.

PARANOID ABOUT SPECS? Prove or disprove playback performance cassette or record player with surprising new technique developed by Emory Cook. Test cassette or record, instructions \$3.95 (Connecticut residents add tax). COOK LABORATORIES, Inc., 375 Ely Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854.

CASSETS SAVING\$ BREAKTHROUGH!!! Proven best of your-money-back. No minimum. Free same-day shipping. Sample \$1.00. Facts free. Larksong, Box 468E10, Point Arena, CA 95468.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

MANUALS for Govt Surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List 50 cents (coin). Books, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D.C. 20021.

JEEPS—\$59.30! — CARS—\$33.50! — 200,000 ITEMS! — GOVERNMENT SURPLUS — Most **COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE** tells how, where to buy — **YOUR AREA** — \$2.00 — **MONEYBACK GUARANTEE** — Government Information Services, Department GE-35, Box 99249, San Francisco, California 94109 (433 California).

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Buy in your Area. How, where. Send \$2.00. Surplus, 30177-PE Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20014.

MOTION PICTURE FILMS

FALL PRICE BREAK on Blackhawk Films S8 Sports Immortals: Fence Buster — Babe Ruth (RBIs, Home Runs) S8 260' B W Sil, \$16.95 ea*; S8 B W Snd, \$19.95ea*. King of Diamonds — Lew Gehrig (Game Action; Farewell) S8 330' B W Sil, \$17.95 ea*; S8 B/W Mag Snd, \$19.95 ea*. Knute Rockne — Notre Dame ("The Rock") 315' S8 B/W Sil \$16.95 ea*; S8 B/W Mag Snd, \$19.95 ea*. Bobby Jones — The Master Golfer (career hilites) S8 B/W Sil 350', \$17.95 ea*; S8 B/W Mag Snd, \$18.95 ea*. Wilbur Shaw — Star of Speedway (Indy Winner) Choice of 360' S8 B/W Sil or S8 B/W mag Snd (12') \$18.95 ea*. Sports in the 20's, closeout of glamour era, \$14.95 ea* 280' S8 B/W Sil — while they last. Choice of American or European auto racing (season hilites) S8 Snd (RT 13:00), \$18.95 ea* (save \$5.). Start a collection now — the price is right!! *Add 85 cents per film for expedited PP delivery. 64-pg Universal color catalog \$1.00. USA; Outside USA, \$2. Columbia, Sportlite, Ring Classics & Universal order forms, \$0.35 set. **SPORTLITE FILMS**, Elect-10.78, Box 24-500, Speedway, IN 46224.

WHOLE MOVIES AT HALF PRICE. Three terrific classic comedies starring Laurel and Hardy, W.C. Fields or Buster Keaton on sale now. Outstanding values. Uporiarious fun. Send \$1.00 for information and sixty-eight page Film Catalog listing comedies, westerns, dramas, horror and others. (Or send \$1.00 for Video Catalog with more than 140 titles.) Write: Blackhawk Films, Dept. 4574 Davenport, Iowa 52808.

PERSONALS

MAKE FRIENDS WORLDWIDE through international correspondence, illustrated brochure free. Hermes-Verlag Box 110660/Z, D-1000 Berlin 11, Germany.

INSTRUCTION

SCORE high on F.C.C. Exams . . . Over 300 questions and answers. Covers 3rd, 2nd, 1st and even Radar. Third and Second Test, \$14.50. First Class Test, \$15.00. All tests, \$26.50. R.E.I., Inc., Box 806, Sarasota, Fla. 33577.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.'s. Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-PE10, Tustin, California 92680.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP! HYPNOTIZE! Astonishing details, strange catalog free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-ZD, Olympia, Washington 98507.

GRANTHAM'S FCC LICENSE STUDY GUIDE — 377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions — covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. \$13.50 postpaid. GSE, P.O. Box 25992, Los Angeles, California 90025.

INTENSIVE 5 week course for Broadcast Engineers. FCC First Class license. Student rooms at the school. Radio Engineering Inc., 61 N. Pineapple Ave., Sarasota, FL 33577 and 2402 Tidewater Trail, Fredericksburg, VA 22401.

1978 "TESTS - ANSWERS" for FCC First Class License. Plus - "Self Study Ability Test." Proven! \$9.95 Moneyback Guarantee. Command Productions, Box 26348-P, San Francisco, CA 94126.

BROADCAST STATION: Start your own. Home, school, church, business operation. Get free equipment, records. Details free. "Broadcasting", Box 130-A10, Paradise, CA 95969.

FCC License Study Course prepares you to pass examinations for 1st, 2nd, 3rd and radar. Study Guide manual gives examples, problems and solutions. Question-Answer manual provides hundreds of practice questions. \$9.95 each or both manuals \$14.95. Postpaid. Oeffinger, Box 1240, Garden Grove, Calif. 92642.

FAME/RICHES IN TELEVISION. Producers seek talents to develop. Details \$3.00. METRO ETV, Box 15411, New Orleans 70175.

LEARN COMPUTER PROGRAMMING (BASIC or FORTRAN), Electronics, FCC License, Mathematics, through correspondence study. Free information: Intermountain Technical Institute, (Room 10), Box 258, Jerome, Idaho 83338.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL: Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.'s. Any subject. Fast. Easy. Legal. Education, 1132 Henderson Avenue, PE-1, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof. Torrey, Box 318-NN, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE CATALOGS. Repair air conditioning, refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

MAILORDER MILLIONAIRE helps beginners make \$500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (1K10), 333 North Michigan, Chicago, 60601.

GET RICH with Secret Law that smashes debts and brings you \$500 to \$5 million cash. Free report! Credit 4K10, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

HIGHLY PROFITABLE

ONE-MAN ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Postcard brings facts about this unusual opportunity. Write today! Barta, DJ, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

NEW LUXURY Car Without Cost. Free Details! Codex-ZZ, Box 6073, Toledo, Ohio 43614.

GET RICH!!! Secret law erases debts. Free report exposes millionaire \$\$ secrets. Blueprints, No. EE10, 453 W. 256, NYC 10471.

\$650 WEEKLY for beginners!! Free report: Mailorder Consultants MEE10, 453 W256, NYC 10471.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business — without investment. Write: BUSINESSSES, 92-K2 Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

MILLIONS in Mail!!! Free Secrets. Transworld-17, Box 6226, Toledo, OH 43614.

1000% RETURN EASY in the television rental business. Free details. Carank-AJ, Box 7696, Naples, FL 33941.

\$500.00 WEEKLY POSSIBLE mailing circulars! Free information. Wayne, Box 644, Ottawa, Kansas 66067.

ESTABLISH YOUR OWN Profitable Mail Order Business! Everything supplied. Michael-W, 46 Tanager Rd., Monroe, N.Y. 10950.

HOMEWORKERS — \$1000 Weekly mailing circulars! Stamped envelope: KV Advertising, Box 13283, Ft. Carson, CO 80913.

\$3000.00 MONTHLY. Start immediately. Stuff envelopes at home. Information, send self-addressed stamped envelope. Village, Box 508-HGI, West Covina, CA 91793.

EARN \$1000 monthly stuffing envelopes! No gimmicks, guaranteed!! Free details: L.O.E., Box ZD-06180, Portland, OR 97206.

\$1200.00 MONTHLY Correcting Pupils' Lessons!!! Start immediately. Free Report. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Home, Box 9201-SJXG, San Diego, CA 92109.

\$480.00 WEEKLY! Home mailing program. Start immediately. Free Details: ALLTIME, Box 25131-MCX, Tamarac, FL 33320.

SELL MONEY-MAKING BOOKS BY MAIL. Excellent profit potential. BECOME YOUR OWN BOSS! Nova Sales, Box 595 (PE-1), Station Q, Toronto, Canada M4T-2N4. U.S. Inquiries.



NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

A Division of New-Tone Electronics

Specializing in Japanese Semiconductors with THE LARGEST INVENTORY

AND LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-631-1250 HOURS: Daily 9 AM - 7 PM E.S.T.

SATURDAYS 9 AM to 5 PM E.S.T.

CHECK PRICES IN THIS PARTIAL LIST • DEALERS: SEND FOR COMPLETE VOLUME DISCOUNT PRICE LIST •

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS			
AN228	4.65	LD3110A	3.75
AN272	3.90	LD3150	1.95
AN313	4.85	M5109P	3.30
AN321	2.25	M5112Y	6.70
AN326	3.30	M5118L	2.50
AN362	2.70	M5130P	3.60
AN366	2.49	M5135P	3.40
AN606	4.50	M5142P	5.70
AN612	2.70	M5340P	1.55
BA401	1.50	M5930P	.85
BA402	1.50	M5935P	1.20
BA505	6.30	M5946P	.85
BA612	2.40	M5953P	2.55
BA1310	2.34	M5962P	.85
HA1125	2.10	M51202	1.55
HA1329	2.45	M53216P	1.80
HA1366W	3.30	M53273P	1.60
HA1366WR	3.30	M58473P	7.90
HA1388	3.35	MB3710	2.95
HA1406	1.20	MB8719	7.70
LA1222	1.59	MN3006	5.90
LA1365	2.20	MN3007	19.95
LA1368	3.42	NPC5107	14.95
LA4220	3.75	PLL03A	14.95
LA4230	2.55	SG264A	7.80
LA4430	2.70	SG609	4.50
LD3000	2.25	SG629-3	3.40
SI1010	6.90	SI1020	13.95
SI1030	19.00	SI1050	27.80
SM5107C	11.95	SM5107A	8.90
STK013	11.25	STK014	11.85
STK041	17.40	STK075	8.22
STK413	6.75	TA7092P	6.50
TA7117P	3.60	TA7206P	3.06
TA7214P	5.15	TA7217AP	3.30
TA7222P	3.50	TA7521M	3.55
TA7521M	3.55	TA7607P	9.90
TA7609P	4.80	TBA810AS	3.30
TBA810DS	3.30	TBA810S	3.30
TBA810SH	3.30	TBA8105H	3.30
TBA820	2.10	TDA1190Z	6.50
TDA2002	4.60	2SA940	96
LPC572C	4.10	UPC574	1.20
UPC583C	3.30	UPC1028	1.80
UPC1031H	2.98	UPC1032H	1.35
2SB509	2.79	2SB528	99
2SB549	79	2SB567	2.30
2SB618	2.65	2SC352A	2.55
2SC356	95	2SC3583C	81
2SC3895	4.90	2SC983	89
2SC1056	5.50	2SC1424	2.98
2SC1429	1.49	2SC1452	1.40
2SC1474	96	2SC1548	79
2SC1583	68	2SC1622	49
2SC1630	3.60	2SC1681	39
2SC1682	39	2SC1761	1.58
2SC1775	54	2SC1778	45
2SC1787	62	2SC1811	1.29
2SC1885	79	2SC1906	48
2SC1923	39	2SC1940	64
2SC1945	6.75	2SC1951	1.59
2SC1959	39	2SC1963	3.30
2SC1981	2.60	2SC1982	3.30
2SC2009	85	2SC2021	65
2SC2072	3.95	2SC2120	.45
2SC2212	1.65	2SC2213	1.45
2SC2214	2.95	2SD388	3.65
2SD477	1.65	2SD528	3.30
2SK58	4.45	2SK97	4.85
2SK107	1.15	2SK120	1.20
2SK121	1.20	2SK125	1.75
2SK130A	3.90		

ALL PARTS
GUARANTEED
AGAINST
FACTORY DEFECTS

TRANSISTORS

POPULAR TYPES

AN211	2.40	TA7054P	2.29	2SA493	.49	2SB507	1.05	2SC867	3.95	2SC1586	7.40
AN214	2.75	TA7055P	2.50	2SA495	.39	2SB511	.90	2SC871	.35	2SC1626	.90
AN217	1.70	TA7060P	1.05	2SA497	1.39	2SB531	2.70	2SC930	.35	2SC1628	.90
AN239	6.50	TA7061AP	1.05	2SA509	.45	2SB541	3.70	2SC943	.65	2SC1664	3.70
AN240	2.10	TA7062P	1.50	2SA562	.39	2SB554	3.50	2SC945	.35	2SC1669	1.00
AN241	2.10	TA7063P	1.10	2SA564A	.39	2SB556	4.60	2SC959	1.25	2SC1675	.40
AN245	5.50	TA7064P	1.20	2SA606	1.39	2SB557	3.20	2SC982	.68	2SC1678	1.90
AN247	4.10	TA7066P	1.04	2SA607	1.48	2SB600	5.90	2SC1000BL	.45	2SC1679	2.80
AN264	2.25	TA7074P	2.90	2SA624	.99	2SC372	.35	2SC1014	.83	2SC1684	.40
AN274	2.60	TA7075P	3.50	2SA628	.49	2SC373	.35	2SC1018	.85	2SC1687	.52
AN277	2.90	TA7076P	3.50	2SA634	.65	2SC380	.35	2SC1030	2.35	2SC1728	1.00
AN277B	2.90	TA7089P	2.75	2SA636	1.25	2SC381	.35	2SC1034	5.45	2SC1760	1.05
AN289	6.50	TA7106P	3.00	2SA640	.45	2SC382	.55	2SC1047	.49	2SC1816	3.15
AN315	2.80	TA7108P	1.95	2SA643	.55	2SC387A	.45	2SC1051	2.80	2SC1846	.65
AN328	2.70	TA7120P	1.05	2SA659	.49	2SC388A	.59	2SC1060	1.10	2SC1885	.55
AN343	3.60	TA7122AP	1.35	2SA661	.62	2SC394	.39	2SC1061	1.00	2SC1886	.45
AN380	7.25	TA7124P	1.40	2SA671	1.25	2SC403	.45	2SC1076	25.80	2SC1909	2.75
BA511A	2.65	TA7130P	2.20	2SA673	.55	2SC454	.45	2SC1079	3.95	2SC1957	.95
BA521	2.75	TA7146P	3.70	2SA678	.55	2SC458	.45	2SC1096	.75	2SC1969	4.18
CX101G	6.20	TA7150P	3.50	2SA679	4.75	2SC460	.45	2SC1098	.85	2SC1973	.55
CX104A	6.20	TA7159P	2.30	2SA682	1.35	2SC461	.45	2SC1114	3.60	2SC1974	1.75
CX157	6.00	TA7200P	3.05	2SA683	.45	2SC481	1.45	2SC1116	3.95	2SC1975	2.45
HA1137	3.18	TA7201P	3.15	2SA684	.45	2SC482	1.35	2SC1116A	3.95	2SC2028	.74
HA1138	3.00	TA7203	3.60	2SA695	.45	2SC484	1.25	2SC1124	1.00	2SC2029	3.35
HA1151	3.20	TA7204	3.20	2SA699A	.80	2SC485	1.20	2SC1127	1.24	2SC2074	1.70
HA1156	2.40	TA7205	2.60	2SA705	.65	2SC495	.79	2SC1128	1.16	2SC2076	.37
HA1158	3.90	TA7310P	2.95	2SA706	1.25	2SC515A	1.20	2SC1162	.85	2SC2091	2.40
HA1159	4.40	TA78005P	3.50	2SA715	1.20	2SC517	3.25	2SC1166	.40	2SC2092	3.10
HA1201	1.30	TA78012M	3.50	2SA719	.45	2SC535	.45	2SC1167	4.04	2SC2098	3.40
HA1202	1.20	TC5080P	4.90	2SA720	.45	2SC562	.65	2SC1170B	4.80	2SD72	.78
HA1211	1.25	TC5081P	3.05	2SA721	.45	2SC563	.90	2SC1172B	4.80	2SD77	.57
HA1306W	3.50	UH1C002	5.60	2SA726	.45	2SC605	.65	2SC1173	.70	2SD91	1.50
HA1322	3.65	UH1C003	5.60	2SA733	.35	2SC620	.45	2SC1175	.45	2SD92	1.75
HA1339A	3.75	UH1C004	5.60	2SA740	1.85	2SC627	1.35	2SC1177	12.80	2SD118	2.90
HA1342A	3.70	UH1C005	5.60	2SA743A	1.08	2SC632A	.39	2SC1209	.56	2SD180	2.35
LA1201	1.95	UPC16C	1.85	2SA747	4.90	2SC634A	.45	2SC1212A	1.15	2SD187	.45
LA1364	3.50	UPC27C	2.75	2SA755	1.32	2SC642A	3.90	2SC1215	.65	2SD218	3.45
LA3155	1.85	UPC30C	3.40	2SA765	4.60	2SC681A	2.80	2SC1226A	.70	2SD234	.80
LA3300	2.40	UPC41C	2.70	2SA777	.59	2SC696	1.65	2SC1237	2.15	2SD235	.80
LA3301	2.40	UPC554C	1.80	2SA794A	.89	2SC710	.37	2SC1239	3.15	2SD261	.49
LA3350	2.70	UPC555H	1.80	2SA815	.85	2SC711	.37	2SC1243	.76	2SD287	3.40
LA4030P	3.08	UPC563	3.65	2SA816	.55	2SC712	.37	2SC1279	.55	2SD291	2.60
LA4031P	2.65	UPC566H	1.15	2SA818	.55	2SC717	.43	2SC1306	2.45	2SD313	.90
LA4032P	2.75	UPC571	3.80	2SA839	1.75	2SC730	3.95	2SC1307	3.85	2SD315	1.05
LA4051P	2.70	UPC573	3.05	2SA885	.59	2SC732	.35	2SC1308	5.45	2SD325	.85
LA4400	3.10	UPC575C2	2.35	2SA913	1.10	2SC733	.35	2SC1312	.45	2SD330	.89
LD3120	2.30	UPC576	3.10	2SB22	.45	2SC734	.35	2SC1316	8.25	2SD341	2.40
M5115AP	4.90	UPC577	1.65	2SB54	.35	2SC735	.35	2SC1317	.35	2SD350	5.75
M5152L	2.30	UPC592H2	1.05	2SB77	.35	2SC738	.38	2SC1318	.40	2SD360	.85
M51513L	3.90	UPC595C	2.65	2SB173	.38	2SC741	3.64	2SC1325A	7.40	2SD361	.89
MN3001	19.50	UPC596C	2.50	2SB175	.39	2SC756A	2.40	2SC1347	.59	2SD380	6.00
MN3002	11.70	UPC1001H	3.40	2SB178	.48	2SC773	.55	2SC1358	4.70	2SD424	3.90
MN3003	11.70	UPC1008C	5.75	2SB303	.45	2SC776	2.40	2SC1359	.39	2SD425	3.52
PLL01A	8.60	UPC1020H	3.05	2SB324	.55	2SC777	3.35	2SC1362	.45	2SD426	3.40
PLL02A	8.40	UPC1025H	2.85	2SB337	1.35	2SC778	3.35	2SC1364	.65	2SD427	2.40
PLL02A-G	8.40	UPC1026H	2.29	2SB367	1.35	2SC781	2.50	2SC1377	4.10	2SD471	.59
STK011	5.80	UPC1028	1.75	2SB405	.45	2SC783	2.85	2SC1383	.45	2SD525	.69
STK015	6.15	UPC1152H	3.25	2SB407	1.20	2SC784	.45	2SC1384	.55	2SD526	.98
STK016	8.20	UPD858C	7.20	2SB415	.49	2SC785	.45	2SC1407	.75	2SD571	.58
STK032	13.80	UPD861C	12.29	2SB435	1.25	2SC789	.85	2SC1445	2.95	2SK19	.68
STK415	8.10	2SA49	.45	2SB463	1.40	2SC790	.85	2SC1447	.85	2SK33	.85
STK435	7.80	2SA102	.39	2SB471	1.10	2SC793	2.45	2SC1448	.95	2SK55	.89
STK439	10.10	2SA473	.65	2SB473	.85	2SC799	2.65	2SC1451	1.75	3SK22	1.80
TA7027M	3.10	2SA483	2.45	2SB474	.89	2SC828	.35	2SC1475	.90	3SK40	1.90
TA7028M	3.10	2SA484	2.25	2SB481	.99	2SC829	.35	2SC1509	.65	3SK45	2.10

N.J. Residents add 5% Sales Tax
We pay postage for prepaid orders of \$50.00 or more, under \$50.00, add \$1.00, Canada \$1.50



NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

P.O. Box 1738 Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
New Jersey Phone: 201/748-6171

Popular Electronics

ADVERTISERS INDEX

READER SERVICE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
1	Active Electronic Sales Corp.	108
2	Ado Electronic Industrial Co., Ltd.	113
3	Ancrona Corp.	104
4	AP Products Incorporated	58
6	B & F Enterprises	112
7	Byte	65
8	Chaney Electronics	115
	Cleveland Institute of Electronics Inc.	26, 27, 28, 29
9	Cobra, Product of Dynascan	SECOND COVER
12	Contemporary Marketing Inc.	5
13	Continental Specialties Corporation	11
	CREI, Capital Radio Engineering Institute	52, 53, 54, 55
14	Digi-Key Corporation	109
63	Digital Research Corp.	117
15	Douglas Dunhill	15
16	Douglas Dunhill	9
17	Edlie Electronics	121
	Edmund Scientific Co.	113
18	EICO	74
19	Electra Company	2
	Electronic Systems	99
20	Fordham Radio Supply	113

Uncompromising performance. Incredible price. A professional 3½ digit DMM Kit for less than \$70.



Incredible? True! Professionals and hobbyists alike are believers in this Sabtronics 2000, the only portable/bench DMM which offers such uncompromising performance at the astonishingly low price of \$69.95.

Uncompromising performance you'd expect only from a specialist in digital technology such as Sabtronics: Basic DCV accuracy of 0.1% ± 1 digit; 5 functions giving 28 ranges; readings to ± 1999 with 100% overrange; overrange indication; input overload protection; automatic polarity; and automatic zeroing.

The low price of \$69.95? Simple: The Model 2000 is all solid-state, incorporating a single LSI circuit and high-quality components. You assemble it yourself, using our clear, easy-to-follow, step-by-step assembly manual. Kit is complete, including a high-impact case.

Now you too can have it! A professional-quality, 3½ digit Sabtronics Model 2000 DMM kit for only \$69.95. If you don't have one in your lab, use the coupon below to order NOW.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:

DC volts in 5 ranges: 100 μV to 1 kV · AC volts in 5 ranges: 100 μV to 1 kV · DC current in 6 ranges: 100 nA to 2 A · AC current in 6 ranges: 100 nA to 2 A · Resistance: 0.1 Ω to 20 MΩ in 6 ranges · AC frequency response: 40 Hz to 50 kHz · Display: 0.36" (9.1 mm) 7-segment LED · Input impedance: 10 MΩ · Size: 8" W x 6.5" D x 3" H (203 x 165 x 76 mm) · Power requirement: 4 "C" cells (not included).

GUARANTEE:

Examine the 2000 DMM kit for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, return unassembled for full refund of purchase price. (Less shipping and handling)

Use your Master Charge or Visa.

To order by phone call: (214) 783-0994



Made in U.S.A.

To: Sabtronics International, Inc.
13426 Floyd Circle, Dallas, TX 75243

PE-10

Please send me _____ Sabtronics Model 2000 DMM kit(s)
at \$69.95 each..... \$ _____
Shipping and handling, \$5.00 per unit* \$ _____
Texas Residents Add Sales Tax \$ _____
TOTAL enclosed \$ _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

*USA only. Canada \$6.50. All other countries, \$10.00 (surface mail)

sabtronics 
INTERNATIONAL INC.

13426 Floyd Circle • Dallas, Texas 75243

You're looking at three ways Technics achieves the one ideal. Waveform fidelity.



To achieve waveform fidelity is an achievement in itself. But now Technics audio engineers accomplished it is an even greater achievement.

Like the unprecedented use of two automatically switchable IF bands in the ST-9030 FM tuner. A narrow band for extra-sharp selectivity. And a wide band for extra-high S/N and extra-low distortion. But just as incredible is a pilot-cancel circuit which Technics invented for optimum high-end response. Even the basic tuning function in the ST-9030 is unique. Like an 8-ganged tuning capacitor for outstanding reception.

The engineering in the SU-9070 DC pre-amp is similarly unique. There's a moving coil pre-amp with -157 dBV noise voltage. A moving magnet pre-amp with an extremely high S/N of 100 dB (10 mV input). Direct-coupled circuitry to keep distortion at a minimum of 0.003% (rated THD). What's more, the SU-9070 has inputs for three tape decks.

Finally there's Technics SE-9060 amp. It's DC like our pre-amp. Has a frequency response of 0-100 kHz (+0, -1 dB). And a "strapped" circuit for more than double the power in a multi-amp system. Compare

specifications and prices. And you'll realize there's no comparison for Technics waveform fidelity.

ST-9030, TMC (stereo, 1 kHz): Wide—0.08%
Narrow—0.3%. S/N (stereo): 73 dB. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 20 Hz—15 kHz +0, -0.5 dB.
SELECTIVITY: Narrow—90 dB. **CAPTURE RATIO:** Wide—0.8 dB. **IF IMAGE and SPURIOUS RESPONSE REJECTIONS (98 MHz):** 135 dB. **STEREO SEPARATION (7 kHz):** Wide—50 dB.

SU-9070, PHONO: MAX. INPUT VOLTAGE (1 kHz RMS): MM—380 mV MC—9 mV S/N (IHF A): MM—100 dB (10 mV input). MC—72 dB (60 μV). **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** Phono 20 Hz—20 kHz (RIAA ±0.2 dB).

SE-9060, POWER OUTPUT: 70 watts per channel (stereo), 180 watts (mono) min. RMS into 3 ohms from 20 Hz to 20 kHz with no more than 0.2% total harmonic distortion. S/N: 120 dB (IHF A).

Technics. A rare combination of audio technology. A new standard of audio excellence.

Technics

Professional Series